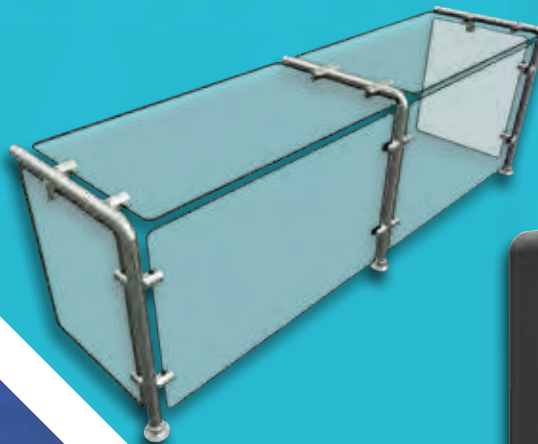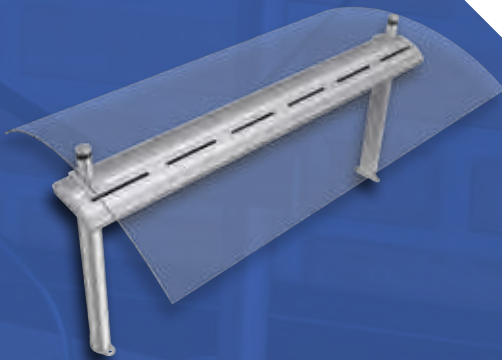# FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT
PRICE LIST
DOMESTIC - NOVEMBER 1, 2022

People who serve,
products that solve.®

Direct line equipment
orders and Inquiries
(414) 671-6350

How to Order
To ensure prompt and accurate processing of your order, please provide the following information:

1. Model number, voltage, Hertz and phase.

2. Specify options and accessories as required. Options are not retrofittable.

3. Consult factory when ordering equipment for special applications.

4. E-mail orders are acceptable and do not require confirmation.

5. See Resources section in back of book for more information.

ALL WATT RATINGS ARE NOMINAL. ACTUAL WATTAGE MAY VARY. CONSULT FACTORY FOR MORE INFORMATION.

E-mail orders to:
equipsales@hatcocorp.com

E-mail inquiries and requests to:
support@hatcocorp.com

Hatco Corporation
P.O. Box 340500
Milwaukee, WI 53234-0500
Telephone: (414) 671-6350
www.hatcocorp.com

Who We Are

Since 1950, Hatco has been a leader in creating innovative ideas for the foodservice industry: bold innovations in equipment that improve efficiency, reliability and profits. Products are designed and built to handle the rugged demands of today's foodservice operations. Hatco is a company dedicated to exceptional customer service and quality engineered equipment offering maximum performance.

We Pride Ourselves On Being Employee Owned

The company was started by Gordon and LaReine Hatch in 1950 and was led by their son, David, beginning in 1990. In 2004, Hatco Corporation began the journey of employee ownership and in 2007, a monumental event in Hatco history occurred: the employees assumed 100% ownership from David Hatch! Hatco still remains a family corporation - only now our family is larger. The employee owners are driven by the spirit of ownership and motivated by the empowerment of ownership.

Equipment

Booster Water Heaters	Display Lights	Hot/Cold Wells	Portable Food Warmers
Built-In Shelves	Drawer Warmers	Hot Food Merchandisers	Refrigerated Wells
Built-In Warmers	Frost Tops	Hot Water Dispensers	Rethermalizers
Carving Stations	Fry Stations	Ice Wells	Rice Drawer Warmers
Cold Shelves	Griddles	Induction	Sanitizing Sink Heaters
Cold Wells	Heated Shelves	Light Cooking Equipment	Snack System
Commercial Toasters	Heated Wells	Locker Systems	Soup Stations
Crepe Makers	Holding & Display Cabinets	Nacho Chip Warmers	Strip Heaters
Decorative Lamps	Hot/Cold Shelves	Pizza Warmers	Waffle Makers

Locations

Milwaukee - Corporate Office
635 South 28th St. | Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-671-6350

Sturgeon Bay - Manufacturing Facility
208 East Deck Street | Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
920-743-5595

Let's Get Social

Table of Contents

Order Pickup Stations & Food Lockers

Restaurants • Cafés • Concessions
Cafeterias • Convenience Stores

MPP-8I   *pg. 3*

F2G-34-A in optional *Designer* Navy Blue
(Customer side shown)   *pg. 4*

F2GB-22-A in standard *Designer* Warm Red
(Operator side shown)   *pg. 5*

F2GP-14-C in standard *Designer* Warm Red
(Customer side shown)   *pg. 6*

GRS2G-3920-5 with optional side and back
panels shown and **GRS2G-3920-2**   *pg. 8*

Pickup Pod™

Hatco's Pickup Pod™, propelled by Minnow™, helps automate customer and delivery pickups. A self-service, touchless pickup solution that reduces lobby/dining area congestion, eliminates pickup mistakes, reduces labor costs, and improves the takeout experience for all. Customers and delivery people simply access their reserved cubbies by scanning the QR code or using the embedded link sent via SMS. All without waiting in line or needing to ask for help from front of house staff. And unlike unsecure tables, The Hatco Pickup Pod keeps food fresh and secure until it's ready to be picked up.

- Pickup Pod offers customers and delivery workers a touchless experience via their own devices with QR code and SMS messaging.
- Touchless interface prevents spreading of germs
- Energy-saving 5000K LED cubby lighting showcases food
- Ambient, individually insulated cubbies
- Configurable pick-up times help ensure food safety
- Antimicrobial surfaces inhibit the growth of bacteria mold and mildew
- Each cubby is a spacious 13¾" W x 14½" D x 15" H
- Plugs into a standard 120V outlet

- Includes wall mounting bracket to keep unit stable
- Connects via Cellular, WiFi, or CAT-5/6
- ADA compliant
- Customer notification sent via SMS Messaging or other methods via POS or App integrations (by others)
- Lily Pad base available to help stabilize units that cannot be fastened to the wall. Can be used in lieu of wall mounting brackets^

NOTE: SaaS (software as a service) fees are required for each unit. Contact factory for subscription fee options.

SaaS fees enables cloud connectivity, user interface and data analytics.

Locker Leasing information now available.
See website for more details

MPP-8I
Hatco Pickup Pod in standard Charcoal

MINNOW PICKUP POD

Model	Number of Lockers	Model Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Locker Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
MPP-8I	8 Lockers	31⅞" x 16" x 77¾"	13¾" x 14½" x 15"	120	90	.75	NEMA 5-15P	350 lbs.	**$12590**

Cord Location: Center, back of unit.

MPP-8I Shown with accessory MPP-PAD2-57^

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Charcoal standard –
  BRONZE Bronze   **No Charge**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

MPP-PAD2-57^	(Charcoal Color) 37.5" H x 25.5" W Lily Pad to stabilize free-standing units. Can only be used in lieu of wall mounting hardware.	**$481**
MPP-PAD2-58^	(Bronze Color) 37.5" H x 25.5" W Lily Pad to stabilize free-standing units. Can only be used in lieu of wall mounting hardware.	481

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

MPP-PAD2-57^

MPP-PAD2-58^

^ Not UL approved component. In order to satisfy UL safety standards, the MPP-8I must be secured to a wall. The Lilypad may be used for stabilization in a freestanding installation, however, it will not satisfy the UL standard for safety in lieu of securing it to a wall. Please contact us if you have any questions.

MPP - 8 I

Insulated
8 Pods
Pickup Pod
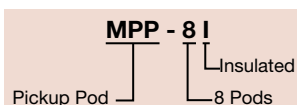
November 1, 2022

Flav-R 2-Go® Locker System

The Hatco F2G Flav-R 2-Go® Countertop, Floor Mount, and Built-In Locker System conveniently holds multiple hot or ambient to-go food orders with quick and secure access. Customers and delivery drivers can arrive, access their specific locker and leave without waiting in line or disturbing the flow of business.

- Large 10" touchscreen for easy viewing (front and/or back)
- Lockers come preset to 150ºF with a high temperature range up to 180ºF
- Individual lockers can have the heat turned off for ambient storage
- Available in two locker depth sizes
- Available with pass-through or one-sided access (countertop or floor models only)

- Each locker has a timer that will hold prepared and packaged food for up to 45 minutes
- Customer side stays locked. When the access code is used, the door unlocks and LED lights flash in the appropriate locker

Locker Leasing information now available. See website for more details

F2G-3-A in optional *Designer* Black (Customer side shown)

F2G-24-A in standard *Designer* Warm Red (Operator side shown)

NOTE: This unit is intended for stationary indoor, commercial use only—NOT for mobile applications.

COUNTERTOP AND FLOOR MOUNT LOCKER SYSTEM

Model	Number of Lockers	Model Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Locker Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	List Price
Countertop								
F2G-22-A	4 Lockers	43⅛" x 14¾" x 31¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	423	3.8	NEMA 5-15P	$18202
F2G-22-C	4 Lockers	43⅛" x 23¼" x 31¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	551	4.8	NEMA 5-15P	18396
F2G-3-A	3 Lockers	61" x 14¾" x 16⅞"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	321	2.9	NEMA 5-15P	15104
F2G-3-C	3 Lockers	61" x 23¼" x 16⅞"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	417	3.7	NEMA 5-15P	15583
F2G-32-A	6 Lockers	61" x 14¾" x 31¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	627	5.5	NEMA 5-15P	22953
F2G-32-C	6 Lockers	61" x 23¼" x 31¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	819	7.1	NEMA 5-15P	23848
Floor Mount								
F2G-24-A	8 Lockers	45⅜" x 14⅜" x 71¼"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	831	7.3	NEMA 5-15P	$29061
F2G-24-C	8 Lockers	45⅜" x 22⅞" x 71¼"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1087	9.4	NEMA 5-15P	31411
F2G-34-A	12 Lockers	62¼" x 14⅜" x 71¼"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	1239	10.8	NEMA 5-15P	39838
F2G-34-C	12 Lockers	62¼" x 22⅞" x 71¼"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1623	14.0	NEMA 5-15P	42161

Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Locker System Models Feature:
Cord Location: Countertop Models: Operator side, bottom left.
Floor Models: Facing operator side, left side of unit bottom corner closest to operator side.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 5

F 2 G B - x x - x
Flav-R 2-Go
No Character = Freestanding
B = Built-In
Interior Depth of Locker: A = 12" C = 20½"
Rows of Lockers
Columns of Lockers

Flav-R 2-Go®
Locker System continued

F2GB-22-A
in standard *Designer* Warm Red (Operator side shown)

F2GB-22-A
in optional *Designer* Black (Customer side shown)

BUILT-IN LOCKER SYSTEM

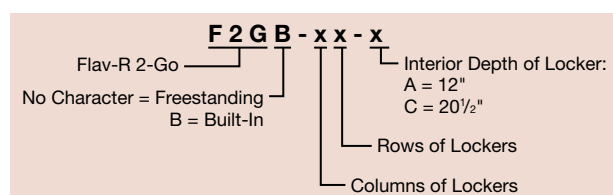| Model	Number of Lockers	Model Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Locker Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	List Price
Built-In								
F2GB-22-A	4 Lockers	41¼" x 14¾" x 34¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	423	3.8	NEMA 5-15P	$18268
F2GB-22-C	4 Lockers	41¼" x 23¼" x 34¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	551	4.8	NEMA 5-15P	19067
F2GB-23-A	6 Lockers	41¼" x 14⅜" x 49⅝"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	627	5.5	NEMA 5-15P	23642
F2GB-23-C	6 Lockers	41¼" x 22⅞" x 49⅝"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	819	7.1	NEMA 5-15P	24468
F2GB-3-A	3 Lockers	61" x 14¾" x 20"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	321	2.9	NEMA 5-15P	15899
F2GB-3-C	3 Lockers	61" x 23¼" x 20"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	417	3.7	NEMA 5-15P	16602
F2GB-32-A	6 Lockers	61" x 14¾" x 34¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	627	5.5	NEMA 5-15P	23642
F2GB-32-C	6 Lockers	61" x 23¼" x 34¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	819	7.1	NEMA 5-15P	24468
F2GB-33-A	9 Lockers	61" x 14¾" x 49⅝"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	933	8.2	NEMA 5-15P	31167
F2GB-33-C	9 Lockers	61" x 23¼" x 49⅝"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1221	10.6	NEMA 5-15P	32469
F2GB-42-A	8 Lockers	77¾" x 14¾" x 34¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	831	7.3	NEMA 5-15P	29108
F2GB-42-C	8 Lockers	77¾" x 23¼" x 34¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1087	9.4	NEMA 5-15P	30482
F2GB-43-A	12 Lockers	77¾" x 14¾" x 49⅝"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	1239	10.8	NEMA 5-15P	40890
F2GB-43-C	12 Lockers	77¾" x 23¼" x 49⅝"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1623	14.0	NEMA 5-15P	41703
F2GB-52-A	10 Lockers	94⅝" x 14¾" x 34¾"	12" x 12" x 12"	120	1035	9.1	NEMA 5-15P	35619
F2GB-52-C	10 Lockers	94⅝" x 23¼" x 34¾"	12" x 20½" x 12"	120	1355	11.7	NEMA 5-15P	36587

Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
All Locker System Models Feature:
Cord Location: Built-In Models: Operator side, bottom left.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Warm Red standard –

BLACK	Black	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**WHITE**	White Granite	
NAVY	Navy Blue	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	**COPPER**	Antique Copper	**No Charge**
CNTRLPANEL_RGHT	Right side control panel, in lieu of standard left side location (F2G-3, F2G-32, F2G-34, F2GB-3, F2GB-32, F2GB-52 and F2GB-33 models only)					**No Charge**

Back Panels – Creates a non-pass-through unit – will be same color as unit – Not available on Built-In models –
COUNTERTOP: The cord and power switch will move to the side of the unit, operators left, if right side is not selected at
time of order. Subtract ¹⁵/₁₆" to the depth and add 1⅛" to width.
FLOOR MOUNT: The cord and power switch will move to the side of the unit, operators left, if right side is not selected at
time of order. Subtract ¹⁵/₁₆" to the depth and add 1⅛" to width.

BPANEL3	Back panels in lieu of glass door for F2G-3 models	**$ -480**
BPANEL4	Back panels in lieu of glass door for F2G-22 models	-640
BPANEL6	Back panels in lieu of glass door for F2G-32 models	-960
BPANEL8	Back panels in lieu of glass door for F2G-24 models	-1280
BPANEL12	Back panels in lieu of glass door for F2G-34 models	-1920
RGHTCRDLOCATION	Cord location moves to operator side, right lower corner, in lieu of standard operator side, left lower corner	**No Charge**
QR1	QR Code Reader for non-pass-through units. Must be combined with Back Panels	1241
QR2	QR Code Reader for pass-through units	2482

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ANTI-TIPBRACKT	Wall Mount Bracket (mounting hardware not included) (Floor Mount models only)	**$100**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

November 1, 2022

Flav-R 2-Go® Pizza Locker System

The Hatco Flav-R 2-Go® Floor Mount, Built-In, and Countertop Pizza Locker System - designed specifically for your pick-up and third-party delivery needs, is capable of holding multiple orders of hot or ambient pizza with quick and secure access. By reducing congestion and allowing employees to focus on other functions, customers or delivery people can arrive, access their specific locker, and leave without waiting in line or disturbing the flow of other business.

- A great solution to handling pick-up, third-party delivery and to-go orders in a non-contact manner

- Individual lockers can have the heat turned off for ambient storage

- Each locker unit has a large 10" (254 mm) touchscreen on the operator side and on the customer side. The operator puts in the name and code. The customer receives the code, enters it on the customer side, and the appropriate door unlocks.

- As a pass-through unit, customer side stays locked. When the access code is used, the door unlocks and opens for 30 seconds

- Available in *Designer* colors

F2GP-14-C in standard *Designer* Warm Red (Customer side shown)

Locker Leasing information now available.
See website for more details

F2GP-12-C in standard *Designer* Warm Red (Customer side shown)

COUNTERTOP AND FLOOR MOUNT LOCKER SYSTEM

Model	Number of Lockers	Model Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Locker Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	List Price
Countertop								
F2GP-12-C	4 Lockers	$44\frac{1}{8}$" x $24\frac{7}{8}$" x $31\frac{3}{4}$"	$20\frac{7}{8}$" x $20\frac{1}{2}$" x $4\frac{29}{32}$"	120	536	4.7	NEMA 5-15P	**$23581**
F2GP-21-C	4 Lockers	$77\frac{7}{8}$" x $24\frac{7}{8}$" x $16\frac{7}{8}$"	$20\frac{7}{8}$" x $20\frac{1}{2}$" x $4\frac{29}{32}$"	120	536	4.7	NEMA 5-15P	**23581**
F2GP-22-C	8 Lockers	$77\frac{3}{4}$" x $24\frac{7}{8}$" x $31\frac{3}{4}$"	$20\frac{7}{8}$" x $20\frac{1}{2}$" x $4\frac{29}{32}$"	120	1057	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	**38112**
Floor Mount								
F2GP-14-C	8 Lockers	$44\frac{1}{8}$" x $24\frac{7}{8}$" x $71\frac{1}{4}$"	$20\frac{7}{8}$" x $20\frac{1}{2}$" x $4\frac{29}{32}$"	120	1057	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	**$39793**

All Locker System Models Feature:
Cord Location: Countertop Models: Operator side, right corner.
Floor Models: Operator side, right corner.

F 2 G B P - x x - x

Flav-R 2-Go
No Character = Freestanding
B = Built-In
Pizza

Interior Depth of Locker: C = $20\frac{1}{2}$"
Rows of Locker Modules (2 Lockers per module)
Columns of Lockers
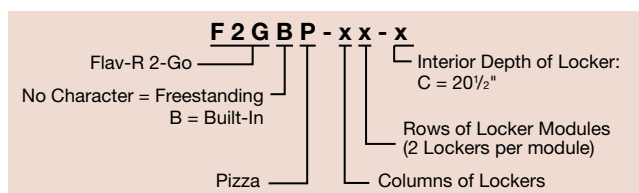
Flav-R 2-Go® Pizza Locker
System continued

F2GBP-12-C
in standard
Designer
Warm Red
(Customer
side shown)

BUILT-IN LOCKER SYSTEM

Model	Number of Lockers	Model Dimensions W x D x H	Internal Locker Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	List Price
Built-In								
F2GBP-12-C	4 Lockers	44$^1/_8$" x 24$^7/_8$" x 34$^3/_4$"	20$^7/_8$" x 20$^1/_2$" x 4$^{29}/_{32}$""	120	536	4.7	NEMA 5-15P	**$25291**
F2GBP-14-C	8 Lockers	44$^1/_8$" x 24$^7/_8$" x 64$^3/_8$"	20$^7/_8$" x 20$^1/_2$" x 4$^{29}/_{32}$"	120	1057	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	**39327**
F2GBP-21-C	4 Lockers	77$^3/_4$" x 24$^7/_8$" x 19$^{15}/_{16}$"	20$^7/_8$" x 20$^1/_2$" x 4$^{29}/_{32}$"	120	536	4.7	NEMA 5-15P	**25291**
F2GBP-22-C	8 Lockers	77$^3/_4$" x 24$^7/_8$" x 34$^3/_4$"	20$^7/_8$" x 20$^1/_2$" x 4$^{29}/_{32}$"	120	1057	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	**39327**

All Locker System Models Feature:
Cord Location: Built-In Models: Operator side, bottom left corner.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Warm Red standard –

BLACK	Black	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**WHITE**	White Granite	
NAVY	Navy Blue	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	**COPPER**	Antique Copper	**No Charge**
CNTRLPANEL_RGHT	Right side control panel, in lieu of standard left side location (F2GP-12-C and F2GBP-12-C models only)					**No Charge**
RGHTCRDLOCATION	Cord location moves to operator side, right lower corner, in lieu of standard operator side, left lower corner					**No Charge**
QR2	QR Code Reader for pass-through units					**2482**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ANTI-TIPBRACKT	Wall Mount Bracket (mounting hardware not included) (Floor Mount models only)	**$100**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

NOTE: This unit is intended for stationary indoor,
commercial use only—NOT for mobile applications.

November 1, 2022

Glo-Ray 2-Go® Heated Shelves

The Hatco Glo-Ray 2-Go® Heated Shelves are designed specifically with your delivery and carry-out needs in mind. Capable of holding a great quantity of hot food items at optimum serving temperatures, the GRS2G models hold bags and boxes up to 30 minutes with a high temperature range of up to 200°F.

- Shelves are 20" deep and 39" wide, large enough for pizza boxes and bags, which will easily fit into the 13" clearance of each shelf
- Touchscreen control with digital read out indicates separate heat and timer for each shelf

- Standard units feature shelves with heated bases that are thermostatically-controlled and have a stainless steel frame
- The cord is recessed into the bottom shelf at a 45° angle, allowing the unit to be flush against either wall

GRS2G-3920-2

GRS2G-3920-3
with optional side panels

GRS2G-3920-4
with optional back panels

GRS2G-3920-5
with optional side and back panels

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

HEATED SHELVES

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H•	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRS2G-3920-2	2 heated shelves	43" x 20" x 21½"	120	704	5.6	NEMA 5-15P	150 lbs.	$3760
GRS2G-3920-3	3 heated shelves	43" x 20" x 35¾"	120	1055	8.8	NEMA 5-15P	175 lbs.	4694
GRS2G-3920-4	4 heated shelves	43" x 20" x 50"	120	1406	11.7	NEMA 5-15P	200 lbs.	5624
GRS2G-3920-5	5 heated shelves	43" x 20" x 64¼"	120	1757	14.6	NEMA 5-15P▲	225 lbs.	6581

•Height does not include 1⅜" side wall mounting brackets.
  Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Heated Shelf Models Feature:

Models shipped with: Side wall anchor brackets for improved stability, 6" adjustable flanged feet that can be bolted to the floor for additional stability and a 6' recessed cord and plug.
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

G R S 2 G - x x x x - x
Glo-Ray
Heated Shelf
2-Go
Quantity of Shelves
Depth of Shelves (inches)
Width of Shelves (inches)

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

RED	Warm Red	**BLACK**	Black	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**WHITE** White Granite
NAVY	Navy Blue	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	**COPPER**	Antique Copper	$506
CONTROL-GRS2G-R		Controls and permanent panel on customers right side in lieu of standard left side				No Charge

Side Panels – will be same color as unit –

SPANEL	**GRS2G2**	Side panels for a 2-shelf unit	$ 98
	GRS2G3	Side panels for a 3-shelf unit	197
	GRS2G4	Side panels for a 4-shelf unit	295
	GRS2G5	Side panels for a 5-shelf unit	393

Back Panels – will be same color as unit –

BPANEL	**GRS2G2**	Back panels for a 2-shelf unit	$ 85
	GRS2G3	Back panels for a 3-shelf unit	168
	GRS2G4	Back panels for a 4-shelf unit	252
	GRS2G5	Back panels for a 5-shelf unit	337

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

4" LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (for GRS2G-3920-2 and GRS2G-3920-3 models only)	Set of 4 $66

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Check out these other amazing
Holding & Display Solutions!

FS3HAC-2426 with optional square side cut-outs and top sign holder (signs not included) and **FS3HAC-3626**   *pg. 160*

PDH-55T (bottom unit) with optional front glass panels below and **PSH-55D** (top unit). Both operator and customer sides shown.   *pg. 162*

1COVFUL-GGRAN accessory

2COVFUL-GGRAN accessory Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Covers

PFST-2X with standard stainless steel 8-shelf rack and **PFST-1XB** with standard Glossy White 8-shelf rack   *pg. 195*

1COVFUL-GGRAN accessory and **2COVFUL-GGRAN** shown with **HWBI-3** for reference   *pg. 47*

Wells

Cafeterias • Buffets
Convenience Stores • Supermarkets & Delis
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars

DHWBI-3 with accessory pan support bars and food pans   *pg. 12*

SW2-11QT with optional upper shelf, backsplash and LED lighting in *Designer* Black (accessories: cup rail, magnetic graphics, food pans and hinged lids [ladles not available])   *pg. 16*

HW-43 with accessory pan support bars (food pans, ladles and lids not available)   *pg. 17*

HCWBI-3DA with accessory food pans
pg. 18

IWB-6 with accessory food pan with two **HL5-60** (sneeze guards and bowls not available)   *pg. 20*

CWB-S4 with optional **CWB-S4SLANT**, accessory pan support bars and food pans   *pg. 25*

FTB-3 with accessory sheet pans   *pg. 31*

HWBI-3 with accessory heated well covers (one **1COVFUL-GGRAN** and one **2COVFUL-GGRAN**)
pg. 36, 40

HWBRT-7QTD and **HWBRT-11QTD** with accessory food pans and mounting kit (also shown **HWBL-43D**, **HWBLI-FULD** and **GR2AHL** with standard *Designer* non-adjustable stands, optional *Designer* Black and sneeze guards)
pg. 41-50

Drop-In Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells
Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **DHWBI-2**
with accessory food pans and
pan support bars

Full-size Heated Dry Well compartments can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – so that a variety of food products can be showcased

Thicker steel construction means Hatco Dry Heated Wells will last longer under the rigorous wear and tear of the foodservice industry

Insulated well cavities ensure energy efficiency

Compact controls feature independent digital thermostatic controls for each well

Uniform convected air flow consistently surrounds the food pan for efficient heat transfer

¾" brass drain to provide easy cleanup should any spill occur – provides additional protection to the motor and fan from any liquids that might accumulate in the well

Easy-to-service design for quick access to the components from the top

Please specify the following with each order:
1. **Desired Voltage (**single phase)**:**
   DHWBI-1, -2, -3: 120V (single controls only)
   DHWBI-2, -3: 120/208-240V (single controls only)
   DHWBI-4, -5, -6: 120/208-240V (single or split controls)
2. **Number of Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells Required:**
   Standard Configuration: 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- or 6-pan as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20")
3. **Agency:**
   A. UL, C-UL
   B. UL-EPH (sanitary listing)

4. **Control:**
   A. Single Control Box (standard on all units)
   B. Split Controls Boxes (optional on 4-, 5-, 6-pan ganged units, not available in Canada)
Options
1. **Bezel:**
   A. Standard: 23⅝"
   B. Oversized: 27" allows a deep bezel to match Hatco's Refrigerated Drop-In Wells in a counterop display
2. **Attached Cord and Plug:**
   DHWBI-1, -2, -3, -4

Accessories for Modular/Ganged Heated Wells
1. **Pan Support Bars:** 12" or 20"
2. **Adapters** to convert Modular/Ganged units to hold 4- or 7-quart round pans
3. **Stainless Steel Pans:**
   A. Third-size (12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H)
   B. Half-size (12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H)
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H)
   D. Full-size at 4" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H)
   E. Full-size at 6" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H)

ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED DRY HEATED WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
DHWBI-1	14⅛"	14⅜"	22¼"	22½"
DHWBI-2	28⅛"	28⅜"	22¼"	22½"
DHWBI-3	42⅛"	42⅜"	22¼"	22½"
DHWBI-4	56⅛"	56⅜"	22¼"	22½"
DHWBI-5	70⅛"	70⅜"	22¼"	22½"
DHWBI-6	84⅛"	84⅜"	22¼"	22½"

Add ¹⁄₁₆" to Maximum Width when using EZ locking mount.

Drop-In Modular/ Ganged Dry Heated Wells

The Hatco Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells are full-size units that are grouped together in a modular fashion to provide customers with a complete heated food offering within one piece of equipment for a clean integrated look. Unlike traditional steam tables, this unit provides dry convected heat and is specifically designed to obtain the most accurate and consistent holding temperatures. Also offers increased design flexibility and reduced installation costs due to the lack of plumbing restrictions.

- Full-size, insulated dry wells available in 1- to 6-ganged units
- Features compact individual thermostatic controls for each well and a separate On/Off switch to retain settings
- Uniform convected air flow consistently surrounds the food pan for efficient heat transfer
- Easy-to-service design for quick replacement or service of elements
- ¾" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain provides easy cleanup should any food spills occur, and provides additional protection to the motor and fan from any liquids that might accumulate in the well
- 6' conduit is standard for convenient placement of controls

DHWBI-1

DHWBI-2
with accessory (hotel) food pans and additional pan support bars

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED DRY HEATED WELLS

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Single Control Voltage	Split Control Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
DHWBI-1	15½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120V,	—	960	40 lbs.	$ 3097
DHWBI-2	29½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120, 120/208-240	—	1920	98 lbs.	5182
DHWBI-3	43½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120, 120/208-240	—	2880	121 lbs.	7267
DHWBI-4	57½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120/208-240	120, 120/208-240	3840	164 lbs.	9352
DHWBI-5	71½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120/208-240	120 120/208-240	4804 4800	196 lbs.	11437
DHWBI-6	85½" x 23⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120/208-240	120, 120/208-240	5760	233 lbs.	13522

All Drop-In Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells Feature:
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installtion, electronic temperature control, baffles and stainless steel bezel.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

	Attached Cord and Plug for DHWBI-1, -2, -3, -4, single control and single phase only: DHWBI-1(120V is NEMA-5-15P) DHWBI-2 (120V is NEMA-5-20P and 120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P) DHWBI-3 (120V is NEMA-5-30P and 120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P)	
DHWBI-CORD	DHWBI-4 (120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P)	**$158**
OS-BEZEL27	27" D Bezel for Modular unit to match Hatco CWB models in a countertop display	**No Charge**

**Modular/Ganged
Dry Heated Wells Controls***

1 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
2 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
3 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION

* 4-, 5-, 6-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

D H W B I - x
Dry Heated Well
Built-In
Quantity of Wells
Insulated Top Mount
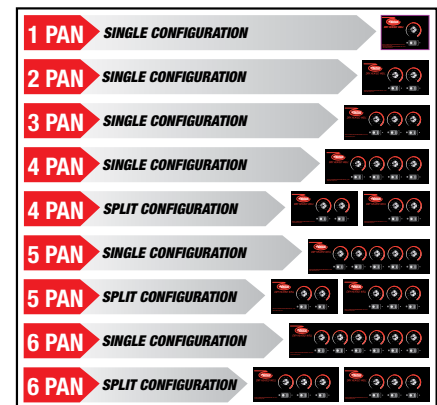
Wells

Drop-In Modular/Ganged Dry Slim Heated Wells Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **DHWBI-S4** with accessory food pans and pan support bars

Full-size Heated Dry Well compartments can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – so that a variety of food products can be showcased

Thicker steel construction means Hatco Dry Heated Wells will last longer under the rigorous wear and tear of the foodservice industry

Easy-to-service design for quick access to the components from the top

Compact controls feature independent digital thermostatic controls for each well

Insulated well cavities ensure energy efficiency

Uniform convected air flow consistently surrounds the food pan for efficient heat transfer

Provides easy cleanup should any spill occur – provides additional protection to the motor and fan from any liquids that might accumulate in the well

Underside view of the dry well showing where it leads to the ¾" brass drain

Please specify the following with each order:
1. **Desired Voltage** (single phase)**:**
   DHWBI-S2, -S3: 120V
   DHWBI-S2, -S3, -S4: 120/208-240V
2. **Number of Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells Required:** 2-, 3- or 4-pan
   Modular/Ganged Slim units are only offered as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20") but placed lengthwise
3. **Agency:**
   A. UL, C-UL
   B. UL-EPH (sanitary listing)
4. **Control**
   A. Single Control Box (standard on all units)
   B. Split Control Boxes (optional on 4-pan units, not available in Canada)

Options
1. **Bezel:**
   A. Standard: 15⅝"
   B. Oversized: 19" allows a deep bezel to match Hatco's Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Wells in a counterop display
2. **Attached cord and plug:**
   DHWBI-S2, -S3, -S4

Accessories for Modular/Ganged Heated Wells
1. **Pan Support Bars:** 12" or 20"
2. **Adapters** to convert Modular/Ganged units to hold 4- or 7-quart round pans
3. **Stainless Steel Pans:**
   A. Third-size (12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H)
   B. Half-size (12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H)
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H)
   D. Full-size at 4" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H)
   E. Full-size at 6" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H)

ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED DRY SLIM HEATED WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
DHWBI-S2	43¹⁵⁄₁₆"	44³⁄₁₆"	14¹⁄₃₂"	14⁹⁄₃₂"
DHWBI-S3	65¹⁵⁄₁₆"	66³⁄₁₆"	14¹⁄₃₂"	14⁹⁄₃₂"
DHWBI-S4	87¹⁵⁄₁₆"	88³⁄₁₆"	14¹⁄₃₂"	14⁹⁄₃₂"

Add ¹⁄₁₆" to Maximum Width when using EZ locking mount.

Drop-In Modular/ Ganged Dry Slim Heated Wells

The Hatco Modular/Ganged Dry Slim Heated Wells are full-size units that are grouped together in a modular fashion but placed lengthwise. This provides customers with a complete heated food offering within easy reach, regardless of the sneeze guards. Unlike traditional steam tables, this unit provides dry convected heat and is specifically designed to obtain the most accurate and consistent holding temperatures. Also offers increased design flexibility and reduced installation costs due to the lack of plumbing restrictions.

- Full-size, insulated dry wells available in 2- to 4-ganged units
- Features compact individual thermostatic controls for each well and a separate On/Off switch to retain settings
- Uniform convected air flow consistently surrounds the food pan for efficient heat transfer
- Easy-to-service design for quick replacement or service of elements
- ¾" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain provides easy cleanup should any food spills occur, and provides additional protection to the motor and fan from any liquids that might accumulate in the well
- 6' conduit is standard for convenient placement of controls

DHWBI-S4
with accessory (hotel) food pans and additional pan support bars

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED DRY SLIM HEATED WELLS

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Single Control Voltage	Split Control Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
DHWBI-S2	45½" x 15⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120V, 120/208-240	—	1920	94 lbs.	$5538
DHWBI-S3	67½" x 15⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120V, 120/208-240	—	2880	146 lbs.	7731
DHWBI-S4	89½" x 15⅝" x 12¹¹⁄₁₆"	120/208-240	120V, 120/208-240	3840	177 lbs.	9924

All Drop-In Modular/Ganged Dry Slim Heated Wells Feature:
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installtion, electronic temperature control, baffles and stainless steel bezel.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

DHWBI-CORD	Attached Cord and Plug for single control and single phase only: DHWBI-S2 (120V is NEMA-5-20P and 120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P) DHWBI-S3 (120V is NEMA-5-30P and 120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P) DHWBI-S4 (120/208-240V is NEMA L14-20P)	$158
OS-BEZEL19	19" D Bezel for Modular unit to match Hatco CWB Slim models in a countertop display	No Charge

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 13
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

Modular/Ganged Dry Heated Wells Controls*
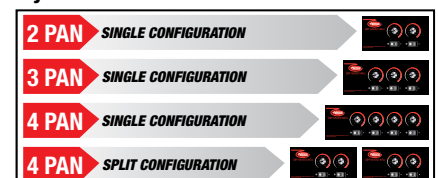
- 2 PAN — SINGLE CONFIGURATION
- 3 PAN — SINGLE CONFIGURATION
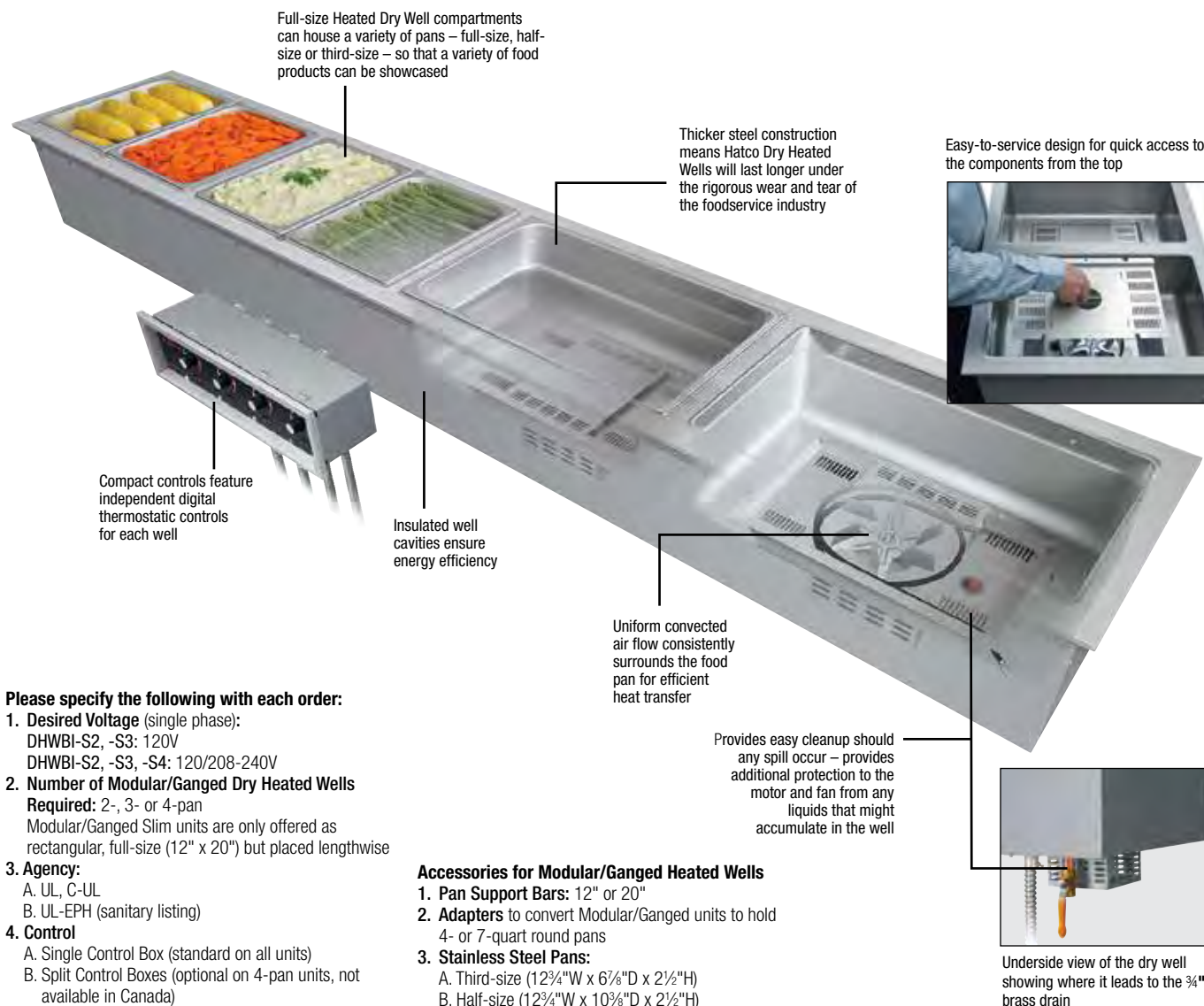- 4 PAN — SINGLE CONFIGURATION
- 4 PAN — SPLIT CONFIGURATION

*4-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

DHWBI-Sx
Dry Heated Well
Built-In
Insulated Top Mount
Slim
Full-Size Pan Capacity
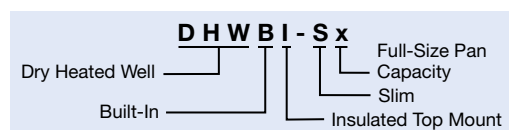
Round Heated Wells

The multipurpose dry Heated Well from Hatco offers the flexibility of foodwarmers, soup kettles, Bain-Marie heaters, steamers and pasta cookers all in one! With a range of temperature settings, this unit can boil pasta and soup noodles, steam dim sum and warm and hold soups, curry, gravies and toppings at safe serving temperatures.

- Three temperature setpoints from 122°F to 212°F for warming, steaming and boiling
- Low power mode allows energy efficiency
- Single built-in model available (one 11-quart round pan)
- Freestanding units available as a single (one 11-quart round pan) or dual model (two 11-quart round pans) with individually-controlled pans

RHW-1B includes one RHW pan, lid and remote control (ladle not included)

RHW-1
includes one RHW pan and lid

RHW-2
includes two RHW pans and lids (lids not shown)

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

FREESTANDING ROUND HEATED WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	kW	Voltage Single Phase	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
RHW-1	14⅛" x 13" x 14"	1.3	**120**	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	**$1034**
RHW-2	24⅞" x 13" x 14"	2.0-2.7	**208-240**	NEMA 6-15P	36 lbs.	**1600**

All Freestanding Round Models Feature:
Liquid Capacity: RHW-1: 11-quart round pan (actual pan capacity: 6¼ quarts for boiling application or 8½ quarts for warming application).
    RHW-2: 2 x 11-quart round pans (actual pan capacity: 2 x 6¼ quarts for boiling application or 2 x 8½ quarts for warming application).
RHW-1 Shipped with: One food holding pan and one pan lid.
RHW-2 Shipped with: Two food holding pans and two pan lids.
Cord Location: 72" cord and plug, back of unit.

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

BUILT-IN ROUND HEATED WELL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	kW	Voltage Single Phase	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
RHW-1B	14³⁄₁₆" x 13" x 13⁷⁄₁₆"	1.3	**120**	NEMA 5-15P	21 lbs.	**$966**

All Built-In Round Models Feature:
Liquid Capacity: 11-quart round pan (actual pan capacity: 6¼ quarts for boiling application or 8½ quarts for warming application).
RHW-1B Shipped with: One food holding pan, one pan lid and remote control.
Cord Location: 56" cable from well to control box with a 6' cord and plug located at the back of the control box.
Recommended Well Cut-Out Size: 11¹³⁄₁₆" diameter.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

RHW-11QT-LID-HG	RHW Hinged Lid for 11-Quart Round Pan	**$107**
RHW-11QT-POT	RHW 11-Quart Round Pan	**142**
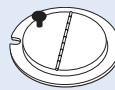
RHW-11QT-LID-HG
Hinged lid for 11-quart round pan
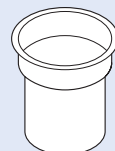
RHW-11QT-POT
11-quart round pan

R H W - x B

Round ─────────
Heated Well ─────────
No Character = Freestanding
B = Built-In with Remote Control
Number of 11-Quart Wells

Wells
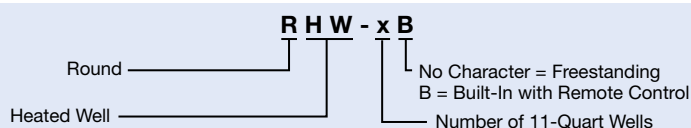
Soup Stations

Hatco's Soup Station is designed to provide an attractive appearance while holding pre-heated soups at safe-serving temperatures – whether it's front of the house, self-serve kiosks or catering.

Heat is evenly distributed throughout the unit to hold foods at optimum temperatures, and the insulated stainless steel design provides easy maintenance and durable performance.

- Unit available to accommodate two 7-quart or two 11-quart round pans
- Stainless steel construction with insulation that provides easy maintenance and durable performance

- Infinite switch with indicator light on both ends of unit controls nearest well
- Convenient recessed handles
- Comes with 6' cord and plug attached

SW2-11QT
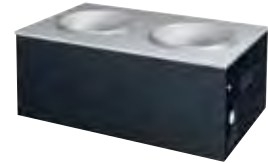
SW2-7QT in optional *Designer* color

SOUP STATIONS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
SW2-7QT	25½" x 15⅜" x 10¾"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	34 lbs.	$1587
SW2-11QT	25½" x 15⅜" x 10¾"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	53 lbs.	1633

All Soup Station Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Two heating elements, indicator light, infinite switch and controls located at each end of unit.
Cord Location: Back of unit.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

SS	Base unit in Stainless Steel (standard)	No Charge
BLACK	Base unit in *Designer* Black	$226

Upper Shelf with LED Lights – (includes a Reversible Back that fits Magnetic Graphics [not included] or reverse for a Sign Holder to insert your custom signage) –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

SW2-US-LED	Stainless Steel (standard) – add ⅞" to depth, 16¼" to height	$725
SW2-US-LED-BK	*Designer* Black – add ⅞" to depth, 16¼" to height	795

SW2-US-LED Upper shelf with LED lights and reversible back for magnetic graphics or reverse for a sign holder to insert your custom signage

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Reversible Back – (fits Magnetic Graphics [not included] or reverse the back for a Sign Holder to insert your custom signage) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

SW2-BACK	Reversible Back (with posts) in Stainless Steel, graphic not included (add 13⅛" to height and ⅞" to depth)	$316
SW2-BACK-BK	Reversible Back (with posts) in *Designer* Black, graphic not included (add 13⅛" to height and ⅞" to depth)	382

SW2-4.5RAIL
Cup rail accessory

SW2-BACK Reversible back (with posts) in Stainless Steel, fits magnetic graphics (not included) or reverse the back for sign holder to insert your custom signage

Reversible back with backsplash shown

Reversible back with signholder shown

Cup Rail –

SW2-4.5RAIL	Cup Rail in Stainless Steel (add 4½" to depth)	$ 98
SW2-4.5RAIL-BK	Cup Rail in *Designer* Black (add 4½" to depth)	119

Magnetic Graphics (for Base and Reversible Back) –

SW2-BASEGRPHCS	Magnetic Base Graphics (covers 3 sides - front and both sides of Soup Station)	$279
SW2-BACKSGRPHC	Magnetic Back Graphic (Backsplash Graphic Area: 23¼"W x 11⅜"D)	138

SW2-BASEGRPHCS Three magnetic base graphic accessories (covers 3 sides of base)

SW2-BACKSGRPHC Magnetic reversible back accessory

S W x - x Q T

Soup Well

Quantity of Wells

Individual Well Capacity (Quarts)
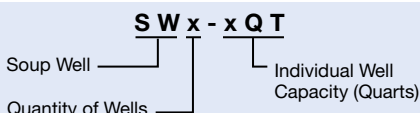
Countertop Heated Wells

Providing versatility and reliability, Hatco Countertop Heated Wells hold food hot and fresh in either a wet or dry operation with an adjustable temperature control. The -FUL units can hold a full-size pan or three third-size pans, while the -43 units can hold a full-size pan with a third-size pan or four third-size pans. The HW series are hold only, while the CHW series are capable of rethermalizing a variety of foods as well as holding (cook and hold).

- Controls feature a separate lighted On/Off rocker switch and adjustable temperature dial
- May be used dry but performs best when used with water. Dry indicator light informs user to add water

- Thicker .8 mm stainless steel pan with a stainless steel housing (aluminized steel bottom)
- Pan edge offset to help keep condensation from dripping onto countertop surface

CHW-43 with accessory food pans and pan support bar (single unit holding 1 full-size pan and 1 third-size pan)

Wells

HW-FUL with accessory food pans and pan support bar

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

HOLD ONLY COUNTERTOPS – FULL-SIZE AND 4/3-SIZE

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Standard Watt						
HW-FUL	14½" x 24" x 9⁹⁄₁₀"	120	1200	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	$637
HW-43	14½" x 31" x 9⁹⁄₁₀"	120	1200	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	799

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COOK & HOLD COUNTERTOPS – FULL-SIZE AND 4/3-SIZE

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
High Watt						
CHW-FUL	14½" x 24" x 10⁹⁄₁₀"	120	1440	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	$725
CHW-43	14½" x 31" x 10⁹⁄₁₀"	120	1800	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-20P (Canada only)	35 lbs.	839

All Countertop Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Cord Location: Bottom left corner on back of unit.
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel pan, stainless steel (aluminized stainless steel bottom) housing with a metal sheathed heating element, a power On/Off switch, a temperature control, a dry unit indicator light and a 6' cord with plug attached.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

HW-2-7QT	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 7-Quart Inserts (models HW-FUL, CHW-FUL only)	$ 98
HW-3-4QT	Adapter to convert warmer to hold three 4-Quart Inserts (models HW-FUL, CHW-FUL only)	98
HW-2-11QT	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 11-Quart Inserts (models HW-43, CHW-43 only)	123
HW-4-4QT	Adapter to convert warmer to hold four 4-Quart Inserts (models CHW-43, HW-FUL-43 series only)	98
HW12BAR	12" Pan Support for Countertop Wells	21
HW20BAR	20" Pan Support for Countertop Wells	25

ADDITIONAL PAN AND LID ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

C H W - x x x

C = Cook/Rethermalizing
No Character = Hold only
Heated Well

FUL = Full-Size Pan
43 = 4/3-Size Pan

HW-4-4QT

Drop-In Hot/Cold Wells

Whether it is breakfast in the morning or a salad bar at lunch, this well incorporates the legendary Hatco quality of both the hot and cold units into one.

- Accommodates full-size pans
- Cold Mode: Similar to Hatco's CWB Cold Well, including auto-defrost, easy serviceability, optimal insulation and efficient condenser. Includes cold mode pan supports
- Hot Mode: Utilizes the same time-tested FR2 Hydro-Heater (Bain Marie) with "free flow" technology for an efficient and safe operation with a longer life, and includes drain, auto-fill and hot mode frame for pan supports

- Simple controls for ease of use
- Adjustable set points to keep your particular food items at optimum temperatures
- Remote control box that can be mounted to a front counter for easy access (any vertical surface within approximately five feet)

HCWBI-2DA shown in hot mode with heated pan support bars (included), designed for easier handling of food pans

HCWBI-2DA shown in cold mode with cold pan support bars (included) and accessory food pans

DROP-IN HOT/COLD WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	HP	Watts Hot Mode	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price 120/208V Single Phase	120/208V Three Phase	120/240V Single Phase	120/240V Three Phase
HCWBI-2DA	32" x 27" x 26⅛"	⅕	3000	209 lbs.	**$14114**	**$15189**	—	$15189
HCWBI-3DA	45" x 27" x 26⅛"	⅕	3000	241 lbs.	14551	15626	—	15626
HCWBI-4DA	58" x 27" x 26⅛"	⅓	4000	282 lbs.	15180	16255	$15180	16255
HCWBI-5DA	71" x 27" x 26⅛"	⅝	6000	351 lbs.	17144	18219	—	18219
HCWBI-6DA	84" x 27" x 26⅛"	⅝	6000	358 lbs.	18986	20061	—	20061

All models utilize R-513A Refrigerant.

All Drop-In Hot/Cold Well Models Feature:

Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, pan support bars for full-size pans (one set each: hot and cold mode), Bain-Marie, low-water cut-off (LWCO), condensing unit, auto-defrost, sight glass, service valves and dryer. Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor (HCWBI and HCWBIR series only)	**$200**
Gasket Options –		
BEZELGASKET-2	Factory installed for HCWBI-, HCWBIR- and HCWBIX-2DA	**$ 93**
BEZELGASKET-3	Factory installed for HCWBI-, HCWBIR- and HCWBIX-3DA	**122**
BEZELGASKET-4	Factory installed for HCWBI-, HCWBIR- and HCWBIX-4DA	**122**
BEZELGASKET-5	Factory installed for HCWBI-, HCWBIR- and HCWBIX-5DA	**131**
BEZELGASKET-6	Factory installed for HCWBI-, HCWBIR- and HCWBIX-6DA	**131**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

FR2-FLUSH	Flush Hose, Cleaning Brush, Stopper and Adapter	**$113**
CWB12BAR	12" Pan Support for Drop-In Refrigerated Wells	**24**
CWB20BAR	20" Pan Support for Drop-In Refrigerated Wells	**28**

PANS AND TRIVET ACCESSORIES – PAGE 22

Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket
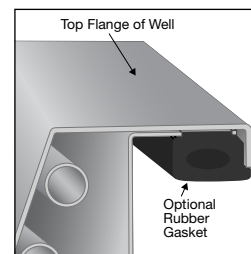
BEZELGASKET-2, -3, -4, -5 , -6
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

FR2-FLUSH

DROP-IN HOT/COLD WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HCWBI-2DA	30⅛"	31"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
HCWBI-3DA	43⅛"	44"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
HCWBI-4DA	56⅛"	57"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
HCWBI-5DA	69⅛"	70"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
HCWBI-6DA	82⅛"	83"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"

Support Bars
Choose the appropriate kit for HCWBI series

H C W B I x - x D A

- Hot/Cold Well Built-In
- R= w/Remote Condensing Unit
- X= Control Panel Only
- Auto-Fill Equipped
- Individual Drain Equipped
- Full-Size Pan Capacity

Remote Drop-In Hot/Cold Wells

Whether it is breakfast in the morning or a salad bar at lunch, this well incorporates the legendary quality of both the hot and cold units into one, but in a remote configuration that offers unlimited flexibility for your own particular dining design needs.

Standard features

- Can house a variety of pans, full-size, half-size or third-size and are available in a two through six pan configuration
- Cold Mode: Similar to Hatco's CWB Cold Well, including auto-defrost, easy serviceability, optimal insulation and efficient condenser. Includes cold mode pan supports
- Hot Mode: Utilizes the same time-tested FR2 Hydro-Heater (Bain Marie) with "free flow" technology for an efficient and safe operation with a longer life, and includes drain, auto-fill and hot mode frame for pan support

- **HCWBIR-xx models only**:
  – Condenser utilizes R-513A refrigerant
  – Includes a condensing unit (shipped loose – can be field mounted up to 50' of tubing from unit), an attached FR2 Hydro-Heater, control panel and TXV valve (TXV is shipped loose)

- **HCWBIX-xx models only**:
  – Includes control panel and FR2 Hydro-Heater but without a condensing unit for the increased flexibility of multiple hot/cold well configurations
  – Solenoid valve attached to cold well with a TXV valve (TXV is shipped loose)

Wells

HCWBIR-2DA
with condensing unit (shipped loose) and control panel

Hot Mode: **HCWBIR-2DA** shown with accessory food pans and hot mode pan supports (included), which are designed specifically for easier and safer handling of foods.

HCWBIX-2DA
with control panel

Cold Mode: **HCWBIX-2DA** shown with accessory food pans and cold pan support bars. Unique angled inside wall design provides easy access and clear views, while allowing cold air to effectively blanket your food product.

DROP-IN HOT/COLD WELLS – WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND REMOTE CONTROL PANEL

| | Dimensions | | | | | List Price | | | |
| | | | Watts | Approx. | 120/208V | | 120/240V | |
Model	W x D x H	HP	Hot Mode	Ship Weight	Single Phase	Three Phase	Single Phase	Three Phase
HCWBIR-2DA	32" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	⅕	3000	214 lbs.	**$13750**	**$14825**	—	**$14825**
HCWBIR-3DA	45" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	⅕	3000	237 lbs.	14185	15260	—	15260
HCWBIR-4DA	58" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	⅓	4000	285 lbs.	14783	15858	$14783	15858
HCWBIR-5DA	71" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	⅝	6000	343 lbs.	16681	17756	—	17756
HCWBIR-6DA	84" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	⅝	6000	370 lbs.	18524	19599	—	19599

All models utilize R-513A Refrigerant.

All Remote Drop-In Hot/Cold Wells with a Condensing Unit and Remote Control Feature:
Models Shipped with: Remote-mounted control box, remote-mounted condensing unit and a TXV valve (shipped loose).

DROP-IN HOT/COLD WELLS – WITH REMOTE CONTROL PANEL (without a condensing unit)

| | Dimensions | | | Approx. | List Price | | | |
| | | | | | 120/208V | | 120/240V | |
Model	W x D x H	Load/BTU Hour	Hz	Ship Weight	Single Phase	Three Phase	Single Phase	Three Phase
HCWBIX-2DA	32" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	630	60	165 lbs.	**$12587**	**$13662**	—	**$13662**
HCWBIX-3DA	45" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	930	60	188 lbs.	13024	14099	—	14009
HCWBIX-4DA	58" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	1230	60	235 lbs.	13616	14691	$13616	14691
HCWBIX-5DA	71" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	1530	60	268 lbs.	15188	16263	—	16263
HCWBIX-6DA	84" x 27" x 26 ⅝"	1830	60	295 lbs.	17030	18105	—	18105

All models utilize R-513A Refrigerant.

All Remote Drop-In Hot/Cold Wells with a Remote Control (without a Condensing Unit) Feature:
Models Shipped with: Remote-mounted control box, a TXV valve (shipped loose) and a solenoid valve attached to well.

OPTIONS, CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 18
PANS AND TRIVET ACCESSORIES – PAGE 22

H C W B I x - x D A

Hot/Cold Well Built-In
R= w/Remote Condensing Unit
X= Control Panel Only
Auto-Fill Equipped
Individual Drain Equipped
Full-Size Pan Capacity

Wells

Drop-In Ice Wells

Hatco Drop-In Ice Wells provide all the quality features of our Refrigerated Drop-Ins, but without any refrigeration or electrical components. These ice-cooled, insulated units can hold pre-chilled food products at preferred serving temperatures. Ideal for salad bars, cold buffets and chilled beverage bars. Pan dividers give you greater flexibility in your variety of featured food products.

- Full-size, insulated, top mount wells available to hold 1- to 6-pan configurations
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention and cost savings
- Bezel design allows clear viewing and easy food access

- Larger 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain with flat screen simplifies cleaning
- False bottom accessory conveniently holds ice above drain for ease of draining
- Matches the Hatco line of Wells for a fully integrated look

IWB-2 with slant option **IWB-2SLANT**

IWB-6
with an accessory food pan (bowls not available) and an optional gasket

DROP-IN INSULATED ICE WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWB-1	19" x 27" x 12"	62 lbs.	$1961
IWB-2	32" x 27" x 12"	83 lbs.	2259
IWB-3	45" x 27" x 12"	102 lbs.	2617
IWB-4	58" x 27" x 12"	144 lbs.	3033
IWB-5	71" x 27" x 12"	110 lbs.	3511
IWB-6	84" x 27" x 12"	180 lbs.	4049

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Slant Options –

IWB-1SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-1	$288
IWB-2SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-2	310
IWB-3SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-3	333
IWB-4SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-4	355
IWB-5SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-5	378
IWB-6SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-6	400

Gasket Options –

BEZELGASKET-1	Factory installed for IWB-1	$ 93
BEZELGASKET-2	Factory installed for IWB-2	93
BEZELGASKET-3	Factory installed for IWB-3	122
BEZELGASKET-4	Factory installed for IWB-4	122
BEZELGASKET-5	Factory installed for IWB-5	131
BEZELGASKET-6	Factory installed for IWB-6	131

ACCESSORIES – PAGE 22

DROP-IN ICE WELL COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
IWB-1	17⅛"	18"	25³/₁₆"	26"
IWB-2	30⅛"	31"	25³/₁₆"	26"
IWB-3	43⅛"	44"	25³/₁₆"	26"
IWB-4	56⅛"	57"	25³/₁₆"	26"
IWB-5	69⅛"	70"	25³/₁₆"	26"
IWB-6	82⅛"	83"	25³/₁₆"	26"
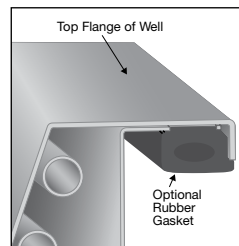
I W B - x

Ice Well

Built-In

Full-Size Pan Capacity

Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket

BEZELGASKET-1
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

Slant Option for:
IWB-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6

3½"

5° slant

1³/₁₆"

Drain must always be on bottom side of slant

ecoization® Naturally

Drop-In Slim Ice Wells

Hatco Drop-In Slim Ice Wells provide all the quality features of our Refrigerated Drop-Ins, but without any refrigeration or electrical components. Now available in a slim configuration providing customers with a complete well within easy reach, regardless of the sneeze guards.

Ideal for salad bars, cold buffets and chilled beverage bars. Pan dividers give you greater flexibility in your variety of featured food products.

- Holds 1- to 4-full-size pan configurations, but placed lengthwise
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention and cost savings
- Bezel design allows clear viewing and easy food access
- Larger 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain with flat screen simplifies cleaning
- False bottom accessory conveniently holds ice above drain for ease of draining

Wells

IWB-S4
with optional
IWB-S4SLANT

IWB-S2

DROP-IN INSULATED SLIM ICE WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWB-S1	27$^{1}/_{16}$" x 19" x 12"	58 lbs.	**$2036**
IWB-S2	48$^{1}/_{8}$" x 19" x 12"	105 lbs.	2334
IWB-S3	69$^{3}/_{16}$" x 19" x 12"	145 lbs.	2692
IWB-S4	90 ¼" x 19" x 12"	202 lbs.	3108

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Slant Options –

IWB-S1SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-S1	**$288**
IWB-S2SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-S2	310
IWB-S3SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-S3	333
IWB-S4SLANT	Slant Option for IWB-S4	355

Gasket Options –

BEZELGASKET-S1	Factory installed for IWB-S1	**$ 93**
BEZELGASKET-S2	Factory installed for IWB-S2	93
BEZELGASKET-S3	Factory installed for IWB-S3	122
BEZELGASKET-S4	Factory installed for IWB-S4	122

ACCESSORIES – PAGE 22

Slant Option for:
IWB-S1, -S2, -S3, -S4
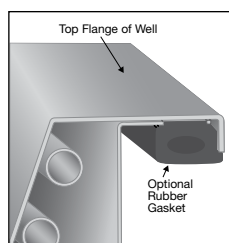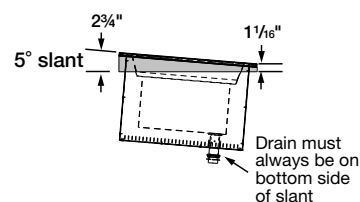
2¾"   1$^{1}/_{16}$"

5° slant

Drain must always be on bottom side of slant

Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket

BEZELGASKET-S1
Factory installed option
(eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)
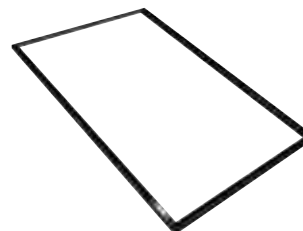
DROP-IN SLIM ICE WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
IWB-S1	25¼"	26$^{1}/_{16}$"	17$^{1}/_{16}$"	17$^{15}/_{16}$"
IWB-S2	46¼"	47$^{1}/_{8}$"	17$^{1}/_{16}$"	17$^{15}/_{16}$"
IWB-S3	67$^{5}/_{16}$"	68$^{3}/_{16}$"	17$^{1}/_{16}$"	17$^{15}/_{16}$"
IWB-S4	88$^{3}/_{8}$"	89¼"	17$^{1}/_{16}$"	17$^{15}/_{16}$"

I W B - S x

Ice Well ⎯⎯⎯
Built-In ⎯⎯⎯
Full-Size Pan Capacity
Slim

ecoization Naturally

Wells
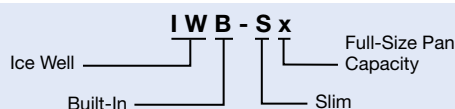
Drop-In Ice Well Accessories *(available for purchase at any time)*

IWB-6
with accessory food pan
(bowls not available)

PANS – TRIVETS *(available for purchase at any time)*

ST PAN 1/3	Third-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H	$ 68
ST PAN 1/2	Half-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H	78
ST PAN 2	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H	93
ST PAN 4	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H	117
HDW 6" PAN	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H	127

Wire Trivets Stainless –

TRIVET (1/2)SS	Half-Size – 10³⁄₁₆"W x 7⅝"D	$126
TRIVET SS	Full-Size – 10⅛"W x 18"D	175

ST PAN 1/3
ST PAN 1/2
ST PAN 2

ST PAN 4

HDW 6" PAN

TRIVET (1/2)SS

TRIVET SS

Support Bars
Choose the appropriate
kit for IWB or
CWB series
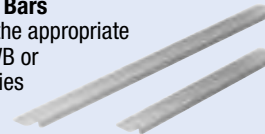
SUPPORT BARS – FALSE BOTTOMS *(available for purchase at any time)*

Bars –

CWB12BAR	12" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Ice or Refrigerated Wells	$24
CWB20BAR	20" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Ice or Refrigerated Wells	28

False Bottoms for Ice Wells (allows for 3½" of ice and sits on ledge of well) –

1FB3.5	For IWB-1 models (includes one 1-pan Insert)	$109
2FB3.5	For IWB-2 models (includes one 2-pan Insert)	199
3FB3.5	For IWB-3 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and one 2-pan Insert)	289
4FB3.5	For IWB-4 models (includes two 2-pan Insert)	379
5FB3.5	For IWB-5 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and two 2-pan Inserts)	469
6FB3.5	For IWB-6 models (includes three 2-pan Inserts)	559

False Bottoms for Slim Ice Wells (allows for 3½" of ice and sits on ledge of well) –

1FBS3.5	For IWB-S1 models (includes one 1-pan Insert)	$109
2FBS3.5	For IWB-S2 models (includes one 2-pan Insert)	199
3FBS3.5	For IWB-S3 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and one 2-pan Insert)	289
4FBS3.5	For IWB-S4 models (includes two 2-pan Inserts)	379

False Bottoms for Ice Wells (allows for 8" of ice and sits on bottom of well) –

1FB8	For IWB-1 models (includes one 1-pan Insert)	$109
2FB8	For IWB-2 models (includes one 2-pan Insert)	199
3FB8	For IWB-3 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and one 2-pan Insert)	289
4FB8	For IWB-4 models (includes two 2-pan Insert)	379
5FB8	For IWB-5 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and two 2-pan Inserts)	469
6FB8	For IWB-6 models (includes three 2-pan Inserts)	559

False Bottoms for Slim Ice Wells (allows for 8" of ice and sits on bottom of well) –

1FBS8	For IWB-S1 models (includes one 1-pan Insert)	$109
2FBS8	For IWB-S2 models (includes one 2-pan Insert)	199
3FBS8	For IWB-S3 models (includes one 1-pan Insert and one 2-pan Insert)	289
4FBS8	For IWB-S4 models (includes two 2-pan Inserts)	379

2FB8 Accessory
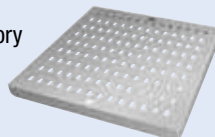
False Bottom Accessories
1-part, 2-part or 3-part(s) depending on pan size

False Bottom hangs from
pan shelf - 3½" H for ice
3½" ← 19⅞" →

False Bottom hangs from
pan shelf - 3½" H for ice
3½" ← 12" →
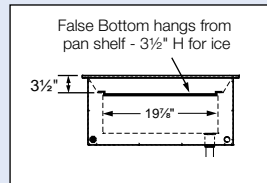
(1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6FB3.5)
for the IWB Series
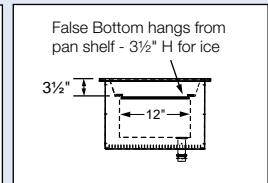
(1, 2, 3 or 4FBS3.5)
for the IWB-S Series

3FB3.5 Accessory

False Bottom placed on
bottom of unit - 8" H for ice
8"

False Bottom placed on bottom
of unit – allows for 8" of ice
8"
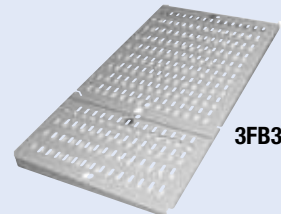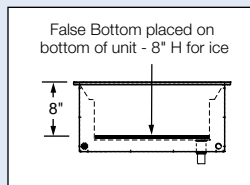
(1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6FB8)
for the IWB Series
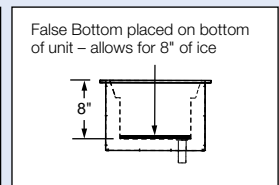
(1, 2, 3 or 4FBS8)
for the IWB-S Series

Refrigerated Drop-In Wells Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **CWB-6** with accessory food pans

NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction, keeping food product cold without drying it out

A Refrigerated Well when combined with accessory support bars can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – showcasing a variety of your food products

The greater surface area of the angled wall and the placement of the coils allow cold air to more effectively blanket your food product

The unique top bezel design also provides easy access and clear views

3"

Larger brass drain ensures easy cleaning

Exclusive flat screen design ensures that pans sit flush

The well cavity ensures energy efficiency with environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout

Adjustable condensing unit can rotate 90˚ or 180˚ on all models for easy venting adjustments and flexible installation

For the CWB-4, -5 or -6 and CWB-S2, -S3 or S4 models the mobile condensing unit can be mounted in several positions between the center of the well and the evaporator coil connections

Long, flexible refrigerant lines for easy pull-out and service

Auto-defrost activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location

Easy-to-service pull-out design

Please specify the following with each order:

1. **Desired Voltage:**
   120V, single phase
2. **Number of Drop-In Wells Required:**
   A. Standard Configuration
      1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- or 6-pan as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20")
   B. Slim configuration
      S1-, S2-, S3- or S4-pan as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20") but placed lengthwise
3. **Depth of Model:** Standard configuration (27"D) or Slim configuration (19"D)
4. **Agency –** UL, C-UL, NSF 7 Component
5. **Electronic Control Assembly** can be mounted on either side of the Condensing Unit or remotely mounted up to 4' from the unit (cannot be mounted over the Condensing Unit)

Options

1. Additional four year parts only warranty on the Compressor available at the time of unit purchase
2. **Slant Option** for CWB-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 or CWB-S1, -S2, -S3, -S4
3. **Gasket Option** for CWB-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 or CWB-S1, -S2, -S3, -S4

Accessories

1. **Pan Support Bars:** 12" or 20"
2. **Stainless Steel Pans:**
   A. Third-size
      12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H
   B. Half-size
      12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H
   D. Full-size at 4" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H
   E. Full-size at 6" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H
3. **Perforated False Bottom**

ACCESSORIES – PAGE 29

From below, you can see the condenser unit after being pulled out by the technician, allowing easy access and visibility to all service components

The sight glass gives an inside look into a usually closed system to determine if the refrigerant is low or if there is water in the system

The unique angled inside wall design provides easy access and clear views. The greater surface area of the angled wall and the placement of the coils allow cold air to more effectively blanket your food product.

REFRIGERATED DROP-IN WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
CWB-1	17⅛"	18"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWB-2	30⅛"	31"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWB-3	43⅛"	44"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWB-4	56⅛"	57"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWB-5	69⅛"	70"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWB-6	82⅛"	83"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
Slim Series				
CWB-S1	25¼"	26¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"
CWB-S2	46¼"	47⅛"	17¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"
CWB-S3	67⁵⁄₁₆"	68³⁄₁₆"	17¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"
CWB-S4	88³⁄₈"	89¼"	17¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"
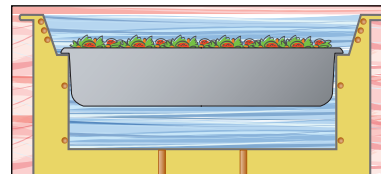
ecoization Naturally

Refrigerated Drop-In Wells

Hatco's Refrigerated Drop-In Well is a full-size unit that blankets your pre-chilled food product to retain optimum freshness and taste in one efficient and easy operation – a winner for your foodservice operation.

CWB-6 with accessory food pans and pan support bars

- Full-size, insulated wells available in 1- to 6-pan configurations
- NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction keeping food cold without drying it out
- Electronic control assembly can be mounted on either side of the condensing unit or remotely mounted up to 4 feet
- Adjustable condensing unit can be rotated 90˚ or 180˚ on all models for easy venting and flexibility at installation

- For the CWB-4, -5 or -6 models the mobile condensing unit can be mounted in several positions between the center of the well and the evaporator coil connections at installation
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention. Environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout
- Easy serviceability with a sight glass, service valves, dryer and a receiver. Long, flexible refrigerant line (ability to pull out condensing unit) for service
- 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain simplifies cleaning

CWB-2 with slant option **CWB-2SLANT**

✓ **Quick-Ship Model** pages 264-281

DROP-IN FULL-SIZE INSULATED RECTANGULAR WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	HP	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWB-1	19" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅕	300	NEMA 5-15P	133 lbs.	$ 7621
CWB-2	32" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅕	300	NEMA 5-15P	155 lbs.	8114
CWB-3	45" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅕	300	NEMA 5-15P	173 lbs.	8702
CWB-4	58" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅓	450	NEMA 5-15P	211 lbs.	9327
CWB-5	71" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅝	800	NEMA 5-15P	248 lbs.	10108
CWB-6	84" x 27" x 25½"	120	⅝	800	NEMA 5-15P	292 lbs.	10724

All Refrigerated Drop-In Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, pan support bars for full-size pans, condensing unit (can be rotated), auto-defrost, sight glass, service valves and dryer. Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

Slant Option for:
CWB-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6

3½" 5° slant 1³⁄₁₆"

Drain must always be on bottom side of slant

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor	$200
Slant Options –		
CWB-1SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-1	$382
CWB-2SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-2	404
CWB-3SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-3	427
CWB-4SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-4	449
CWB-5SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-5	472
CWB-6SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-6	494
Gasket Options –		
BEZELGASKET-1	Factory installed for CWB-1	$ 93
BEZELGASKET-2	Factory installed for CWB-2	93
BEZELGASKET-3	Factory installed for CWB-3	122
BEZELGASKET-4	Factory installed for CWB-4	122
BEZELGASKET-5	Factory installed for CWB-5	131
BEZELGASKET-6	Factory installed for CWB-6	131

Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket

BEZELGASKET-1
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 23
ACCESSORIES – PAGE 29

C W B - x
Cold Well — Full-Size Pan Capacity
Built-In

ECOIZATION
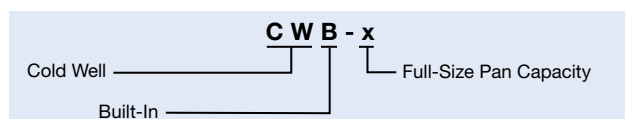
Wells

Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Wells

Hatco's Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Well is a full-size unit that blankets your pre-chilled food product to retain optimum freshness and taste in one efficient and easy operation – but placed lengthwise. This provides customers with a complete cold well within easy reach, regardless of the sneeze guards.

- Insulated wells available in 1 to 4 full-size pan configurations
- NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction keeping food product cold without drying it out
- Adjustable condensing unit can rotate 180º on all models for easy venting adjustments and flexibility at installation
- Mobile condensing unit can be moved in 4$^{15}/_{16}$" increments from left end to center on the 2-, 3- and 4-pan units at installation (CWB-S1 is rotatable only)

- Easy serviceability with a sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and a receiver. Long, flexible refrigerant line (ability to pull out condensing unit) for service
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at customer location
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom ensure better cold retention
- 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain simplifies cleaning

CWB-S2
with accessory (hotel) food pans and additional pan support bars

CWB-S4
with optional slant kit, accessory (hotel) food pans and additional pan support bars

REFRIGERATED SLIM DROP-IN WELLS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	HP	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWB-S1	27$^1/_{16}$" x 19" x 33½"	⅕	300	NEMA 5-15P	146 lbs.	$ 7621
CWB-S2	48$^1/_8$" x 19" x 26$^1/_{16}$"	⅕	300	NEMA 5-15P	190 lbs.	8350
CWB-S3	69$^3/_{16}$" x 19" x 26$^1/_{16}$"	⅓	450	NEMA 5-15P	221 lbs.	9629
CWB-S4	90¼" x 19" x 26$^1/_{16}$"	⅝	800	NEMA 5-15P	283 lbs.	11583

All Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Well Models Feature:
Voltage: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, pan support bars for full-size pans, condensing unit (can be rotated 180º), auto-defrost, sight glass, service valves and dryer. Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

Slant Option for:
CWB-S1, -S2, -S3, -S4

2¾"
5° slant
1$^1/_{16}$"

Drain must always be on bottom side of slant

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor	$200
Slant Options –		
CWB-S1SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-S1	$318
CWB-S2SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-S2	340
CWB-S3SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-S3	363
CWB-S4SLANT	Slant Option for CWB-S4	385
Gasket Options –		
BEZELGASKET-S1	Factory installed for CWB-S1	$ 93
BEZELGASKET-S2	Factory installed for CWB-S2	93
BEZELGASKET-S3	Factory installed for CWB-S3	122
BEZELGASKET-S4	Factory installed for CWB-S4	122

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 23
ACCESSORIES – PAGE 29

Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket

BEZELGASKET-S1
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

C W B - S x
Cold Well ——
Built-In ——
—— Full-Size Pan Capacity
—— Slim

ecoization®

Remote Refrigerated Drop-In Wells
Ordering Instructions

Wells

Cutaway of **CWBR-6**
with accessory food pans

Cold Well with:
Temperature Probe

NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction, keeping food product cold without drying it out

A Refrigerated Well can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – showcasing a variety of your food products

The unique top bezel design also provides easy access and clear views

The greater surface area of the angled wall and the placement of the coils allow cold air to more effectively blanket your food product

3"

Larger brass drain ensures easy cleaning

Exclusive flat screen design ensures that pans sit flush

Auto-defrost activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location

The well cavity ensures energy efficiency with environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout

CWBR: with a Condensing Unit
CWBX: without a Condensing Unit

Please specify the following with each order:

1. **Number of Drop-In Wells Required:**
   A. **Standard Configuration**
      1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- or 6-pan as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20")
   B. **Slim configuration**
      S1-, S2-, S3- or S4-pan as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20") but placed lengthwise
2. **Depth of Model:** Standard configuration (27"D) or Slim configuration (19"D)
3. **Remote Refrigeration**
   NOTE: Shipped loose: Cold Well with Temperature Probe, Control Panel (Probe Wires are 9') and a TXV Valve
   A. **CWBR** with a Condensing Unit – may be field mounted up to 50' of tubing from the unit (shipped loose)
   B. **CWBX** without a Condensing Unit (Solenoid Valve attached to Cold Well)
4. **Agency –** UL, C-UL, NSF 7 Component (CWBR units UL, C-UL only)

Options
1. Additional four year parts only warranty on the Compressor available at the time of unit purchase (CWBR only)
2. **Slant Option** for CWBR- and CWBX-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, and -6 or -S1, -S2, -S3, -S4
3. **Gasket Option** for CWBR- and CWBX-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 or CWBR or CWBX-S1, -S2, -S3, -S4

Accessories
1. **Pan Support Bars:** 12" or 20"

2. **Stainless Steel Pans:**
   A. Third-size at 2½" deep
      12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H
   B. Half-size at 2½" deep
      12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H
   D. Full-size at 4" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H
   E. Full-size at 6" deep
      12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H
3. **Perforated False Bottom**
4. **Trivets:**
   A. Half-size
      10³⁄₁₆"W x 7⅝"D
   B. Full-size
      10⅛"W x 18"D

ACCESSORIES – PAGE 29

REMOTE REFRIGERATED DROP-IN WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
CWBR-1, CWBX-1	17⅛"	18"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWBR-2, CWBX-2	30⅛"	31"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWBR-3, CWBX-3	43⅛"	44"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWBR-4, CWBX-4	56⅛"	57"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWBR-5, CWBX-5	69⅛"	70"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
CWBR-6, CWBX-6	82⅛"	83"	25³⁄₁₆"	26"
Slim Series				
CWBR-S1, CWBX-S1	25¼"	26¹⁄₁₆"	17¹⁄₁₆"	18"
CWBR-S2, CWBX-S2	46¼"	47⅛"	17¹⁄₁₆"	18"
CWBR-S3, CWBX-S3	67⁵⁄₁₆"	68³⁄₁₆"	17¹⁄₁₆"	18"
CWBR-S4, CWBX-S4	88⅜"	89¼"	17¹⁄₁₆"	18"

![ecoization Naturally]

Remote Refrigerated Drop-In Wells

Hatco's Remote Refrigerated Drop-In Wells keep pre-chilled food products at safe-serving temperatures but in a remote configuration that offers unlimited flexibility for your own particular dining design needs.

- Full-size, insulated wells available in 1- to 6-pan configurations
- NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction keeping food cold without drying it out
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention. Environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout
- CWBR models include a condensing unit (shipped loose, can be field mounted up to 50 feet of tubing from unit) and control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) for installing in more convenient or desirable locations

- CWBX model include a control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) but without a condensing unit for the increased flexibility of multiple cold well configurations
- Easy serviceability with a sight glass, service valves, dryer and a receiver (CWBR models only)
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location
- 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain simplifies cleaning

Wells

Control panel and a condensing unit (shipped loose)

CWBR-6 with accessory food pans and pan support bars

CWBX-6 with accessory food pans and pan support bars

Control panel (shipped loose)

REMOTE REFRIGERATED DROP-IN FULL-SIZE WELLS – WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND REMOTE CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	HP	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWBR-1	19" x 27" x 12"	⅕	60	131 lbs.	$6822
CWBR-2	32" x 27" x 12"	⅕	60	160 lbs.	7315
CWBR-3	45" x 27" x 12"	⅕	60	213 lbs.	7903
CWBR-4	58" x 27" x 12"	⅓	60	200 lbs.	8528
CWBR-5	71" x 27" x 12"	⅝	60	271 lbs.	9309
CWBR-6	84" x 27" x 12"	⅝	60	313 lbs.	9925

All Remote Refrigerated Drop-In Well Models with Condensing Unit and Remote Control Panel Feature:
Voltage: CWBR-1, -2, -3: 120V, 300 watts, single phase.
CWBR-4: 120V, 450 watts, single phase.
CWBR-5, -6: 120V, 800 watts, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, condensing unit and TXV valve (all shipped loose). Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

REMOTE REFRIGERATED DROP-IN FULL-SIZE WELLS – WITH REMOTE CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	BTU/ Hour	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWBX-1	19" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	330	60	94 lbs.	$5529
CWBX-2	32" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	630	60	123 lbs.	6022
CWBX-3	45" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	930	60	150 lbs.	6610
CWBX-4	58" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	1230	60	176 lbs.	7235
CWBX-5	71" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	1530	60	211 lbs.	8016
CWBX-6	84" x 27" x 17¹⁄₁₆"	1830	60	250 lbs.	8632

All Remote Refrigerated Drop-In Well Models with Remote Control Panel Feature:
Voltage: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, TXV valve (shipped loose) and a solenoid valve attached to well.
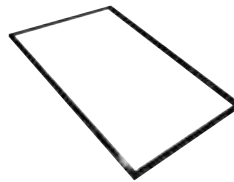
BEZELGASKET-1
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor (CWBR only)	$200
Slant Options –		
CWBR-1SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-1, CWBX-1	$288
CWBR-2SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-2, CWBX-2	310
CWBR-3SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-3, CWBX-3	333
CWBR-4SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-4, CWBX-4	355
CWBR-5SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-5, CWBX-5	378
CWBR-6SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-6, CWBX-6	400

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 26
ACCESSORIES – PAGE 29

Gasket Options –		
BEZELGASKET-1	Factory installed for CWBR-1, CWBX-1	$ 93
BEZELGASKET-2	Factory installed for CWBR-2, CWBX-2	93
BEZELGASKET-3	Factory installed for CWBR-3, CWBX-3	122
BEZELGASKET-4	Factory installed for CWBR-4, CWBX-4	122
BEZELGASKET-5	Factory installed for CWBR-5, CWBX-5	131
BEZELGASKET-6	Factory installed for CWBR-6, CWBX-6	131
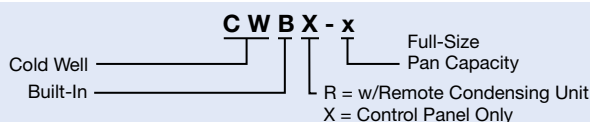
C W B X - x
Cold Well
Built-In
Full-Size Pan Capacity
R = w/Remote Condensing Unit
X = Control Panel Only

ecoization
CWBR models only

Remote Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Wells

Hatco's Remote Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Well is a full-size unit that blankets your pre-chilled food product to retain optimum freshness and taste in one efficient and easy operation – but placed lengthwise and in two remote configurations. This provides customers with a complete cold well within easy reach, regardless of the sneeze guards and unlimited flexibility for your design needs.

- Full-size, Insulated wells available in 1 to 4 full-size pan configurations
- NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction keeping food product cold without drying it out
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention. Environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout
- CWBR-S models include a condensing unit (shipped loose, can be field mounted up to 50 feet of tubing from unit) and control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) for installing in more convenient or desirable locations

- CWBX-S model include a control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) but without a condensing unit for the increased flexibility of multiple cold well configurations
- Easy serviceability with a sight glass, service valves, dryer and a receiver (CWBR-S models only)
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at customer location
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom ensure better cold retention
- 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain simplifies cleaning

Model **CWBR-S2** with accessory (hotel) food pans and additional support bars

Condensing unit (shipped loose)

Model **CWBX-S4** with accessory (hotel) food pans and additional support bars

Control panel (Shipped loose)

REMOTE REFRIGERATED SLIM DROP-IN FULL-SIZE WELLS – WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND REMOTE CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	HP	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWBR-S1	27$^{1}/_{16}$" x 19" x 12"	$^{1}/_{5}$	300	131 lbs.	$ 6822
CWBR-S2	48$^{1}/_{8}$" x 19" x 12"	$^{1}/_{5}$	300	162 lbs.	7551
CWBR-S3	69$^{3}/_{16}$" x 19" x 12"	$^{1}/_{3}$	450	213 lbs.	8830
CWBR-S4	90$^{1}/_{4}$" x 19" x 12"	$^{5}/_{8}$	800	235 lbs.	10784

All Remote Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Well Models with Condensing Unit and Remote Control Panel Feature:
Voltage: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, condensing unit and TXV valve (all shipped loose). Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

REMOTE REFRIGERATED SLIM DROP-IN FULL-SIZE WELLS – WITH REMOTE CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Load/ BTU/H	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CWBX-S1	27$^{1}/_{16}$" x 19" x 17$^{1}/_{8}$"	330	60	94 lbs.	$5529
CWBX-S2	48$^{1}/_{8}$" x 19" x 17$^{1}/_{8}$"	630	60	123 lbs.	6258
CWBX-S3	69$^{3}/_{16}$" x 19" x 17$^{1}/_{8}$"	930	60	150 lbs.	7537
CWBX-S4	90$^{1}/_{4}$" x 19" x 17$^{1}/_{8}$"	1230	60	221 lbs.	9491

All Remote Refrigerated Slim Drop-In Well Models with Remote Control Panel Feature:
Voltage: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, TXV valve (all shipped loose) and a soleoid valve attached to the well.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor	$200

Slant Options –		
CWB-S1SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-S1 and CWBX-S1	$318
CWB-S2SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-S2 and CWBX-S2	340
CWB-S3SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-S3 and CWBX-S3	363
CWB-S4SLANT	Slant Option for CWBR-S4 and CWBX-S4	384

Gasket Options –		
BEZELGASKET-S1	Factory installed for CWBR-S1 and CWBX-S1	$ 93
BEZELGASKET-S2	Factory installed for CWBR-S2 and CWBX-S2	93
BEZELGASKET-S3	Factory installed for CWBR-S3 and CWBX-S3	122
BEZELGASKET-S4	Factory installed for CWBR-S4 and CWBX-S4	122
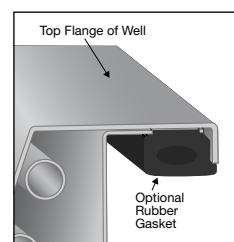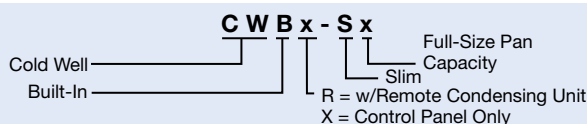
Top Flange of Well

Optional Rubber Gasket

BEZELGASKET-S1
Factory installed option (eliminates the need for silicone or other sealants)

ecoization®
CWBR-S models only

```
        C W B x - S x
                          Full-Size Pan
Cold Well                 Capacity
                    Slim
Built-In
              R = w/Remote Condensing Unit
              X = Control Panel Only
```

Refrigerated Drop-In Well Accessories *(available for purchase at any time)*

CWB-2 with optional **CWB-2SLANT,** and accessory food pans and pan support bars

Wells

PANS – TRIVETS *(available for purchase at any time)*

ST PAN 1/3	Third-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H	$ 68
ST PAN 1/2	Half-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H	78
ST PAN 2	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H	93
ST PAN 4	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H	117
HDW 6" PAN	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H	127

Wire Trivets Stainless –

TRIVET (1/2)SS	Half-Size – 10³⁄₁₆"W x 7⅝"D	$126
TRIVET SS	Full-Size – 10⅛"W x 18"D	175

SUPPORT BARS – FALSE BOTTOMS
(available for purchase at any time)

CWB12BAR	12" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Ice or Refrigerated Wells	$24
CWB20BAR	20" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Ice or Refrigerated Wells	28

False Bottom for Drop-In Refrigerated Wells (Perforated False Bottom Accessory, choose your appropriate pan size) –

CWB-1FB	For CWB-1 Series (1-Part Accessory)	$109
CWB-2FB	For CWB-2 Series (1-Part Accessory)	199
CWB-3FB	For CWB-3 Series (2-Part Accessory)	289
CWB-4FB	For CWB-4 Series (2-Part Accessory)	379
CWB-5FB	For CWB-5 Series (3-Part Accessory)	469
CWB-6FB	For CWB-6 Series (3-Part Accessory)	559

False Bottom for Slim Refrigerated Wells (choose your appropriate pan size) –

1FBS8	For CWB-S1 Series (1-Part Accessory)	$109
2FBS8	For CWB-S2 Series (1-Part Accessory)	199
3FBS8	For CWB-S3 Series (2-Part Accessory)	289
4FBS8	For CWB-S4 Series (2-Part Accessory)	379

ST PAN 1/3

ST PAN 1/2

ST PAN 2

ST PAN 4

HDW 6" PAN

TRIVET (1/2)SS

TRIVET SS

Support Bars
Choose the appropriate kit for CWB or IWB series

False Bottom Accessories
1-part, 2- or 3-part(s) depending on pan size

CWB-3FB

False Bottom placed on bottom of unit - 8" H for ice

8"
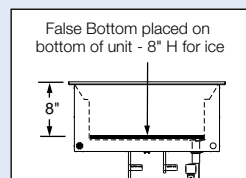
(CWB-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 or -6FB)
for the CWB series

False Bottom placed on bottom of unit – allows for 8" of ice

8"
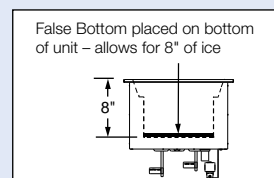
(1, 2, 3, or 4FBS8)
for the CWB-S series

Drop-In Frost Top
Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **FTB-3**
with accessory sheet pans

1" NPT brass drain simplifies cleaning and flat drain strainer ensures pans set flush (not available on a one pan unit)

NSF 7 Component approved, keeping food product cold without drying it out

Recessed walls designed to prevent food pan slippage

Adjustable condensing unit can rotate 90˚ or 180˚ on all models for easy venting adjustments and flexible installation

Condensing unit may be moved in 6.5" increments from end to center in the FTB-3, FTB-S2, -S3 units, and in 3" increments from end to center in the FTB-2

Easy-to-service and removable

Auto-defrost activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location

Environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout

Long, flexible refrigerant lines for easy pull-out and service

Please specify the following with each order:
1. **Number of Full-Size Sheet Pans Accommodated:**
   1-, 2- or 3-pan as rectangular sheet pans with a Slim or Standard configuration
2. **Depth of Model:** Standard configuration (28$^{15}/_{16}$"D) or Slim configuration (21$^{1}/_{16}$"D)
3. **Drain –** 1" NPT Drain for FTB-2, FTB-3, FTB-S2, FTB-S3 only (drain plumbing to be installed per local codes)
4. **Agency –** UL, C-UL, NSF 7 Component
5. **Electronic Control Assembly** can be mounted on either side of the Condensing Unit or remotely mounted up to 4' from the unit (cannot be mounted over the Condensing Unit)

Option
1. Additional four year parts only warranty on the Compressor available at the time of unit purchase

Accessories
1. Pans –
   A. Half-size sheet pan
      18"W x 13"D
   B. Full-size sheet pan
      18"W x 26"D

From below, you can see the condenser unit after being pulled out by the technician, allowing easy access and visibility to all service components

The sight glass gives an inside look into a usually closed system to determine if the refrigerant is low or if there is water in the system

DROP-IN FROST TOP COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
FTB-1	19$^{7}/_{16}$"	20$^{1}/_{8}$"	27$^{7}/_{16}$"	28"
FTB-2	37$^{3}/_{8}$"	38"	27$^{5}/_{16}$"	28"
FTB-3	55$^{3}/_{8}$"	56"	27$^{5}/_{16}$"	28"
FTB-S2	53$^{5}/_{16}$"	54"	19$^{7}/_{16}$"	20$^{1}/_{8}$"
FTB-S3	79$^{3}/_{16}$"	79$^{7}/_{8}$"	19$^{7}/_{16}$"	20$^{1}/_{8}$"

Drop-In Frost Tops

Convenience meets style with the Hatco Drop-In Frost Tops. Perfect for quick turn products on self-serve buffets. Ideal for snacks, hors d'oeuvre, side dishes, desserts... truly a unit for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Sturdy construction and easy clean-up while keeping things cool. Also available in a slim configuration, providing wider access to your food product.

- Accommodates full-size sheet pans
- Units include a 1" **NPT** (National Pipe Thread) brass drain (excluding one pan units) and refrigeration system
- Electronic adjustable temperature control can be mounted to either side of the condensing unit or remotely up to four feet from unit
- The condensing unit, mounted on the center of the unit, rotates 90° or 180°

- Mobile condensing unit may be moved in 6½" increments from end to center in the FTB-3, FTB-S2, -S3 units, and in 3" increments from end to center in the FTB-2 at installation
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention, and built with one of the most efficient condensing units on the market
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location
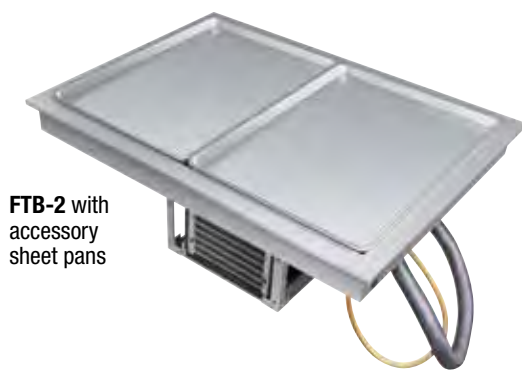
FTB-2 with accessory sheet pans

FTB-S2 with accessory sheet pans

DROP-IN FROST TOPS AND DROP-IN SLIM FROST TOPS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Drain (1" NPT Brass Drain)	HP	Hz	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FTB-1	21¹⁄₁₆" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 17¼"	None	⅕	60	300	NEMA 5-15P	132 lbs.	**$7787**
FTB-2	39" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 17¼"	Yes	⅕	60	300	NEMA 5-15P	170 lbs.	**8670**
FTB-3	57" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 17¼"	Yes	⅕	60	300	NEMA 5-15P	213 lbs.	**9661**
Slim								
FTB-S2	54¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 17¼"	Yes	⅕	60	300	NEMA 5-15P	182 lbs.	**$8759**
FTB-S3	80¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 17¼"	Yes	⅕	60	300	NEMA 5-15P	239 lbs.	**9816**

All Drop-In Frost Top Models Feature:
Voltage: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, condensing unit, compressor and flexible refrigerant lines to bottom of unit. Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

EWC	Additional Four Year Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor Available at the Time of Unit Purchase	**$200**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ALUM PAN	Half-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 13"D	**$37**
18" SHEET PAN	Full-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 26"D	**52**

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 30

F T B - S x

Frost Top
Drop-In
Full-Size Sheet Pan Capacity
S = Slim
No Character = Standard

*ECO*ization®
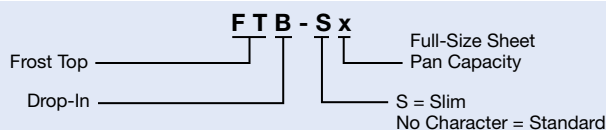
Remote Drop-In Frost Top Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **FTBR-3**
with accessory sheet pans

Frost Top with:
Temperature Probe

1" NPT brass drain simplifies cleaning and flat drain strainer ensures pans sit flush (not available on a one pan unit)

Recessed walls designed to prevent food pan slippage
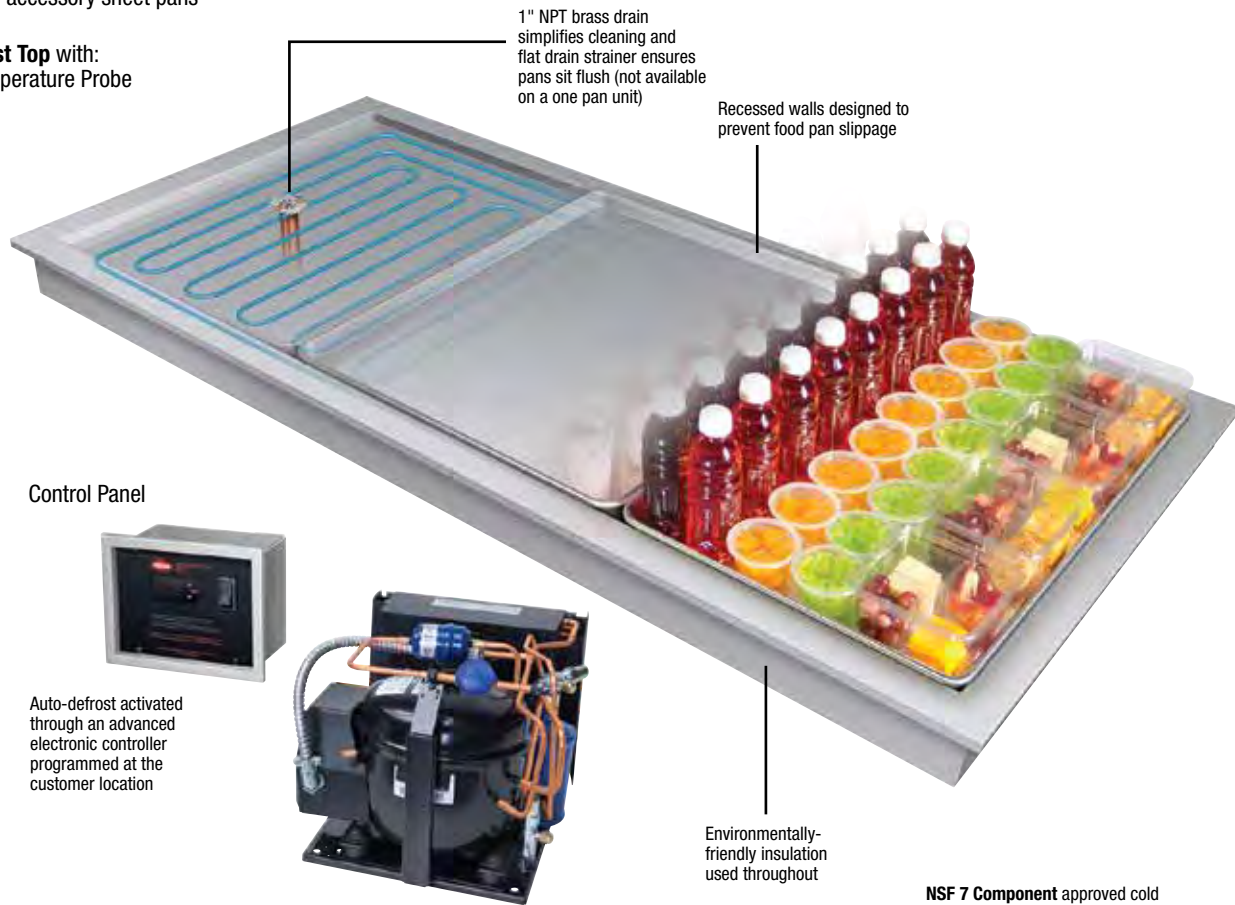
Control Panel

Auto-defrost activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location

FTBR: Condensing Unit
FTBX: No Condensing Unit

Environmentally-friendly insulation used throughout

NSF 7 Component approved cold wall construction keeps food product cold without drying it out

Please specify the following with each order:
1. Number of Full-Size Sheet Pans Accommodated:
    1-, 2- or 3-pan as rectangular sheet pans
2. Depth of Model: Standard configuration (28$\frac{15}{16}$"D)
    or Slim configuration (21$\frac{1}{16}$"D)
3. Remote Refrigeration
    Note: Shipped loose: Frost Top, Control Panel
    (Probe Wires are 9') and a TXV Valve
    A. FTBX without a Condensing Unit
        (Solenoid Valve attached to Frost Top)
4. Agency – UL, C-UL, NSF 7 Component

Accessories
1. Pans –
    A. Half-size sheet pan
        18"W x 13"D
    B. Full-size sheet pan
        18"W x 26"D

REMOTE DROP-IN FROST TOP COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
FTBR-1, FTBX-1	27$\frac{7}{16}$"	28"	19$\frac{7}{16}$"	20$\frac{1}{8}$"
FTBR-2, FTBX-2	37$\frac{3}{8}$"	38"	27$\frac{5}{16}$"	28"
FTBR-3, FTBX-3	55$\frac{3}{8}$"	56"	27$\frac{5}{16}$"	28"
FTBR-S2, FTBX-S2	53$\frac{3}{16}$"	54"	19$\frac{7}{16}$"	20$\frac{1}{8}$"
FTBR-S3, FTBX-S3	79$\frac{3}{16}$"	79$\frac{7}{8}$"	19$\frac{7}{16}$"	20$\frac{1}{8}$"

Wells

Remote Drop-In Frost Tops

Keeping pre-chilled beverages, snacks, hors d'oeuvres and side dishes cool and ready-to-serve, the Hatco Remote Drop-In Frost Tops offer additional flexibility with remote configurations. Also available in a Slim configuration, providing wider access to your customer.

- Accommodates full-size sheet pans
- Units include a 1" NPT (National Pipe Thread) brass drain (excluding one pan units)
- FTBR models include a condensing unit (shipped loose, can be field mounted up to 50 feet of tubing from unit) and a control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) for installing in more convenient or desirable locations
- FTBX models include a control panel (shipped loose - probe wires are 9 feet) but shipped without a condensing unit for the increased flexibility of multiple Frost Top configurations

- Easy serviceability with a sight glass, service valves, dryer and a receiver (FTBR models only)
- Auto-defrost is activated through an advanced electronic controller programmed at the customer location (FTBR models only)
- Optimal insulation on sides and bottom to ensure better cold retention, and built with one of the most efficient condensing units on the market

Wells

FTBR-S2
with accessory
sheet pans

Frost Top with a
temperature
probe, control
panel and
a condensing
unit (both
shipped loose)

FTBX-1 (shipped
without condensing unit)

Control panel
(shipped loose)
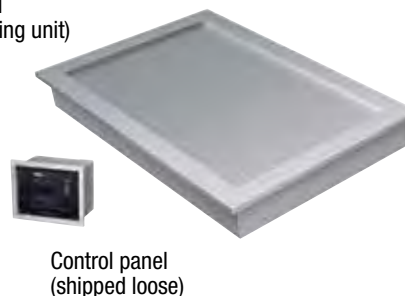
REMOTE DROP-IN FROST TOPS – WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FTBR-1*	28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	⅕	125 lbs.	**$6988**
FTBR-2	39" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	⅕	151 lbs.	**7871**
FTBR-3	57" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	⅕	213 lbs.	**8862**
Slim				
FTBR-S2	54¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	⅕	179 lbs.	**$7960**
FTBR-S3	80¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	⅕	230 lbs.	**9017**

* No drain
All Remote Drop-In Frost Top Models Feature:
Voltage – FTBR-1, -2, -3, -S2, -S3: 120V, 300 watts, 60 Hz, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, condensing unit and TXV valve (all shipped loose). Consult factory for refrigerant specifications.

REMOTE DROP-IN FROST TOPS – WITH CONTROL PANEL

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	BTU/ Hour	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FTBX-1	28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	330	85 lbs.	**$5695**
FTBX-2	39" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	630	138 lbs.	**6578**
FTBX-3	57" x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	930	220 lbs.	**7569**
Slim				
FTBX-S2	54¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	630	130 lbs.	**$6667**
FTBX-S3	80¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	930	182 lbs.	**7724**

All Remote Drop-In Frost Top Models Feature:
Voltage: 120, single phase.
Models Shipped with: Electronic temperature control, TXV valve (shipped loose) and a solenoid valve attached to well.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

EWC	Additional Four Year Extended Parts Only Warranty on the Compressor (FTBR only)	**$200**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ALUM PAN	Half-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 13"D	**$37**
18" SHEET PAN	Full-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 26"D	**52**

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 32

F T B X - S x

Frost Top
Drop-In
R = w/Remote Condensing Unit
X = Control Panel Only
Full-Size Sheet Pan Capacity
S = Slim
No Character = Standard

ECOization®
FTBR models only

Hatco
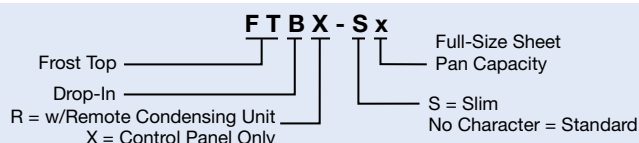
Modular/Ganged Heated Wells (Full and 4/3-Size) Ordering Instructions

Cutaway of **HWBI-5MA** with accessory food pans and optional split control boxes

Full-size Heated Well compartments can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – so that a variety of food products can be showcased

All Hatco Heated Wells can be operated with or without drains

Larger drain ensures easy cleaning

Exclusive flat screen design ensures that pans sit flush

Thicker steel construction means Hatco Heated Wells will last longer under the rigorous wear and tear of the foodservice industry

Stronger, brazed joints eliminate weak spots and corrosion

Side or bottom 1" NPT Manifold Drains or ¾" NPT Individual Drains are available on Modular/Ganged configurations, with or without convenient auto-fill option

Thermostatic controls sense compartment temperature, and regulate heat output to maintain consistent temperatures

Easy-to-service design for quick replacement of elements, in the off-chance they fail

Exclusive long-life heating element generates even, consistent heat to hold the entire pan of food at optimum serving temperatures for longer periods of time

Compact controls feature independent thermostatic temperature controls for each well, and a separate On/Off switch to retain settings

Insulated well cavities ensure energy efficiency

Controls feature standard 6' leads and capillary to ensure easy and convenient control installation

Please specify the following with each order:

1. Desired Voltage:
   HWBI-1 Series (D, DA):
   120, 208 or 240V, single phase
   HWBLI-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series (D, DA, M, MA):
   120V, single phase
   HWBI-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series (D, DA, M, MA):
   208 or 240V, single or optional three phase
   HWBI43-1(D, DA): 120, 208 or 240V, single phase
   HWBI43-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series (D, DA, M, MA):
   208 or 240V, single or optional three phase

2. Desired Wattage:
   A. Standard Watt
   B. Low Watt (120V only)
      and not available for HWBI43 Series)

3. Number of Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Required:
   1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- or 6-pan
   NOTE: Modular/Ganged units are only offered as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20") as 4/3-size wells (12" x 27")

4. Drain (with or without – choose drain below):
   A. Standard Individual Well ¾" NPT Drain
   B. Manifold 1" NPT Drain with side drain, field selectable left or right side (available on HWBI- or HWBLI-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 models only)
   C. Manifold 1" NPT Drain with bottom drain, field selectable left or right well (available on HWBI- or HWBLI-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 models only)

5. Auto-fill (with or without)

6. Bezel allows a 27" depth for modular units to match Hatco CWB models in a countertop display (not available for HWBI43 Series)

7. Agency:
   A. UL, C-UL
   B. UL-EPH (sanitary listing)

8. Control:
   A. Single Control Box (standard on all units)
   B. Split Controls Boxes (optional on 4-, 5-, 6-pan units, not available in Canada)

Accessories for Modular/Ganged Heated Wells

1. Pan Support Bars:
   A. Standard or Slim configuration 12" or 20"
   B. 4/3-size configuration 12"

2. Adapters to convert Modular/Ganged units to hold 4- or 7-quart round pans

3. Stainless Steel Pans:
   A. Third-size (12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H)
   B. Half-size (12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H)
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H)
   D. Full-size at 4" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H)
   E. Full-size at 6" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H)

4. Valves:
   A. ¾" or 1" NPT Ball Valve
   B. ¾" or 1" NPT Gate Valve

5. Heated Well Covers to convert Modular/Ganged units to heated shelves (not available for HWBI43 Series):
   A. 1-Pan Heated Well Cover
   B. 2-Pan Heated Well Cover

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED HEATED WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HWBI-, HWBLI-1 Series	14⅛"	14½"	22¼"	22⅝"
HWBI-, HWBLI-2 Series	28⅛"	28½"	22¼"	22⅝"
HWBI-, HWBLI-3 Series	42⅛"	42½"	22¼"	22⅝"
HWBI-, HWBLI-4 Series	56⅛"	56½"	22¼"	22⅝"
HWBI-, HWBLI-5 Series	70⅛"	70½"	22¼"	22⅝"
HWBI-, HWBLI-6 Series	84⅛"	84½"	22¼"	22⅝"
4/3-Size				
HWBI43-1 Series	14³⁄₁₆"	14⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"
HWBI43-2 Series	28³⁄₁₆"	28⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"
HWBI43-3 Series	42³⁄₁₆"	42⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"
HWBI43-4 Series	56³⁄₁₆"	56⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"
HWBI43-5 Series	70³⁄₁₆"	70⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"
HWBI43-6 Series	84³⁄₁₆"	84⅜"	29⅛"	29⅜"

ACCESSORIES – PAGES 40, 51-52

From the top, the modular design allows the Modular/Ganged Heated Well to appear as one integrated unit. From below, you will see separate covers, with easy, independent access to each one. This makes installation and service easy

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells

Hatco Modular/Ganged Heated Wells are full-size units that are grouped together in a modular fashion to provide customers with a complete steam table contained within one piece of equipment for a clean, integrated look.

- Full-size, insulated wells available in 1- to 6-ganged units in either standard or low wattages
- Individual thermostatic controls for each well provide the ultimate in temperature regulation
- 6' conduit is standard for convenient placement of controls
- Wells empty quickly and easily with a manifold drain option
- Auto-fill option to automatically fill and replenish water without user maintenance and intervention
- Separate well assemblies with independent access to each one for easy service

Wells

HWBLI-5MA with accessory food pans and standard single control box

LOW WATT DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED FULL-SIZE RECTANGULAR WELLS – INSULATED – TOP MOUNT

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HWBLI-1	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	750	38 lbs.	$ 1521
HWBLI-1D	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	750	36 lbs.	1637
HWBLI-1DA	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	750	38 lbs.	2314
HWBLI-2	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1500	82 lbs.	3216
HWBLI-2D	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1500	85 lbs.	3382
HWBLI-2DA*	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1500	87 lbs.	4042
HWBLI-2M	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1500	84 lbs.	3459
HWBLI-2MA	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1500	85 lbs.	4339
HWBLI-3	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2250	106 lbs.	4012
HWBLI-3D	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2250	110lbs.	4312
HWBLI-3DA*	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2250	114 lbs.	4637
HWBLI-3M	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2250	105 lbs.	4585
HWBLI-3MA	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2250	124 lbs.	5465
HWBLI-4	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3000	134 lbs.	5204
HWBLI-4D	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3000	155 lbs.	5744
HWBLI-4DA*	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3000	133 lbs.	6403
HWBLI-4M	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3000	148 lbs.	6200
HWBLI-4MA	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3000	141 lbs.	7081
HWBLI-5	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3750	167 lbs.	6239
HWBLI-5D	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3750	166 lbs.	7151
HWBLI-5DA*	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3750	167 lbs.	7827
HWBLI-5M	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3750	188 lbs.	7749
HWBLI-5MA	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3750	193 lbs.	8607
HWBLI-6	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4500	194 lbs.	8082
HWBLI-6D	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4500	203 lbs.	8807
HWBLI-6DA*	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4500	200 lbs.	9437
HWBLI-6M	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4500	200 lbs.	9626
HWBLI-6MA	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4500	200 lbs.	10462

* Auto-fill located on left control only and fills left-hand well. To fill all wells, drains must be connected with external manifold by installer.

All Low Watt Drop-In Modular/Ganged Full-Size Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: HWBLI-1DA, 2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series: 120V, single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation and remote thermostats with flexible conduits and lighted power switches.

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Controls*

1 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
2 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
3 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION

*4-, 5-, 6-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

HWBI-SIDE	Copper Manifold Drain with side exit (not available on HWBLI-1)	No Charge
HWBI-BOTTOM	Copper Manifold Drain with bottom exit (not available on HWBLI-1)	No Charge
HWBLI-CORD-2	Cord for HWBLI-2 (single phase)	$112
HWBLI-CORD-3	Cord for HWBLI-3 (single phase)	205
OS-BEZEL27	27" deep Bezel for Modular unit to match Hatco CWB in a countertop display	No Charge
COND-3	36" Flexible Conduit in lieu of 72" standard (For split control panel only)	No Charge

H W B L I - x x A

- Heated Well Built-In
- Low Watt
- I = Insulated Top Mount
- Full-Size Pan Capacity
- No Character = No Auto-Fill
- A = Auto-Fill Equipped
- No Character = No Drain
- D = Individual Drain Equipped
- M = Manifold Drain Equipped

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 34
ACCESSORIES – PAGES 40, 51-52

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells – Continued

STANDARD WATT DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED FULL-SIZE RECTANGULAR WELLS – INSULATED – TOP MOUNT

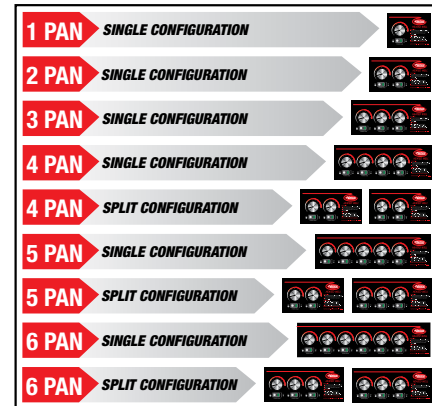| Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HWBI-1	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1215	34 lbs.	$ 1521
HWBI-1D	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1215	38 lbs.	1637
HWBI-1DA	15½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	1215	38 lbs.	2314
HWBI-2	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2415	73 lbs.	3216
HWBI-2D	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2415	77 lbs.	3382
HWBI-2DA*	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2415	87 lbs.	4042
HWBI-2M	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2415	74 lbs.	3459
HWBI-2MA	29½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	2415	85 lbs.	4339
HWBI-3	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3615	103 lbs.	4012
HWBI-3D	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3615	114 lbs.	4312
HWBI-3DA*	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3615	114 lbs.	4637
HWBI-3M	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3615	108 lbs.	4585
HWBI-3MA	43½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	3615	112 lbs.	5465
HWBI-4	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4815	132 lbs.	5204
HWBI-4D	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4815	136 lbs.	5744
HWBI-4DA*	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4815	133 lbs.	6403
HWBI-4M	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4815	138 lbs.	6200
HWBI-4MA	57½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	4815	138 lbs.	7081
HWBI-5	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	6015	167 lbs.	6239
HWBI-5D	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	6015	167 lbs.	7151
HWBI-5DA*	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	6015	167 lbs.	7827
HWBI-5M	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	6015	167 lbs.	7749
HWBI-5MA	71½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	6015	184 lbs.	8607
HWBI-6	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	7215	189 lbs.	8082
HWBI-6D	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	7215	189 lbs.	8807
HWBI-6DA*	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	7215	193 lbs.	9437
HWBI-6M	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	7215	189 lbs.	9626
HWBI-6MA	85½" x 23⅝" x 9⅝"	7215	195 lbs.	10462

* Auto-fill located on left control only and fills left-hand well. To fill all wells, drains must be connected with external manifold by installer.

All Standard Watt Drop-In Modular/Ganged
Full-Size Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: HWBI-1 Series: 120, 208 or 240V, single phase.
       HWBI-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series: 208 or 240V, single phase or optional three phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation and remote thermostats with 6' flexible conduits and lighted power switches.

HWBI-3MA with accessory food pans and optional cord for HWBI-3

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Controls*

1 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
2 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
3 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
4 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
4 PAN	*SPLIT CONFIGURATION*
5 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
5 PAN	*SPLIT CONFIGURATION*
6 PAN	*SINGLE CONFIGURATION*
6 PAN	*SPLIT CONFIGURATION*

*4-, 5-, 6-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED 3 Ø AMP RATINGS

Model	208V/3 Ø Amps	240V/3 Ø Amps
HWBI-2	10.1	8.7
HWBI-3	10.1	8.8
HWBI-4	15.8	13.7
HWBI-5	20.1	17.4
HWBI-6	20.1	17.4

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

HWBI-3PH	Three-Phase Wiring (not available on HWBI-1 series)	**No Charge**
HWBI-SIDE	Copper Manifold Drain with side exit (not available on HWBI-1)	**No Charge**
HWBI-BOTTOM	Copper Manifold Drain with bottom exit (not available on HWBI-1)	**No Charge**
HWBI-CORD-1, -2	Cord for HWBI-1, -2 (single phase)	**$112**
HWBI-CORD-3, -4	Cord for HWBI-3, -4 (single phase/single control box only)	**205**
HWBI-CORD-5, -6	Cord for HWBI-5, -6 (single phase/single control box only)	**395**
OS-BEZEL27	27" deep Bezel for Modular unit to match Hatco CWB in a countertop display	**No Charge**
COND-3	36" Flexible Conduit in lieu of 72" standard (For split control panel only)	**No Charge**

H W B I - x x A

Heated Well Built-In
I = Insulated Top Mount
Full-Size Pan Capacity

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped

No Character = No Drain
D = Individual Drain Equipped
M = Manifold Drain Equipped

Drop-In Modular/ Ganged 4/3-Size Heated Wells

Hatco Modular/Ganged 4/3-Size Heated Wells maintain hot food at safe-serving temperatures, with better quality construction, longer holding times and more accurate temperatures. A deeper single unit can hold the equivalent of 4 third-size pans.

Choose the number of wells, from 1 to 6 unit configurations, as well as voltage, auto-fill, controls and drain options. Each well has its own individual control to regulate the temperature of each food offering.

- Longer holding times with more accurate temperatures
- Separate lighted On/Off rocker switch and temperature dial for easy operation

- 50% larger drain with flat screen simplifies cleaning and holds pans level
- Unique design allows quick change of element or thermostat if needed
- EZ locking hardware for quick installation
- Stainless steel construction and solid brazed drain fitting joints for durability
- A 6' (1829 mm) conduit is included for convenient placement of controls

Wells

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED 4/3-SIZE RECTANGULAR WELLS – INSULATED – TOP MOUNT

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HWBI43-1	15½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	1215	42 lbs.	$ 2144
HWBI43-1D	15½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	1215	42 lbs.	2207
HWBI43-1DA	15½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	1215	47 lbs.	3000
HWBI43-2	29½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	2415	88 lbs.	3576
HWBI43-2D	29½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	2415	96 lbs.	3708
HWBI43-2DA*	29½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	2415	95 lbs.	4531
HWBI43-2M	29½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	2415	82 lbs.	4067
HWBI43-2MA	29½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	2415	98 lbs.	4891
HWBI43-3	43½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	3615	115 lbs.	4883
HWBI43-3D	43½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	3615	112 lbs.	5077
HWBI43-3DA*	43½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	3615	124 lbs.	5876
HWBI43-3M	43½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	3615	135 lbs.	5488
HWBI43-3MA	43½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	3615	135 lbs.	6290
HWBI43-4	57½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	4815	166 lbs.	6433
HWBI43-4D	57½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	4815	152 lbs.	6692
HWBI43-4DA*	57½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	4815	149 lbs.	7493
HWBI43-4M	57½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	4815	154 lbs.	7156
HWBI43-4MA	57½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	4815	180 lbs.	7957
HWBI43-5	71½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	6015	197 lbs.	7838
HWBI43-5D	71½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	6015	186 lbs.	8173
HWBI43-5DA*	71½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	6015	187 lbs.	8998
HWBI43-5M	71½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	6015	186 lbs.	8703
HWBI43-5MA	71½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	6015	203 lbs.	9528
HWBI43-6	85½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	7215	214 lbs.	9360
HWBI43-6D	85½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	7215	214 lbs.	9785
HWBI43-6DA*	85½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	7215	217 lbs.	10646
HWBI43-6M	85½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	7215	214 lbs.	10471
HWBI43-6MA	85½" x 30⅜" x 9⅝"	208 or 240	7215	249 lbs.	11325

* Auto-fill located on left control only and fills left-hand well. To fill all wells, drains must be connected with external manifold by installer.

All Drop-In Modular/Ganged 4/3-Size Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:

Phase: HWBI43-1 Series: Single only. HWBI43-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 Series: Single or optional three phase.

Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation and remote thermostats with 72" flexible conduits and lighted power switches.
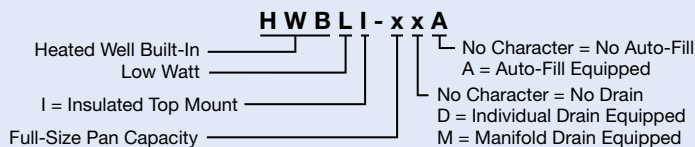

***HWBI43-3DA** with*
- *4 third-size pans,*
- *2 half-size pans and 1 third-size pan*
- *1 full-size pan and 1 third-size pan*

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Controls*

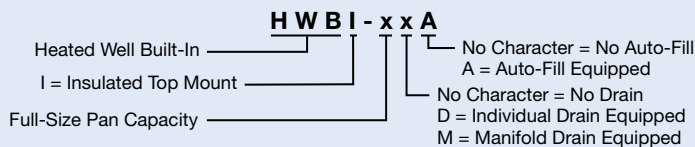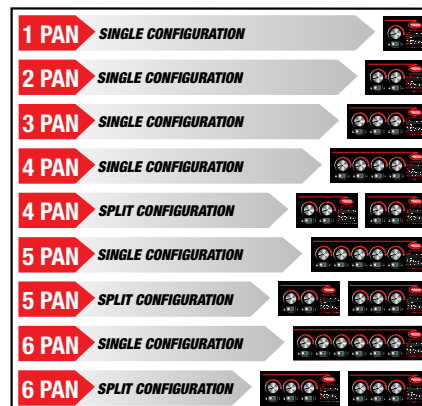|	
1 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
2 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
3 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
5 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
6 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION

* 4-, 5-, 6-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

HWBI-3PH	Three-Phase Wiring (not available on HWBI43-1 series)	**No Charge**
HWBI-SIDE	Copper Manifold Drain with side exit (not available on HWBI43-1)	**No Charge**
HWBI-BOTTOM	Copper Manifold Drain with bottom exit (not available on HWBI43-1)	**No Charge**
HWBI43-CORD-1, -2	Cord for HWBI43-1, -2 (single phase)	**$112**
HWBI43-CORD-3, -4	Cord for HWBI43-3, -4 (single phase/single control box only)	205
HWBI43-CORD-5, -6	Cord for HWBI43-5, -6 (single phase/single control box only)	395
COND-3	36" Flexible Conduit in lieu of 72" standard (For split control panel only)	**No Charge**

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED 4/3-SIZE 3 Ø AMP RATINGS

Model	208V/3 Ø Amps	240V/3 Ø Amps
HWBI43-2	10.1	8.7
HWBI43-3	10.1	8.8
HWBI43-4	15.8	13.7
HWBI43-5	20.1	17.4
HWBI43-6	20.1	17.4

H W B I 4 3 - x x A

Heated Well Built-In

I = Insulated Top Mount

43=4/3-Size Depth
No Character=Full-Size Depth only

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped
No Character = No Drain
D = Individual Drain Equipped
M = Manifold Drain Equipped
Full-Size Pan Capacity

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 34
ACCESSORIES – PAGES 40, 51-52

Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells
Ordering Instructions

Wells

Cutaway of **HWBI-S4MA** with accessory food pans and standard single controls

Full-size Heated Well compartments can house a variety of pans – full-size, half-size or third-size – so that a variety of food products can be showcased

All Hatco Heated Wells can be operated with or without drains

Larger drain ensures easy cleaning

Exclusive flat screen design ensures that pans sit flush

Thicker steel construction means Hatco Heated Wells will last longer under the rigorous wear and tear of the foodservice industry

Stronger, brazed joints eliminate weak spots and corrosion

Compact controls feature independent thermostatic temperature controls for each well, and a separate On/Off switch to retain settings

Controls feature standard 6' leads and capillary to ensure easy and convenient control installation

Insulated well cavities ensure energy efficiency

Thermostatic controls sense compartment temperature, and regulate heat output to maintain consistent temperatures

Exclusive long-life heating element generates even, consistent heat to hold the entire pan of food at optimum serving temperatures for longer periods of time

Side or bottom Manifold 1" NPT Drains or ¾" NPT Individual Drains are available on Modular/Ganged configurations, with or without convenient auto-fill option

Easy-to-service design for quick replacement of elements, in the off-chance they fail

Please specify the following with each order:

1. **Desired Voltage:** 208 or 240V
   A. Single phase (standard)
   B. Three phase (optional)
2. **Number of Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells Required:** 2-, 3-, 4-pan
   NOTE: Modular/Ganged Slim units are only offered as rectangular, full-size (12" x 20") but placed lengthwise
3. **Drain** (with or without – choose drain below):
   A. Standard Individual Well ¾" NPT Drain
   B. Manifold 1" NPT Drain with side drain, field selectable left or right side
   C. Manifold 1" NPT Drain with bottom drain, field selectable left or right well

4. **Auto-fill** (with or without)
5. **Bezel** allows a 19" D for modular units to match Hatco Refrigerated Slim Drop-In models in a countertop display
6. **Agency:**
   A. UL
   B. UL-EPH (sanitary listing)
7. **Control:**
   A. Single Control Box (standard on all units)
   B. Split Control Boxes (optional on 4-pan units, not available in Canada)

Accessories for Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells

1. **Pan Support Bars:** 12" or 20"
2. **Adapters** to convert Modular/Ganged Slim units to hold 4- or 7-quart round pans
3. **Stainless Steel Pans:**
   A. Third-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H)
   B. Half-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H)
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H)
   D. Full-size at 4" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H)
   E. Full-size at 6" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H)
4. **Valves:**
   A. ¾" or 1" NPT Ball Valve
   B. ¾" or 1" NPT Gate Valve
5. **Heated Well Covers** to convert Slim Modular/Ganged units to heated shelves:
   A. 1-Pan Heated Well Cover

ACCESSORIES – PAGES 40, 51-52

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED SLIM HEATED WELLS COUNTERTOP CUT-OUTS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HWBI-S2 Series	44⅛"	44⅜"	14¼"	14½"
HWBI-S3 Series	66⅛"	66⅜"	14¼"	14½"
HWBI-S4 Series	88⅛"	88⅜"	14¼"	14½"

Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells

Hatco Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells are full-sized units that are grouped together in a modular fashion but placed lengthwise. This provides customers with a complete steam table within easy reach, regardless of the sneeze guards. Select the configuration that's right for your foodservice operation.

- Full-size, insulated wells available in 2- to 4-modular/ganged units
- Individual thermostatic controls for each well provide the ultimate in temperature regulation
- 6' conduit is standard for convenient placement of controls
- Wells empty quickly and easily with a manifold drain option
- Auto-fill option to automatically fill and replenish water without user maintenance and intervention
- Separate well assemblies with independent access to each one for easy service

HWBI-S4MA with accessory food pans and optional split control boxes

DROP-IN MODULAR/GANGED SLIM RECTANGULAR WELLS – INSULATED – TOP MOUNT

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HWBI-S2	45½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	2415	83 lbs.	$3481
HWBI-S2D	45½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	2415	81 lbs.	3638
HWBI-S2DA*	45½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	2415	84 lbs.	4298
HWBI-S2M	45½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	2415	86 lbs.	3769
HWBI-S2MA	45½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	2415	90 lbs.	4644
HWBI-S3	67½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	3615	118 lbs.	4394
HWBI-S3D	67½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	3615	115 lbs.	4713
HWBI-S3DA*	67½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	3615	125 lbs.	5356
HWBI-S3M	67½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	3615	115 lbs.	5011
HWBI-S3MA	67½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	3615	125 lbs.	5888
HWBI-S4	89½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	4815	154 lbs.	5820
HWBI-S4D	89½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	4815	155 lbs.	6309
HWBI-S4DA*	89½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	4815	160 lbs.	6951
HWBI-S4M	89½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	4815	154 lbs.	6786
HWBI-S4MA	89½" x 15⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	4815	153 lbs.	7638

* Auto-fill located on left control only and fills left-hand well. To fill all wells, drains must be connected with external manifold by installer.

All Drop-In Modular Slim Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: HWBI-S2, -S3, -S4 Series: 208 or 240V, single phase or optional three phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation and remote thermostats with lighted power switches.

Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells Controls*
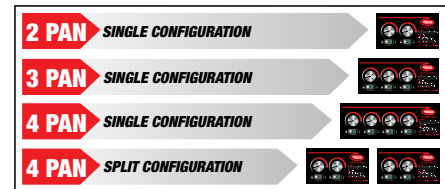
2 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
3 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SINGLE CONFIGURATION
4 PAN	SPLIT CONFIGURATION

* 4-pan units: Single control box is standard. If optional split control boxes are desired, it must be specified at order (for Canada, split control boxes not available).

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

HWBI-3PH	Three-Phase Wiring (field convertible)	No Charge
HWBI-SIDE	Copper Manifold Drain with side exit	No Charge
HWBI-BOTTOM	Copper Manifold Drain with bottom exit	No Charge
HWBI-CORD-S2	Cord for HWBI-S2 (single phase)	$112
HWBI-CORD-S3, -S4	Cord for HWBI-S3, -S4 (single phase/single Control Box only)	112
OS-BEZEL19	19" D Bezel for Modular unit to match Hatco CWB Slim models in a countertop display	No Charge

DROP-IN SLIM MODULAR/GANGED 3 Ø AMP RATINGS

Model	208V/3 Ø Amps	240V/3 Ø Amps
HWBI-S2	10.1	8.7
HWBI-S3	10.1	8.8
HWBI-S4	15.8	13.7

H W B I - S x x A

- Heated Well Built-In
- I = Insulated Top Mount
- Slim
- Full-Size Pan Capacity
- No Character=No Auto-Fill / A=Auto-Fill Equipped
- No Character = No Drain / D = Individual Drain Equipped / M = Manifold Drain Equipped
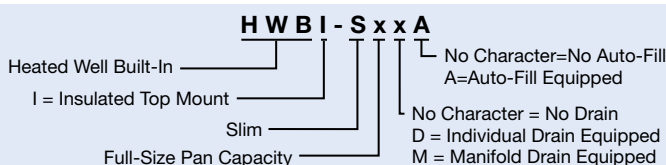
Wells

Modular/Ganged Heated Wells Accessories
(available for purchase at any time)

HWBI-3
(3-pan size) with accessory heated well covers (one 1-pan heated well cover and one 2-pan heated well cover)

1COVFUL-GGRAN
accessory
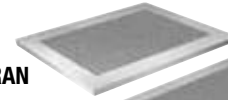
2COVFUL-GGRAN
accessory

HEATED WELL COVERS *(available for purchase at any time)*

For Modular/Ganged Heated Wells and Modular/Ganged Slim Heated Wells. (Choose the number of heated well covers for your appropriate pan size in either 1 or 2-Pan sizes, not available for HWBI43 series) –

1-Pan Heated Well Cover (Overall: 14" W x 22" D x 2" H) –

1COVFUL-GGRAN	1 Heated Well Cover in Gray Granite	$654
1COVFUL-BSAND	1 Heated Well Cover in Bermuda Sand	654
1COVFUL-NSKY	1 Heated Well Cover in Night Sky	654

2-Pan Heated Well Cover (Overall: 28" W x 22" D x 2" H) –

2COVFUL-GGRAN	2 Heated Well Cover in Gray Granite	$1103
2COVFUL-BSAND	2 Heated Well Cover in Bermuda Sand	1103
2COVFUL-NSKY	2 Heated Well Cover in Night Sky	1103

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HEATED WELL COVER COMBINATIONS PER HWBI SERIES

Model Series	Using only: 1COVFUL	Model Series	Using both: 1COVFUL	2COVFUL
HWBI-1	1	HWBI-1	1	–
HWBI-2. -S2	2	HWBI-2	–	1
HWBI-3. -S3	3	HWBI-3	1	1
HWBI-4. -S4	4	HWBI-4	–	2
HWBI-5	5	HWBI-5	1	2
HWBI-6	6	HWBI-6	–	3

HWB-2-11Q

HWB-3-4Q
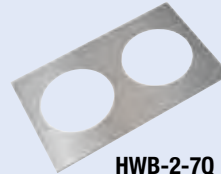
HWB-2-7Q

HWB-2-7Q
shown with two **7QT-PAN** and **7QT-LID-1**

ADAPTERS – SUPPORT BARS

HWB-2-7Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 7-Quart Inserts (HWBI and HWBI-S Modular Heated Wells only)	$ 107
HWB-3-4Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold three 4-Quart Inserts (HWBI and HWBI-S Modular Heated Wells only)	107
HWB-2-11Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 11-Quart Inserts (HWBI43 Modular Heated Wells only)	134
HWBGM12BAR	12" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Modular/Ganged Models	23
HWBGM20BAR	20" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Modular/Ganged Models (not available for HWBI43 series)	27

Support Bars
Choose the appropriate kit for HWBI or HWB series
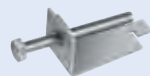
HWB-MNT-REC

BALLVALVE1INCH

HWBI2MANIF

GATEVALVE1INCH

MOUNTING KITS – VALVES

Necessary at your Well Installation –

HWB-MNT-REC	Kit allows mounting to thick, non-combustible countertops - 8 Brackets	$98

External Manifold includes Individual Ball Valve for each Well (HWBI only, not available for the Slim models) –

HWBI2MANIF	2-Pan Accessory	$ 1014
HWBI3MANIF	3-Pan Accessory	1439
HWBI4MANIF	4-Pan Accessory	1864
HWBI5MANIF	5-Pan Accessory	2289
HWBI6MANIF	6-Pan Accessory	2714

Necessary at your Well Installation –

BALLVALVE3/4	High Temperature ¾" NPT Ball Valve for units with Individual Drain(s) and no Manifold	$128
BALLVALVE1INCH	High Temperature 1" NPT Ball Valve for units with Manifold Drain	98
GATEVALVE3/4IN	High Temperature ¾" NPT Gate Valve for units with Individual Drain(s) and no Manifold	147
GATEVALVE1INCH	High Temperature 1" NPT Gate Valve for units with Manifold Drain	218
HWB-RDHV	Heated Well Remote Handle for ¾" Drains only and includes a Ball Valve	505

HWB-RDHV
Attaches to ¾" Drain and includes a Ball Valve

Individual Built-In Heated Wells
Ordering Instructions

Please specify the following with each order:
1. **Desired Voltage:** 120, 208 or 240V
2. **Base Size of Heated Well:**
   A. Rectangular:
      Full (12" x 20") or 4/3 (12" x 27")
   B. Round:
      4-quart, 7-quart or 11-quart
3. **Drain** (with or without)
4. **Auto-fill** (with or without)
5. **Insulated or Uninsulated**

Insulated Well Construction
Full-size models are available with insulation for energy savings

6. **Mounting Style:**
   A. Top Mounted
   B. Bottom Mounted (rectangular full-size units only)
7. **Wattage:**
   A. High watt
   B. Standard watt
   C. Low watt (120V only)
   NOTE: Round Heated Wells are only available in standard and high watt configurations (4-quart available in standard watt only)
8. **Agency:**
   A. UL and C-UL
   B. UR (UL Recognized – Conduit and Control Enclosure not included [fabricators will need to obtain UL approvals])
   C. C-UR (C-UL Recognized – Conduit and Control Enclosure not included [fabricators will need to obtain UL approvals])
   D. UL-EPH (sanitary listing)

CONTROL BOXES, COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 42

HWBIB-FULD with accessory food pan

Thicker gauge steel construction means Hatco Heated Wells will last longer under the rigorous wear and tear of the foodservice industry

HWBI-FULD with accessory food pan

Insulated well cavities ensure energy efficiency

HWB-FULD with accessory food pan (single unit holding 3 third-size pans unit depth is 21¾")

HWB-43D with accessory food pans (single unit holding 4 third-size pans – unit depth is 28⅝")

Easy to access the heating elements, if it ever becomes necessary to change them

Wells

Top Mounted Heated Well: Unit is mounted through the top surface of a sheet metal counter and secured with turn tabs (unit and food pan edge visible)

Bottom Mounted Heated Well: Full-size (only) unit is mounted to the bottom surface of a sheet metal counter and secured with customer provided turned bends and fasteners (only food pan edge visible)

HWBI-11QTDA with accessory food pan

HWBI-7QTDA with accessory food pan

HWB-11QT with accessory food pan

HWB-7QT with accessory food pan

HWB-4QT with accessory food pan

H W B x x x - x D A

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped

Heated Well Built-In

No Character = Standard Watt
H = High Watt
L = Low Wattage

No Character = Uninsulated
I = Insulated Top Mount
IB=Insulated Bottom Mount

RT = Thermostatic Control (UR Only)
RN = Infinite Switch Control (UR Only)

No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped

FUL = Full-Size Pan
43 = 4/3-Size Pan
4QT = Round 4-Liter Pan
7QT = Round 7-Liter Pan
11QT = Round 10-Liter Pan

Individual Built-In Heated Wells Ordering Instructions

CONTROLS FOR UL and C-UL MODELS

Options for Individual Built-In Heated Wells

1. Control Box:
   A. Standard (compact) Thermostatic Control Box with Lighted On/Off Rocker Switch and Decorative Bezel. Can be front mounted or back mounted, and used with or without the Decorative Bezel (not available for auto-fill)
   B. Optional Larger (front mounted) Recessed Thermostatic Control Box with Lighted On/Off Rocker Switch and Angled Recessed Controls for easy readability (not available for auto-fill)
   C. Optional WM Control Assembly available that will replace most existing controls (not for auto-fill or Insulated Round Wells)
   D. Optional ITC Control (not available for auto-fill, 4-quart Round Wells, Insulated Round Wells or low watt configurations)
   E. Standard Control for auto-fill models only

2. Control Type:
   A. Thermostatic
   B. Infinite
   NOTE: Infinite controls are only available on UR units

3. Leads – Extended high temp lead wire, per foot (1 foot standard)

4. Thermostat with 6' Capillary (3' standard)

5. Corners
   A. Standard (Rounded)
   B. Square Corners

Accessories for Individual Built-In Heated Wells

1. Mounting Kits for combustible countertops (individual drop-in top mount units only)
2. Pan Support Bars: 12" or 20"
3. Adapters to convert rectangular full-size units to hold 4- or 7-quart round pans, or 4/3-size units to hold 11-quart round pans
4. Stainless Steel Pans:
   A. Third-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H)
   B. Half-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H)
   C. Full-size at 2½" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H)
   D. Full-size at 4" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H)
   E. Full-size at 6" deep (12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H)

STANDARD CONTROLS

Standard Thermostatic Control with bezel

STANDARD CONTROL AUTO-FILL

Standard Control (only for auto-fill)

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

WM Control Assembly (not for auto-fill or Insulated Round Wells)

ITC Control (Not available for 4-quart Round Wells, low watt configurations, auto-fill or Insulated Rounds Wells)

Larger Recessed Thermostatic Control

CONTROL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Control Box	Width	Height
Standard Thermostatic (with bezel)	3¼"	3¾"
Optional WM Control Assembly	4¾"	5"
Optional Larger Recessed Thermostatic	5⅞"	6⅜"
Optional ITC	5⅞"	6⅜"
Standard Control for Auto-fill	10⅛"	4¾"

FABRICATOR CONTROLS ONLY – UR and C-UR Components

"RT" added to model number indicates unit with thermostatic control, lit rocker switch and 36" capillary

"RN" added to model number indicates unit with infinite switch control, pilot light and 36" leads

CONTROL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Control	Width	Height
Thermostatic	2⅛"	3⅜"
Infinite	2⅛"	3⅜"

5. Valve
   A. ¾" NPT Ball Valve for unit with Drain
   B. ¾" NPT Gate Valve for unit with Drain
6. Remote Handle for ¾" Drains only and includes a Ball Valve

ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

How to Order a Hatco® Heated Well in Video
Hatco has given you a variety of simple and easy ways to order your well. You can read the Ordering Instructions here or watch a video "How to Order a Hatco® Heated Well." Go to hatcocorp.com and click on the Video Library. While you are there, watch the "Hatco® Refrigerated Wells" video as well.

THE CONTINUING ADVENTURES OF BILLY BOOSTER
HOW TO ORDER A HEATED WELL

COMBUSTIBLE COUNTERTOP CUTOUTS – BUILT-IN AND DROP-IN HEATED WELLS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HWB-FUL ,-FULD, FULDA	14"	14¼"	22"	22¼"
HWBI-FUL, -FULD, FULDA	14"	14¼"	22"	22¼"
HWB-, HWBI-43	14"	14¼"	29"	29¼"
HWB-, HWBI-4QT	9"	9¼"	9"	9¼"
HWB-, HWBI-7QT	11"	11¼"	11"	11¼"
HWB-, HWBI-11QT	13"	13¼"	13"	13¼"

NON-COMBUSTIBLE COUNTERTOP CUTOUTS – BUILT-IN AND DROP-IN HEATED WELLS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HWB-FUL, -FULD	12⅝"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	20⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"
HWB-FULDA	12⅝"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	20⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"
HWBI-FUL, -FULD	12¾"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	20¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"
HWBI-FULDA	12¾"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	20⅞"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"
HWBIB-FUL , -FULDA	12¹⁄₃₂"	12¹⁄₃₂"	20¹⁄₃₂"	20¹⁄₃₂"
HWB-, HWBI-43	12¹¹⁄₁₆"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	28"
HWB-4QT,	7⅛" Dia.	7⁹⁄₁₆" Dia.	—	—
HWB-7QT	9⅛" Dia.	9⁹⁄₁₆" Dia.	—	—
HWB-11QT	11⅛" Dia.	11⁹⁄₁₆" Dia.	—	—
HWBI-4QT,	7⅜" Dia.	7⅜" Dia.	—	—
HWBI-7QT	9⁹⁄₁₆" Dia.	9⁹⁄₁₆" Dia.	—	—
HWBI-11QT	11⅜" Dia.	11⅜" Dia.	—	—

Must be flanged.

Wells

Built-In Full-Size Heated Wells – UL and C-UL Models

Hatco Built-In Heated Wells hold heated foods at safe-serving temperatures. Compared to other models, Hatco units offer a larger drain with a flat drain screen, more consistent holding temperatures, heavier stainless steel construction, easier-to-service design for quick change of components and a remote thermostat with separate power switch.

- Rectangular full-size only in top or bottom mount, insulated or uninsulated
- Low (120V only), standard and high watt
- Available with or without a drain (easy to clean with a larger drain and a flat screen)
- Easy access design allows for quick element or thermostat change
- Available with optional square corners in lieu of standard round corners
- Accessory mounting kits for combustible countertops available
- Accessory adapters to convert full-size wells to hold round pans

Control Options

HWB-FULD with accessory food pan

HWBI-FULD with accessory food pan
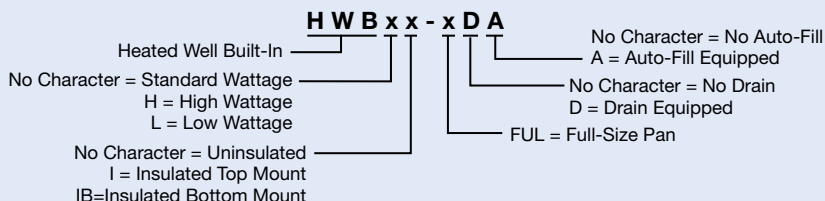
HWBIB-FULD with accessory food pan

Wells

BUILT-IN FULL-SIZE RECTANGULAR UL AND C-UL WELLS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Low Watt						
HWBL-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120	750	22 lbs.	**$ 945**
HWBL-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120	750	22 lbs.	998
HWBL-FULDA	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120	765	21 lbs.	1813
HWBLI-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	30 lbs.	1075
HWBLI-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	26 lbs.	1128
HWBLI-FULDA	Insulated Top Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⅜"	120	765	30 lbs.	1943
HWBLIB-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	30 lbs.	1075
HWBLIB-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	29 lbs.	1128
HWBLIB-FULDA	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	765	35 lbs.	1943
Standard Watt						
HWB-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	22 lbs.	**$ 945**
HWB-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	22 lbs.	998
HWB-FULDA	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1215	31 lbs.	1813
HWBI-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	26 lbs.	1075
HWBI-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	25 lbs.	1128
HWBI-FULDA	Insulated Top Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1215	30 lbs.	1943
HWBIB-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	28 lbs.	1075
HWBIB-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	28 lbs.	1128
HWBIB-FULDA	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1215	35 lbs.	1943
High Watt						
HWBH-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1650	22 lbs.	**$ 945**
HWBH-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1650	22 lbs.	998
HWBH-FULDA	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1665	26 lbs.	1813
HWBHI-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	26 lbs.	1075
HWBHI-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	31 lbs.	1128
HWBHI-FULDA	Insulated Top Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13¹¹⁄₁₆" x 21¾" x 10⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1665	30 lbs.	1943
HWBHIB-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	1075
HWBHIB-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	1128
HWBHIB-FULDA	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅞" x 22⅛" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1665	35 lbs.	1943

All Built-In Full-Size Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation (top mounted only), 3' conduits between the control and well (except auto-fill unit) and a remote thermostat with lighted power switch.

H W B x x - x D A

Heated Well Built-In

No Character = Standard Wattage
H = High Wattage
L = Low Wattage

No Character = Uninsulated
I = Insulated Top Mount
IB = Insulated Bottom Mount

FUL = Full-Size Pan

No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped

Wells

HWBL-43D and **HWBLI-FULD** with accessory food pans (shown with **GR2AHL** with standard *Designer* non-adjustable stands and optional *Designer* Black and sneeze guards)

Standard Thermostatic Control with control box bezel in optional *Designer* Warm Red

HWB-ITC – Optional control (not available for auto-fill, units without a drain, or low watt configurations) shown in optional control box bezel in *Designer* White Granite

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors for Flush Mount Control Box Bezel, not available for HWB-FUL w/cord –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel is standard –

RED	Warm Red		**$47**
BLACK	Black		47
GRAY	Gray Granite		47
WHITE	White Granite		47
NAVY	Navy Blue		47
GREEN	Hunter Green		47
COPPER	Antique Copper		47
HWB-LEAD	Power Supply Lead Wire (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	per foot	$14
HWB-CORD	HWB-FUL with Cord Standard (Shown below) (Not available for auto-fill models, low watt models available in 120V only)	add	43
HWBI-CORD	HWBI-FUL with Cord Standard (Shown below) All models except Insulated Top Mount with auto-fill, low watt models are available in 120V only)	add	$43
HWBIB-BRKT	Mounting Bracket for Insulated Bottom Mount (HWBIB series)	add	28
HWB-SQUARE	Square Pan Corners (In lieu of standard round pan corners)	add	106
Control Options –			
HWB-TSTAT	Thermostat with 6' Capillary, (in lieu of standard 3', not available for auto-fill)		$96
HWB-RTC	Larger Recessed Thermostatic Control Box (not available for auto-fill)		No Charge
HWB-ITC	ITC Control with Large Control Box (not available for auto-fill, units without a drain or low watt configurations)		$320
WM Assembly	Control Assembly Replacement (not available for auto-fill models)		No Charge

ACCESSORIES – PAGE 51-52
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HWB-FUL with optional **HWB-CORD**

HWBIB-FULD with optional **HWBI-CORD** and accessory food pan

Square Corner

Standard Corner

HWB-FUL with optional **HWB-TSTAT** Thermostat with 6' capillary (Not available for auto-fill)

Drop-In 4/3-Size Heated Wells – UL and C-UL Models

Convenient 4/3-Size Wells hold heated foods at safe-serving temperatures. Like the full-size models, Hatco units offer a larger drain with a flat drain screen, more consistent holding temperatures, heavier stainless steel construction, easier-to-service design for quick change of components and a remote thermostat with separate power switch.

- Rectangular 4/3-size wells
- Low (120V only), standard and high watt
- Available with or without a drain (easy to clean with larger drain and flat screen)
- Easy access design allows for quick element or thermostat change
- Accessory mounting kits for combustible countertops available
- Accessory adapters to convert 4/3-size wells to hold round pans available

Control Options

HWB-43D with accessory food pans (single unit holding 4 third-size pans)

HWBI-43D with accessory food pans (single unit holding 4 third-size pans)

DROP-IN 4/3-SIZE RECTANGULAR UL AND C-UL WELLS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Low Watt						
HWBL-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120	750	35 lbs.	**$1053**
HWBL-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120	750	24 lbs.	**1106**
HWBL-43DA	Uninsulated w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120	765	36 lbs.	**1921**
HWBLI-43	Insulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	33 lbs.	**1183**
HWBLI-43D	Insulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120	750	31 lbs.	**1236**
Standard Watt						
HWB-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	24 lbs.	**$1053**
HWB-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	24 lbs.	**1106**
HWB-43DA	Uninsulated w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1215	27 lbs.	**1921**
HWBI-43	Insulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	30 lbs.	**1183**
HWBI-43D	Insulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1200	31 lbs.	**1236**
High Watt						
HWBH-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	24 lbs.	**$1053**
HWBH-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	24 lbs.	**1106**
HWBH-43DA	Uninsulated w/Drain, Auto-fill	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⁷⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1665	30 lbs.	**1921**
HWBHI-43	Insulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	**1183**
HWBHI-43D	Insulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 10⁵⁄₁₆"	120, 208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	**1236**

All Drop-In 4/3-Size Rectangular Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation, 3' conduits between the control and well (except auto-fill unit) and a remote thermostat with lighted power switch.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

HWB-LEAD	Power Supply Lead Wire (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	per foot $14
HWB-AFL	Models HWB, HWBH, HWBL-43DA only - Left water fill hole (front is standard)	No Charge
HWB-AFR	Models HWB, HWBH, HWBL-43DA only - Right water fill hole (front is standard)	No Charge
Control Options –		
HWB-TSTAT	Thermostat with 6' Capillary (in lieu of standard 3', not available for auto-fill)	$96
HWB-RTC	Larger Recessed Thermostatic Control Box (not available for auto-fill)	No Charge
WM Assembly	Control Assembly Replacement (not available for auto-fill models)	No Charge
HWB-ITC	ITC Control with Large Control Box (not available for auto-fill, units without a drain or low watt configurations)	$320

Designer Colors (Control Box Bezel) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel is standard –

RED	Warm Red	$47
BLACK	Black	47
GRAY	Gray Granite	47
WHITE	White Granite	47
NAVY	Navy Blue	47
GREEN	Hunter Green	47
COPPER	Antique Copper	47

H W B x x - x D A

Heated Well Built-In ─── HWB
No Character = Standard Watt
H = High Watt
L = Low Watt
No Character = Uninsulated
I = Insulated Top Mount

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped
No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
43 = 4/3-Size Pan

Drop-In Round Uninsulated Heated Wells – UL And C-UL Models

Keeping hot food at safe-serving temperatures is critical to any foodservice operation – and Hatco has the Heated Wells to meet the demands of any serving application. Thermostatic controls monitor and regulate the temperature of the well for more accurate heat and energy savings. Hatco controls feature a separate On/Off switch, which allows a previously determined setting to be maintained.

- 4-, 7- and 11-quart Round Wells
- Standard or high watt (4-quart standard watt only)
- With or without drain
- EZ locking hardware for easy top mount installation
- Accessory mounting kits for combustible countertops available

HWB-7QT with accessory food pan

HWB-11QT with accessory food pan

HWB-4QT with accessory food pan
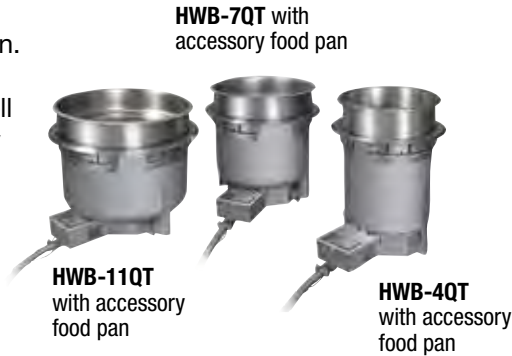
Control Options

- Standard (compact) thermostatic control box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and decorative bezel. Can be front mounted or back mounted, and used with or without the decorative bezel
- Optional larger (front mounted) recessed thermostatic control box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls for easy readability
- Optional WM control assembly available to replace most existing controls on a customer's Drop-In Heated Well unit for easier reading
- Optional ITC control with large control box available for easier reading on 7- or 11-quart standard or high watt configurations

DROP-IN ROUND UL AND C-UL WELLS – UNINSULATED

Model	Description	Dimensions Dia. x H	Watts 120V	208V	240V	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
4-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWB-4QT	Top Mount	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	11 lbs.	**$899**
HWB-4QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	10 lbs.	952
7-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWB-7QT	Top Mount	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	12 lbs.	**$899**
HWB-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	12 lbs.	952
7-Quart – High Watt							
HWBH-7QT	Top Mount	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	12 lbs.	**$899**
HWBH-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	12 lbs.	952
11-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWB-11QT	Top Mount	12⁵⁄₁₆ x 9⅝"	500	536	600	13 lbs.	**$899**
HWB-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12⁵⁄₁₆ x 9⅝"	500	536	600	14 lbs.	952
11-Quart – High Watt							
HWBH-11QT	Top Mount	12⁵⁄₁₆ x 9⅝"	800	715	800	13 lbs.	**$899**
HWBH-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12⁵⁄₁₆ x 9⅝"	800	715	800	13 lbs.	952

Optional larger recessed thermostatic control

Standard thermostatic control with bezel

WM control assembly

Optional ITC control – (not for 4-quart Round Wells or units without drains) shown in optional control box bezel in *Designer* White Granite

All Drop-In Round Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation, 3' conduits between the control and well and a remote thermostat with lighted power switch.
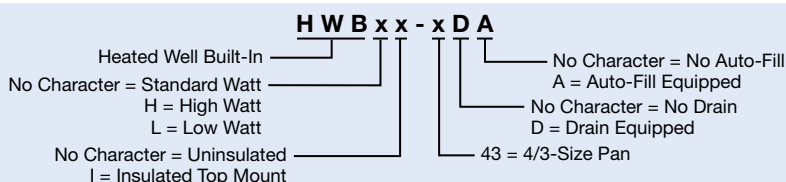
OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

HWB-LEAD	Power Supply Lead Wire (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	**per foot**	**$14**
HWB-CORD	Optional cord available on models attached to control box in lieu of conduit and lead wire (120V only)	**add**	**43**
Control Options –			
HWB-TSTAT	Thermostat with 6' Capillary (in lieu of standard 3', not available for auto-fill)		**$96**
HWB-RTC	Larger Recessed Thermostatic Control Box (not available for auto-fill)		**No Charge**
WM Assembly	Control Assembly Replacement		**No Charge**
HWB-ITC	ITC Control with large Control Box for 7- and 11-Quart Drop-In Round Wells only		**$320**

Designer Colors (Control Box Bezel) –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –
Stainless Steel is standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$47**
BLACK	Black	47
GRAY	Gray Granite	47
WHITE	White Granite	47
NAVY	Navy Blue	47
GREEN	Hunter Green	47
COPPER	Antique Copper	47

H W B x x - x D

Heated Well Built-In
No Character = Standard Watt
H = High Watt
No Character = Uninsulated
I = Insulated

No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
4QT = Round 4-Liter Pan
7QT = Round 7-Liter Pan
11QT = Round 10-Liter Pan
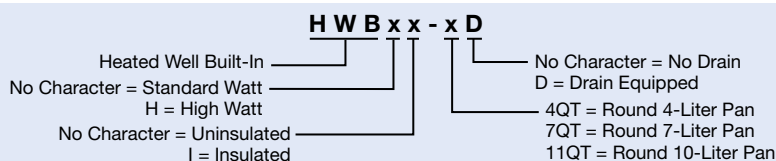
Wells

Drop-In Round Insulated Heated Wells – UL And C-UL Models

Hatco Drop-In Round Insulated Heated Wells provide flexibility and quality, with many options to choose from. These units hold steam table food hot and fresh with self-adjusting thermostats that monitor the actual temperatures and control the heat only when needed.

- Available in insulated 4-, 7- and 10-liter Round Wells
- Standard or high watt (4-liter standard watt only)
- Controls feature a separate lighted ON/OFF rocker switch and temperature dial, allowing preset temperatures to be maintained
- Easy service access to heating elements and thermostats
- Mounting kits for combustible countertops available
- Auto-Fill models available in 7 and 10 liter round wells

Control Options

- Larger front-mounted recessed thermostatic control box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls for easy readability

Larger recessed thermostatic control at no charge

Wells

HWBI-7QTDA with accessory food pan

HWBI-11QTDA with accessory food pan

DROP-IN ROUND UL AND C-UL WELLS – INSULATED

Model	Description	Dimensions Dia. x H	Watts 120V	208V	240V	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
4-Liter (4-Quart) – Standard Watt							
HWBI-4QT	Top Mount	8⅜" x 10¹¹⁄₁₆"	500	536	600	12 lbs.	**$1029**
HWBI-4QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	8⅜" x 10¹¹⁄₁₆"	500	536	600	13 lbs.	1082
7-Liter (7-Quart) – Standard Watt							
HWBI-7QT	Top Mount	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	500	536	600	12 lbs.	**$1029**
HWBI-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	500	536	600	15 lbs.	1082
HWBI-7QTDA	Top Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	515	551	615	15 lbs.	1897
7-Liter (7-Quart) – High Watt							
HWBHI-7QT	Top Mount	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	800	715	800	13 lbs.	**$1029**
HWBHI-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	800	715	800	15 lbs.	1082
HWBHI-7QTDA	Top Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	10⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	815	730	815	19 lbs.	1897
10-Liter (11-Quart) – Standard Watt							
HWBI-11QT	Top Mount	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	500	536	600	16 lbs.	**$1029**
HWBI-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	500	536	600	21 lbs.	1082
HWBI-11QTDA	Top Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	515	551	615	23 lbs.	1897
10-Liter (11-Quart) – High Watt							
HWBHI-11QT	Top Mount	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	800	715	800	16 lbs.	**$1029**
HWBHI-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	800	715	800	16 lbs.	1082
HWBHI-11QTDA	Top Mount w/Drain, Auto-fill	12⁵⁄₁₆" x 9¾"	815	730	815	27 lbs.	1897

All Drop-In Round Insulated Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation, 3' conduit and a remote thermostat with lighted power switch.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

HWB-LEAD	Power Supply Lead Wire (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	**per foot**	**$14**
HWBI-CORD	Optional cord available on models attached to control box in lieu of conduit and lead wire (120V only)	**add**	43
Control Options – **HWB-TSTAT**	Thermostat with 6' Capillary (in lieu of standard 3', not available for auto-fill)		**$96**
HWB-RTC	Larger Recessed Thermostatic Control (not available for auto-fill)		**No Charge**

H W B x x - x D A

Heated Well Built-In
No Character = Standard Watt
H = High Watt
No Character = Uninsulated
I = Insulated

No Character = No Auto-Fill
A = Auto-Fill Equipped
No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
4QT = Round 4-Liter Pan
7QT = Round 7-Liter Pan
11QT = Round 10-Liter Pan

COUNTERTOP CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS – PAGE 42
ACCESSORIES – PAGES 51-52

Wells

Built-In Full-Size Heated Wells – UR and C-UR Components

Having the same great features as all of the Hatco Heated Wells, plus the added benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design their own steam tables, these units hold hot food products at safe-serving temperatures.

NOTE: Fabricators will need to obtain UL approvals.

- Without conduit and control box enclosure
- Thermostatic or infinite controls available (infinite switch option not available on 120V high watt)
- With or without drains
- Low, standard and high watt models
- Available with optional square corners in lieu of standard round corners

HWBRT-FULD with accessory food pan

Control Options

– See page 42

HWBIBRT-FULD with accessory food pan

HWBIRT-FULD with accessory food pan

BUILT-IN FULL-SIZE RECTANGULAR WELLS UR AND C-UR COMPONENTS

Model	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Low Watt						
HWBLRT-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120	750	21 lbs.	**$ 850**
HWBLRT-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120	750	20 lbs.	903
HWBLRN-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120	750	19 lbs.	850
HWBLRN-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120	750	20 lbs.	903
HWBLIRT-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120	750	27 lbs.	980
HWBLIRT-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120	750	19 lbs.	1033
HWBLIBRT-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120	750	28 lbs.	980
HWBLIBRT-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120	750	26 lbs.	1033
Standard Watt						
HWBRT-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	19 lbs.	**$ 850**
HWBRT-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	20 lbs.	903
HWBRN-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	19 lbs.	850
HWBRN-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	20 lbs.	903
HWBIRT-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	24 lbs.	980
HWBIRT-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	26 lbs.	1033
HWBIBRT-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	26 lbs.	980
HWBIBRT-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1200	26 lbs.	1033
High Watt						
HWBHRT-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	21 lbs.	**$ 850**
HWBHRT-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	18 lbs.	903
HWBHRN-FUL	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	208 or 240	1650	21 lbs.	850
HWBHRN-FULD	Uninsulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 9^{3}/$_{8}$"	208 or 240	1650	20 lbs.	903
HWBHIRT-FUL	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	26 lbs.	980
HWBHIRT-FULD	Insulated Top or Bottom Mount w/Drain	13^{11}/$_{16}$" x 21^{3}/$_{4}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	28 lbs.	1033
HWBHIBRT-FUL	Insulated Bottom Mount Only	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	28 lbs.	980
HWBHIBRT-FULD	Insulated Bottom Mount Only w/Drain	13^{7}/$_{8}$" x 22^{1}/$_{8}$" x 10^{5}/$_{16}$"	120, 208 or 240	1650	28 lbs.	1033

"RT" added to model name indicates unit with thermostat control, lit rocker switch and 36" capillary.
"RN" added to model name indicates unit with infinite switch control, pilot light and 36" leads.

All Built-In Full-Size Rectangular UR and C-UR Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation (top mounted only).

Standard Corner

Square Corner

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*, UR and C-UR COMPONENTS ONLY

HWB-LEAD-UR	Power Supply Lead Wire for "RN" Components (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	**per foot**	**$ 14**
HWB-SQUARE	Square Pan Corners (In lieu of standard round pan corners)	**add**	**106**
Control Options –			
HWB-TSTAT-UR	Thermostat with 6' Capillary for "RT" Components (in lieu of standard 3', Thermostat only – Conduit not included)		**$68**

H W B x x x - x D

Heated Well Built-In
No Character = Standard Wattage
H = High Wattage
L = Low Wattage
No Character = Non-insulated
I = Insulated Top Mount
IB = Insulated Bottom Mount

No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
FUL = Full-Size Pan
RT = Thermostatic Control (UR Only)
RN = Infinite Switch Control (UR Only)

Drop-In 4/3-Size Heated Wells – UR and C-UR Components

Having the same great features as all of the Hatco Heated Wells, plus the added benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design their own steam tables with UL recognized components, these units hold hot food products at safe-serving temperatures.

HWBRT-43D with accessory food pans (single unit can hold 4 third-size pans)

NOTE: Fabricators will need to obtain UL approvals.

- Without conduit and control box enclosure
- Thermostatic or infinite controls available (infinite switch option not available on 120V high watt)
- With or without drains
- Low, standard and high watt models

Control Options

The UR and C-UR models can have the following control choices:

- Thermostatic controls, which feature an On/Off switch with light
- Infinite controls – available with indicator light (infinite switch option not available on 120V high watt)

Thermostatic control

Infinite control

CONTROL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Control	Width	Height
Thermostatic	2⅛"	3⅜"
Infinite	2⅛"	3⅜"

DROP-IN 4/3-SIZE RECTANGULAR WELLS UR AND C-UR COMPONENTS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Low Watt						
HWBLRT-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120	750	30 lbs.	$ 958
HWBLRT-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120	750	33 lbs.	1011
HWBLRN-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120	750	21 lbs.	958
HWBLRN-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120	750	33 lbs.	1011
Standard Watt						
HWBRT-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	23 lbs.	$ 958
HWBRT-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	21 lbs.	1011
HWBRN-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	21 lbs.	958
HWBRN-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1200	21 lbs.	1011
High Watt						
HWBHRT-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	$ 958
HWBHRT-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	120, 208 or 240	1650	21 lbs.	1011
HWBHRN-43	Uninsulated	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	208 or 240	1650	30 lbs.	958
HWBHRN-43D	Uninsulated w/Drain	13⅝" x 28⅝" x 9⅜"	208 or 240	1650	33 lbs.	1011

"RT" added to model name indicates unit with thermostat control, lit rocker switch and 36" capillary.
"RN" added to model name indicates unit with infinite switch control, pilot light and 36" leads.

All Drop-In 4/3-Size Rectangular UR and C-UR Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
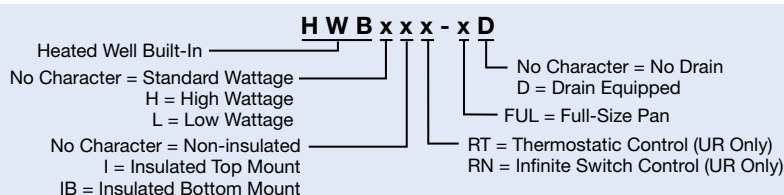**Models Shipped with:** EZ locking hardware for installation.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only), UR and C-UR COMPONENTS ONLY

	Power Supply Lead Wire for "RN" Components	
HWB-LEAD-UR	(Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	**per foot $14**
Control Options –		
	Thermostat with 6' Capillary for "RT" Components	
HWB-TSTAT-UR	(in lieu of standard 3', Thermostat only – Conduit not included)	**68**

```
         H W B x x - x D
```
Heated Well Built-In
No Character = Standard Wattage
H = High Wattage
L = Low Wattage
No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
43 = 4/3-Size Pan
RT = Thermostatic Control (UR only)
RN = Infinite Switch Control (UR only)

Wells

Wells

Drop-In Round Heated Wells – UR and C-UR Components

Ideal for the fabricator who wants to design a specific steam table layout. Easy to install, and easy to service, the Round Heated Wells come with control, size, drain and wattage choices.

NOTE: Fabricators will need to obtain UL approvals.

- 4-, 7- and 11-quart Round Heated Wells
- Standard or high watt (4-quart standard watt only)
- With or without drain
- Thermostatic or infinite controls available
- Without conduit and control box enclosure

HWBRT-7QT with accessory food pan (not included)

HWBRT-11QT with accessory food pan (not included)

HWBRT-4QT with accessory food pan (not included)

DROP-IN ROUND WELLS UR AND C-UR COMPONENTS – UNINSULATED

Model	Description	Dimensions Dia. x H	Watts 120V	208V	240V	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
4-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWBRT-4QT	Top Mount	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	9 lbs.	$804
HWBRT-4QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	9 lbs.	857
HWBRN-4QT	Top Mount	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	6 lbs.	804
HWBRN-4QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	8⅜" x 10⅝"	500	536	600	10 lbs.	857
7-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWBRT-7QT	Top Mount	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	11 lbs.	$804
HWBRT-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	11 lbs.	857
HWBRN-7QT	Top Mount	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	7 lbs.	804
HWBRN-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	10 lbs.	857
7-Quart – High Watt							
HWBHRT-7QT	Top Mount	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	11 lbs.	$804
HWBHRT-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	9 lbs.	857
HWBHRN-7QT	Top Mount	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	7 lbs.	804
HWBHRN-7QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	10 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	13 lbs.	857
11-Quart – Standard Watt							
HWBRT-11QT	Top Mount	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	10 lbs.	$804
HWBRT-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	11 lbs.	857
HWBRN-11QT	Top Mount	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	10 lbs.	804
HWBRN-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	500	536	600	11 lbs.	857
11-Quart – High Watt							
HWBHRT-11QT	Top Mount	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	15 lbs.	$804
HWBHRT-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	11 lbs.	857
HWBHRN-11QT	Top Mount	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	10 lbs.	804
HWBHRN-11QTD	Top Mount w/Drain	12 5/16" x 9⅝"	800	715	800	13 lbs.	857

"RT" added to model name indicates unit with thermostat control, lit rocker switch and 36" capillary.
"RN" added to model name indicates unit with infinite switch control, pilot light and 36" leads.
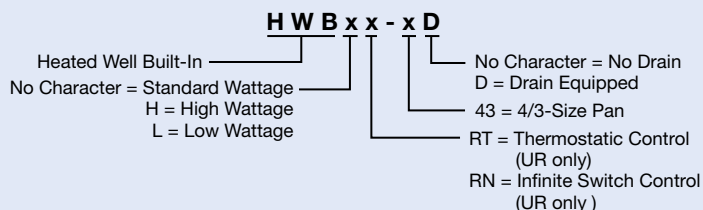
All Drop-In Round UR and C-UR Heated Well Models Feature:
Voltage: Single phase.
Models Shipped with: EZ locking hardware for installation.

Control Options

The UR and C-UR models can have the following control choices:

- Thermostatic controls, which feature an On/Off switch with light
- Infinite controls – available with indicator light

Thermostatic control

Infinite control

CONTROL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Control	Width	Height
Thermostatic	2⅛"	3⅜"
Infinite	2⅛"	3⅜"

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only), UR and C-UR COMPONENTS ONLY

HWB-LEAD-UR	Power Supply Lead Wire for "RN" Components (Lead Wire only – Conduit not included)	**per foot $14**
Control Options –		
HWB-TSTAT-UR	Thermostat with 6' Capillary for "RT" Components (in lieu of standard 3', Thermostat only – Conduit not included)	$68

H W B x x - x D

Heated Well Built-In
No Character = Standard Wattage
H = High Wattage
RT = Thermostatic Control (UR Only)
RN = Infinite Switch Control (UR Only)

No Character = No Drain
D = Drain Equipped
4QT = Round 4-Quart Pan
7QT = Round 7-Quart Pan
11QT = Round 11-Quart Pa

Drop-In Hot/Cold Well and Heated Well Accessories
(available for purchase at any time)

Wells

FTB-2
with accessory
full-size
sheet pans

HWBI-2
with accessory
half and third-size
food pans

ST PAN 1/3
ST PAN 1/2
ST PAN 2
ST PAN 4

HDW 6" PAN

11QT-PAN

4QT-PAN

7QT-PAN

11QT-LID

4QT-LID

7QT-LID
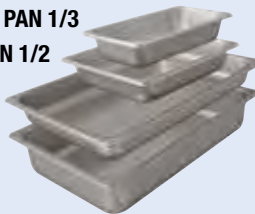
PANS – LIDS – TRIVETS

ST PAN 1/3	Third-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H	$ 68
ST PAN 1/2	Half-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H	78
ST PAN 2	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H	93
ST PAN 4	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H	117
HDW 6" PAN	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H	127
4QT-PAN	4-Quart Round Pan	124
7QT-PAN	7-Quart Round Pan	138
11QT-PAN	11-Quart Round Pan	152
Notched Lid for Round Pans –		
4QT-LID-1	4-Quart Round, Notched, Solid Lid	$59
7QT-LID-1	7-Quart Round, Notched, Solid Lid	72
11QT-LID-1	11-Quart Round, Notched, Solid Lid	86
Hinged Lid for Round Pans –		
4QT-LID	4-Quart Round, Hinged and Notched Lid	$ 77
7QT-LID	7-Quart Round, Hinged and Notched Lid	101
11QT-LID	11-Quart Round, Hinged and Notched Lid	126
Wire Trivets Stainless –		
TRIVET (1/2)SS	Half-Size – 10³⁄₁₆"W x 7⅝"D	$126
TRIVET SS	Full-Size – 10⅛"W x 18"D	175

11QT-LID-1

7QT-LID-1

4QT-LID-1

TRIVET
(1/2)SS
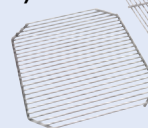
TRIVET SS

ADAPTERS, SUPPORT BARS, MOUNTING KITS, VALVES – PAGE 52

Drop-In Hot/Cold Well and Heated Well Accessories
(available for purchase at any time)

Wells

HWB-2-7Q
shown with two
7QT-PAN and
7QT-LID-1
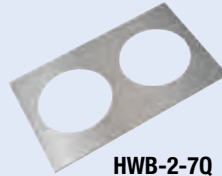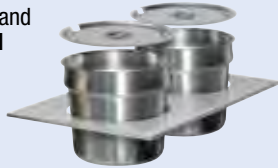
HWB-2-7Q   HWB-2-11Q   HWB-3-4Q

ADAPTERS – SUPPORT BARS

Support Bars
Choose the appropriate
kit for HWBI or
HWB series

HWB-2-7Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 7-Quart Inserts (HWB and HWBI Rectangular, HWBI and HWBI-S Modular Heated Wells only)	**$107**
HWB-3-4Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold three 4-Quart Inserts (HWB and HWBI Rectangular, HWBI and HWBI-S Modular Heated Wells only)	107
HWB-2-11Q	Adapter to convert warmer to hold two 11-Quart Inserts (HWB-43 Rectangular and HWBI43 Modular Heated Wells only)	134
HWB12BAR	12" Pan Support Bar for Built-In and Drop-In Heated Wells	23
HWB20BAR	20" Pan Support Bar for Built-In and Drop-In Heated Wells (not available for HWBI-43 series)	27
HWBGM12BAR	12" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Modular/Ganged Models	23
HWBGM20BAR	20" Pan Support Bar for Drop-In Modular/Ganged Models (not available for HWBI43 series)	27
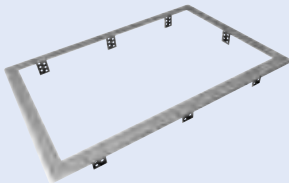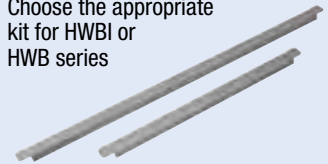
HWB-FUL-MNT
Choose the appropriate kit for
HWB-FUL, HWB-43 or HWB-4Q,
-7Q, -11Q series
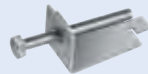
HWB-MNT-REC or
HWB-MNT-RND

HWBI2MANIF   BALLVALVE1INCH

GATEVALVE1INCH

MOUNTING KITS – VALVES

Necessary at your Well Installation –

HWB-FUL-MNT	Mounting Kit for combustible countertops for HWB-FUL series only	**$137**
HWB-43-MNT	Mounting Kit for combustible countertops for HWB-43 series only	165
HWB-4Q-MNT	Mounting Kit for combustible countertops for HWB-4Q series only	82
HWB-7Q-MNT	Mounting Kit for combustible countertops for HWB-7Q series only	89
HWB-11Q-MNT	Mounting Kit for combustible countertops for HWB-11Q series only	97
HWB-MNT-REC	Kit allows mounting to thick countertops - 8 Brackets (HWBI and HWB Rectangular Heated Wells, HWBI Modular Heated Wells only)	98
HWB-MNT-RND	Kit allows mounting to thick countertops - 4 Bracket (Round Heated Wells only)	49

External Manifold includes Individual Ball Valve for each Well (HWBI only, not available for the Slim models) –

HWBI2MANIF	2-Pan Accessory	**$1014**
HWBI3MANIF	3-Pan Accessory	1439
HWBI4MANIF	4-Pan Accessory	1864
HWBI5MANIF	5-Pan Accessory	2289
HWBI6MANIF	6-Pan Accessory	2714

Necessary at your Well Installation –

BALLVALVE3/4	High Temperature ¾" NPT Ball Valve for units with Individual Drain(s) and no Manifold	**$128**
BALLVALVE1INCH	High Temperature 1" NPT Ball Valve for units with Manifold Drain (Ganged Heated Wells only)	98
GATEVALVE3/4IN	High Temperature ¾" NPT Gate Valve for units with Individual Drain(s) and no Manifold	147
GATEVALVE1INCH	High Temperature 1" NPT Gate Valve for units with Manifold Drain (Ganged Heated Wells only)	218
HWB-RDHV	Heated Well Remote Handle for ¾" Drains only and includes a Ball Valve	505
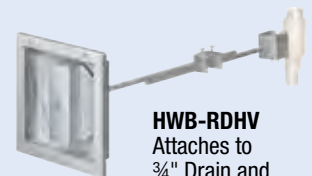
HWB-RDHV
Attaches to
¾" Drain and
includes a
Ball Valve

Decorative Lamps & Display Lights

Cafeterias • Convenience Stores
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars • Concessions

DL-1100-SR in Clear Brushed Metal
Gloss finish   *pg. 56-59*

DL-400-SN in Glossy Gray
Gloss finish   *pg. 56-59*

DL-400-STR in Glossy Gray
Gloss finish   *pg. 56-59*

DL-500-SR in Bright Brass
Plated finish   *pg. 56-59*

DL-700-RL in Glossy Gray Gloss finish
(sneeze guards not available)   *pg. 56-59*

DL-725-STR in Bright Nickel
Plated finish   *pg. 56-59*

DL-750-STR in Bright Nickel
Plated finish   *pg. 56-59*

HL5-60 in Standard Clear Anodized finish
(sneeze guards not available)   *pg. 61*

DL-800-CTR in Gloss finish

DL-400-ASU in *Designer* color

DL-600-SL in Gloss finish

DL-700-SU in Plated finish

DL-1100-CR in Gloss finish

DL-1400-CU in *Designer* color

DL-750-CL in Gloss finish

DL-725-SU in Plated finish

DL-760-ASL in *Designer* color

DL-500-SU in *Designer* color

DL-1500-CTR in Gloss and Plated finishes

DL-775-RL in Plated finish

NEW

(From left to right) **DL-2300-ASN, -2200-SU, -2100-SR, -1800-RL, -2400-SU, -1600-CL and -1700-ASU**

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS
Luminaire lamps are for lighting only. LUMINAIRE option must be specified when lamps are utilized for decorative purposes only (no heating). This option is not field convertible. Maximum 100 watts.

CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS
NOTE: Install Standard Watt (120V bulb, 250W) no closer than 3" from a sidewall and no closer than 16" above a combustible surface, or no closer than 5" to a non-combustible surface.

NOTE: Install HIGH WATT (120V, 375W bulb) no closer than 3" from a sidewall and no closer than 27" above a combustible surface, or no closer than 17" to a non-combustible surface.

NOTE: Multiple installation of Decorative Lamps must have a minimum clearance of 12" on center of shade between each unit.

Specify the following information with your order:

1. **Electrical:** Voltage 120V and Wattage 100 (Luminaire), 250 (Standard) or 375 (High)
2. **Mounting Style Code:** AS, AST, C, CT, R, RT, S, ST°
3. **Switch Location Code:** Lower (L), None (N), Remote (R) or Upper (U). DLH models must have remote switch or none
4. **Shade Style Code:** -400, -500, -600, -700, -725, -750, -760, -775, -800, -1100, -1400, -1500, -1600, -1700, -1800, -2100, -2200. -2300. -2400
5. **Shade and Canopy Colors:**
   Warm Red, Black, Gray Granite, White Granite, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Antique Copper, Smooth White, Gleaming Gold, Glossy Gray, Bold Black, Radiant Red*** (lampshade only)**, Brilliant Blue*** (lampshade only)**, Clear Coat Brushed Metal*** (lampshade only)**, Bright Brass*****, Bright Nickel*****, Bright Copper*****, Antique Nickel*****, Antique Brass*****, Antique Bronze*****
6. **Overall Unit Length:** For C, CT, S, ST or AS, AST Mounts, from ceiling to bottom of warmer lamp shade
7. **Clearance:** From bulb to surface (see **NOTE** Clearance Requirements above)
8. **Accessory Bulb Color/Coating:**
   40W Clear Coated (Luminaire only)
   250W Clear Uncoated, Clear Coated, Red Uncoated or Red Coated
   375W Clear Uncoated, Clear Coated
9. **Optional Cord/Track Color:** Black (standard), White (optional)

* *Special process required and extended lead times, see page 58 for additional charge. Specify your appropriate accessories with your order.*
° *Mounting Style availability dependent on Shade Style type. See pages 56 & 57 for details.*
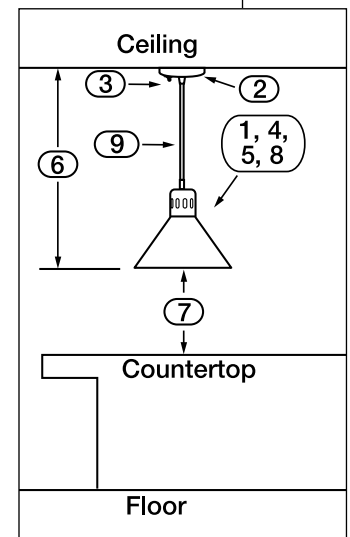
Ceiling
3
2
9
1, 4, 5, 8
6
7
Countertop
Floor

D L x - x x x x - x x x

Decorative Lamp
No Character = Standard Watt
L=Luminaire Low Watt
H = High Wattage

Switch Location
Mounting Style
Shade Style

Decorative Lamps/ Luminaires

Hatco Decorative Lamps provide radiant heat to briefly hold food warm at kitchen work areas, wait staff pickup stations or customer serving points, while enhancing your décor. Versatile enough for any location, the range of lights are available with a selection of personalized choices: shade styles, colors, switch locations and mounting arrangements. Configurations for lighting (Luminaire), as well as foodwarming, are available.

NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

- Decorative Lamps and Luminaires available in nineteen shade styles
- Eight different mounting arrangements to choose from
- Seven *Designer* colors, seven Gloss finishes and six Plated finishes available
- Four power switch options:
  Upper (on canopy)
  Lower (at stem)
  Remote
  None
- Low, standard and high watt bulbs available (bulb not included in unit price)
- Available for food holding and display or lighting only applications

Rigid and Adjustable Stem Mounts in unit color (except for Gloss finishes Radiant Red, Brilliant Blue and Clear Brushed Metal)

Black cord is standard and white cord is optional Various cord lengths available, starting at 17", while retractable can vary

Toggle Switch available on lower stem, canopy or remote locations. see page 57 for exceptions

High Temperature Ceramic Socket

Bulbs for:
40W clear, coated (Luminaire only or DLL models)
250W (DL models) or 375W (DLH models) in clear, coated or uncoated
250W (DL models) red, uncoated or coated

Build A Decorative Lamp

Hatco has given you a variety of simple and easy ways to "Build Your Decorative Lamp." You can go online or quickly do the work tables of "How to Build Your Lamp" on pages 56 through 59.

- GO online at:
www.hatcocorp.com and click on "Product Configurators" than "Build a Lamp" in the header. *(Download a PDF of your lamp configuration in color and a Hatco List Price Quote)*
- OR follow the six steps in the Hatco Price List (next four pages) to build your Hatco model code and List Price. Then look at the following page for the accessories, like a bulb or track, to easily complete your total order.

Hatco Website shown, click on "Product Configurators" then "Build A Lamp" in the header to configure your choices

Now you can develop your own Hatco Decorative Lamp solutions with our online lamp configurator.

Visit www.hatcocorp.com Click on "Build a Lamp"

HOW TO BUILD A LAMP

DLH-775-CR

Decorative Lamp
High Wattage
Shade Style
Switch Type/Location
Mounting Style
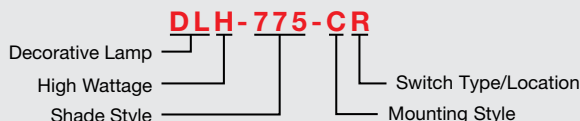
Specify the following options when ordering:

1 Electrical	**DLH**	(High Watt - 375 watt max)	**No Charge**
2 Mounting Style	**C**	(Cord Mount)	**No Charge**
3 Switch Location	**R**	(Remote Switch Location)	**No Charge**
4 Shade Style	**-775**	(See Shade Style on page 58)	**$488**
Shade Color	**BBRASS**	(Bright Brass Plated Finish)	**202**
6 Overall Length	**80"**	(Overall Length) - Only C mounts & over 72"	**26**

(Specify to the nearest inch – CL, CU, CT, ASL, ASU, SL, SU, ST mounts only). **TOTAL $716**
Information indicated in red are items that the customer must enter.
Bulbs are not included.

Build A Decorative Lamp Configurator Worksheet

Complete the six steps on this worksheet to configure your Hatco model code and List Price. In order to get exactly what you need in the least amount of time, have this handy when ordering your Hatco Decorative Lamp.

BUILD YOUR DECORATIVE/LUMINAIRE LAMPS – STEPS 1 AND 2
(To determine your total list price and model code, pick all your options - bulb not included)

Decorative Lamps & Display Lights
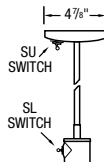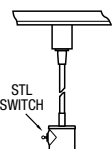
STEP 1: ELECTRICAL

Voltage	120

Wattage –		**No Charge**
DLL-	Luminaire	100 watt max
DL-	Standard	250 watt max
DLH-	High Watt	375 watt max

STEP 2: MOUNTING STYLE

Mounting Style –

C	Cord (specify Cord Color)	**No Charge**
CT *	Cord Mount to Track Adapter (specify Cord and Track Color)	**$146**
R	Coiled Retractable Cord (specify Cord Color)	**301**
RT *	Coiled Retractable Cord Mount to Track Adapter (specify Cord and Track Color)	**444**
S	Stem	**82**
ST *	Stem to Track Adapter	**225**

* NOTE: *Lamp shade diameter and wattage may limit number of lamps per track. To ensure warranty coverage, do not install track systems in damp or wet locations (including above steam tables).*

MOUNTING STYLES		SPECIFY:	Shade Height	
			8½" H	10½" H
CORD	**C Mount**◆ Cord Mount to canopy. — 4⅞" — CU SWITCH / CL SWITCH	Overall Length	17" to any length	19" to any length
	CT Mount✱◆ Cord Mount to track adapter. CTL SWITCH			
RETRACTABLE CORD	**R Mount**◆ Coiled Retractable Cord Mount. 152 mm / RL SWITCH	Overall Length Adjusts to a maximum and minimum according to shade height	31" to 69½"	33" to 71½"
	RT Mount✱◆ Coiled Retractable Cord Mount to track adapter. RTL SWITCH		33⅜" to 71⅞"	35⅜" to 73⅞"
STEM	**S Mount**✱ Rigid Stem Mount to canopy. — 4⅞" — SU SWITCH / SL SWITCH	Overall Length	14" to 71"	16" to 73"
	ST Mount✱✱ Rigid Stem Mount to track adapter. STL SWITCH		17" to 71"	19" to 73"
ADJUSTABLE	*Go to next page to Continue Step 2 (Adjustable Stem Mounts) and for Step 3.*			

✱ Not available with a lower switch for DL-2100, -2200, -2300 or -2400
◆ Not available for DL-2100, -2200, -2300 or -2400

D L x - x x x x - x x x

Decorative Lamp ──┘
No Character = Standard Watt ──┘
L=Luminaire Low Watt
H = High Wattage

Switch Location
Mounting Style
Shade Style

NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

Build A Decorative Lamp Configurator Worksheet

Continued from page 56

BUILD YOUR DECORATIVE/LUMINAIRE LAMPS – STEPS 2 AND 3
(To determine your total list price and model code, pick all your options - bulb not included)

Visit www.hatcocorp.com
Click on "Build a Lamp"

Decorative Lamps & Display Lights

MOUNTING STYLES

Review Switch Locations below in Step 3 to determine your appropriate model code.	SPECIFY:	Shade Height	
		8½" H	10½" H

ADJUSTABLE

AS Mount*
At install only, limited height adjustments with Rigid Stem Mount to canopy.

— 4⅞" —

ASU SWITCH

ASL SWITCH

	Adjustable Overall Length (at install only)	ASU, ASR, ASN	
		14" to 16"	16" to 18"
		16" to 19½"	18" to 21½"
		20" to 27"	22" to 29"
		27" to 42"	29" to 44"
		42" to 72"	44" to 74"
		ASL	
		16" to 17"	18" to 19"
		18" to 22"	20" to 24"
		22" to 28"	24" to 30"
		29" to 43"	31" to 45"
		44" to 73"	46" to 75"

AST Mount*
At install only, limited height adjustments with Rigid Stem Mount to track adapter.

ASTL SWITCH

		ASTR, ASTN	
		16" to 18"	18" to 20"
		18" to 21"	20" to 23"
		22" to 29"	24" to 31"
		30" to 44"	32" to 46"
		45" to 74"	47" to 76"
		ASTL	
		18" to 19"	20" to 21"
		20" to 23"	22" to 25"
		24" to 31"	26" to 33"
		31" to 45"	33" to 47"
		46" to 75"	48" to 77"

* Not available with a lower switch for DL-2100, -2200, -2300 or -2400

SWITCH LOCATIONS

L - Lower Switch
Not available on:
• **DLH** (high watt models)
• Not available for DL-2100, -2200, -2300 or -2400.
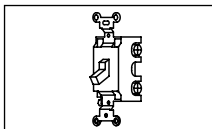
R - Remote Switch
• Accommodates 16 amps
• Up to seven 250W lamps, or five 375W lamps maximum per remote switch

— 4⅞" —
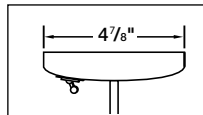
U - Upper Switch
Not available on:
• **DLH** (high watt models)
• **R Mount**
• Track mounts (CT, RT, ST, AST)

STEP 2: MOUNTING STYLE – continued

Mounting Style –

AS	Adjustable Stem Mount (Limited height adjustment at install only, mount with rigid stem mount to canopy)	**$184**
AST*	Adjustable Stem Track Mount (Limited height adjustment at install only, mount with rigid stem mount to track adapter)	316

* NOTE: *Lamp shade diameter and wattage may limit number of lamps per track. To ensure warranty coverage, do not install track systems in damp or wet locations (including above steam tables).*

Aluminum Plated Coupler provides a high strength hold for the Adjustable Stem Mount

STEP 3: SWITCH LOCATION

Switch Location – **No Charge**

L	**Lower** (not available on high watt models)	
N	**None**	
R	**Remote**	
U	**Upper** (not available on high watt models)	

Go to next page for Steps 4 and Steps 5.

D L x - x x x x - x x x

Decorative Lamp
No Character = Standard Watt
L=Luminaire Low Watt
H = High Wattage
Switch Location
Mounting Style
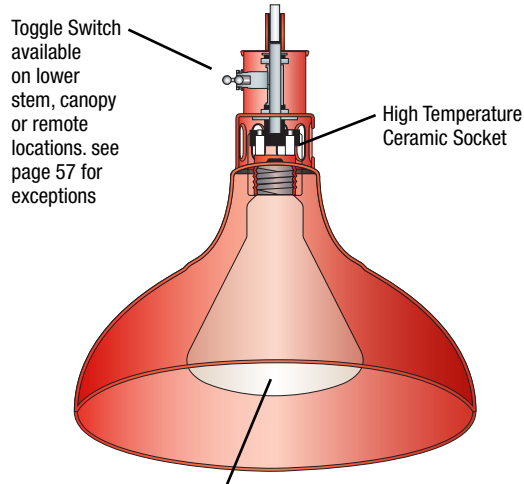Shade Style

NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

Build A Decorative Lamp Configurator Worksheet

Continued from page 57

BUILD YOUR DECORATIVE/LUMINAIRE LAMPS – STEPS 3 AND 4
(To determine your total list price and model code, pick all your options - bulb not included)

Decorative Lamps & Display Lights

SHADE STYLES (height and width shown)

Style	Dimensions
-400	8½" × 6⅛"
-500	6⅛"
-600	6¼"
-700	6½"
-725	9½"
-750	8½" × 11"
-760	12½"
-775	10½"
-800	11"
-1100 (Cylinder)	8½" × 6½"
-1400 (Octagonal)	10½" × 7"
-1500	8½" × 6¹¹⁄₁₆"
-1600	8½"
-1700	7½"
-1800	10½" × 9"
-2100	6"
-2200	7⅞"
-2300	11½"
-2400	8½" × 12"
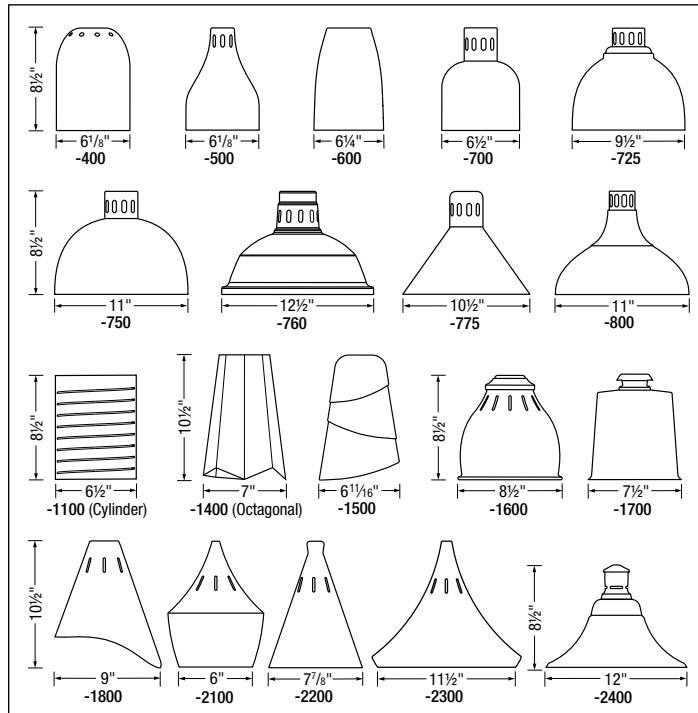
STEP 4: SHADE STYLE

Shade Code	Approx. Ship Weight (depending on components)	List Price
-400	6-10 lbs.	$446
-500	6-10 lbs.	446
-600	6-10 lbs.	446
-700	6-10 lbs.	446
-725	6-10 lbs.	$488
-750	6-10 lbs.	488
-760	6-10 lbs.	488
-775	6-10 lbs.	488
-800	6-10 lbs.	488
-1100	6-10 lbs.	488
-1400	6-10 lbs.	488
-1500	6-10 lbs.	$555
-1600	6-10 lbs.	488
-1700	6-10 lbs.	488
-1800	6-10 lbs.	488
-2100	6-10 lbs.	$425
-2200	6-10 lbs.	425
-2300	6-10 lbs.	425
-2400	6-10 lbs.	425

SHADE AND CANOPY COLORS

Designer Colors

Warm Red | Black | Gray Granite | White Granite | Navy Blue | Hunter Green | Antique Copper

Gloss Finishes

Smooth White | Gleaming Gold | Glossy Gray | Bold Black

*Gloss Finishes for Shade Only – *Special Process Required and Extended Lead Times*

Radiant Red | Brilliant Blue | Clear Brushed Metal

Printed colors are a representation and may not exactly match our Designer, Gloss and Plated Finishes.
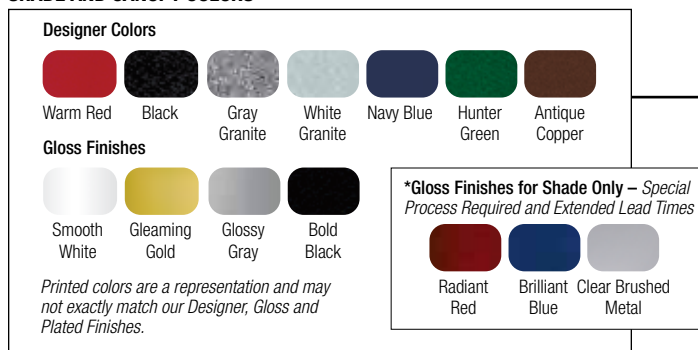
STEP 5: SHADE AND CANOPY COLORS*

Designer Colors			**No Charge**
RED	Warm Red	**NAVY** Navy Blue	
BLACK	Black	**GREEN** Hunter Green	
GRAY	Gray Granite	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
WHITE	White Granite		

Gloss Finishes		**No Charge**
SWHITE Smooth White	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	
GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLACK** Bold Black	

**Gloss Finishes for Shade Only –* (*must choose other finish for remainder of unit*) *– Special Process Required and Extended Lead Times –*

RRED	Radiant Red
BBLUE	Brilliant Blue
CL-COAT	Clear Brushed Metal

Go to next page to Continue Step 5 (Plated Finishes) and for Step 6.
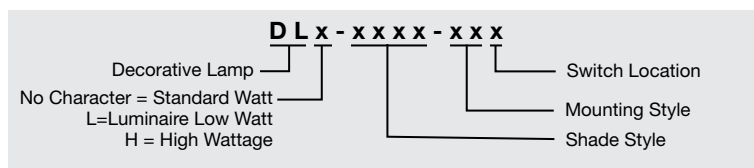
D L x - x x x x - x x x

- Decorative Lamp
- No Character = Standard Watt
- L=Luminaire Low Watt
- H = High Wattage
- Shade Style
- Mounting Style
- Switch Location

NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

Build A Decorative Lamp Configurator Worksheet

Continued from page 58

BUILD YOUR DECORATIVE/LUMINAIRE LAMPS – STEPS 5 AND 6
(To determine your total list price and model code, pick all your options - bulb not included)
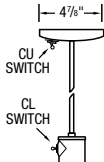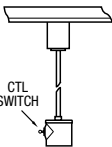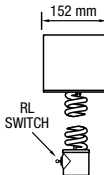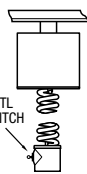
Visit www.hatcocorp.com
Click on "Build a Lamp"

<div style="float:right">Decorative Lamps & Display Lights</div>

STEP 5: SHADE AND CANOPY COLORS*

Plated Finishes –
Special Process Required and Extended Lead Times –

BBRASS	Bright Brass	**$202**
BNICKEL	Bright Nickel	202
BCOPPER	Bright Copper	202
ANICKEL	Antique Nickel	202
ABRASS	Antique Brass	202
ABRONZE	Antique Bronze	202

Plated Finishes – *Special Process Required and Extended Lead Times*

Bright Brass	Bright Nickel	Bright Copper	Antique Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Bronze

*Exception: DL-1500 for Shade Only –

Designer Black/ Antique Copper/ Black	**Gloss** Bold Black/ **Plated** Bright Nickel/ **Gloss** Bold Black*	**Gloss** Bold Black/ **Plated** Bright Copper/ **Gloss** Bold Black*	**Gloss** Bold Black/ **Plated** Antique Nickel/ **Gloss** Bold Black*	**Gloss** Bold Black/ Radiant Red/ Bold Black*

*Gloss and Plated Finishes – *Special Process Required and Extended Lead Times*

Printed colors are a representation and may not exactly match our Designer, Gloss and Plated Finishes.

STEP 6: OVERALL LENGTH

Overall Length – For C or CT Mounts from ceiling to bottom of lamp shade.

Up to 72"	**No Charge**
Greater than 72" (C or CT Mount only)	**$26**

YOUR TOTAL LIST PRICE AND MODEL CODE

Add the total costs of options below (not for retrofit – bulb not included) **–**

Step 1	Electrical	**$ 0.00**
Step 2	Mounting Style	
Step 3	Switch Location	0.00
Step 4	Shade Style	
Step 5	Shade and Canopy Colors	
Step 6	Overall Length	
	Your Total Price	**$**

D L ☐ - ☐☐☐ - ☐☐☐

Decorative Lamp
Wattage Code
Shade Style Code
Switch Location
Mounting Style
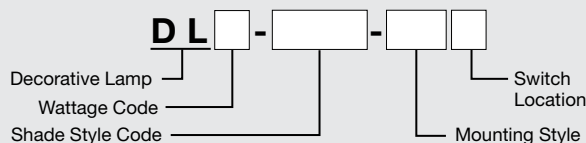
NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

BULBS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 60

D L x - x x x x - x x x

Decorative Lamp
No Character = Standard Watt
L=Luminaire Low Watt
H = High Wattage
Switch Location
Mounting Style
Shade Style

DL-750-STR in Bright Nickel finish
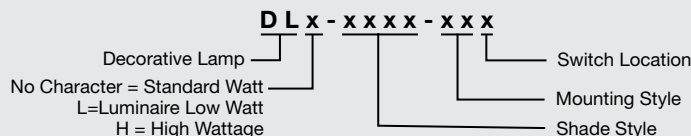
TRACK INSTALLATION AND MODIFICATION KIT – Highlighted components (for cutting Track Length into multiple sections)
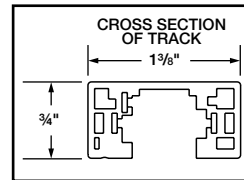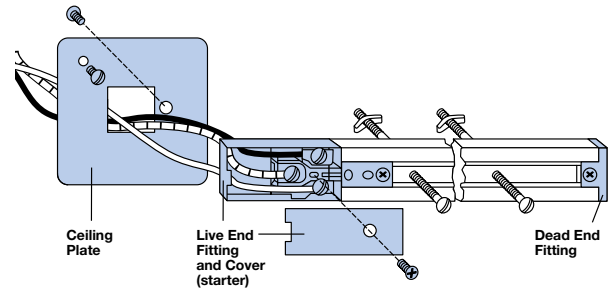
Ceiling Plate

Live End Fitting and Cover (starter)

Dead End Fitting

CROSS SECTION OF TRACK
1⅜"
¾"

DL-TRACK-4B

DL-TRACK-4W

NOTE: Decorative Lamps and Luminaires are non-returnable.

coupler

DL-TRACK-12W
Closeup of channel side

4' track
4' track
4' track

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

DL-CORD-BK	Black Cord – Standard (C=Cord, R=Retractable Mounts Only)	**No Charge**
DL-CORD-WHITE	White Cord (C=Cord, R=Retractable Mounts Only)	**No Charge**

Leads – For any Stem Mount or Adjustable Stem Mount unit, must specify Lead Length –

LEADS5	1'-5' Extended Electrical Leads	**$ 29**
LEADS10	6'-10' Extended Electrical Leads	**58**
LEADS15	11'-15' Extended Electrical Leads	**87**
LEADS20	16'-20' Extended Electrical Leads	**116**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

DL-TRACK-4B	4' Track Mount Bar, Black† ▸		**$302**
DL-TRACK-4W	4' Track Mount Bar, White† ▸		**302**
DL-TRACK-8B	Two 4' Track Mount Bars with Coupler, Black† ▸ ⊘		**454**
DL-TRACK-8W	Two 4' Track Mount Bars with Coupler, White† ▸ ⊘		**454**
DL-TRACK-12B	Three 4' Track Mount Bars with two Couplers, Black† ▸ ⊘		**644**
DL-TRACK-12W	Three 4' Track Mount Bars with two Couplers, White† ▸ ⊘		**644**
DL-TRACK-16B	Four 4' Track Mount Bars with three Couplers, Black† ▸ ⊘		**796**
DL-TRACK-16W	Four 4' Track Mount Bars with three Couplers, White† ▸ ⊘		**796**
DL-TRACKBLK	Additional Track Installation and Modification Kit (includes Ceiling Plate, Live End Fitting and Cover (Starter) and Dead End Fitting) – Black (For cutting Track Length into multiple sections, see above)		**121**
DL-TRACKWHT	Additional Track Installation and Modification Kit (includes Ceiling Plate, Live End Fitting and Cover (Starter) and Dead End Fitting) – White (For cutting Track Length into multiple sections, see above)		**121**
DL-SWITCH-16AMP	16 Amp Lamp Toggle Switch	each	**23**
WHITE-CTD-120L	120 Volt, 40 Watt Clear Bulb, Coated (Luminaire models only)	each	**17**
WHITE-UCTD-120	120 Volt, 250 Watt Clear Bulb, Uncoated	each	**28**
WHITE-UCTD-120H	120 Volt, 375 Watt Clear Bulb, Uncoated (high watt models only)	each	**50**
WHITE-CTD-120	120 Volt, 250 Watt Clear Bulb, Coated	each	**40**
WHITE-CTD-120H	120 Volt, 375 Watt Clear Bulb, Coated (high watt models only)	each	**65**
RED-UCTD-120	120 Volt, 250 Watt Red Bulb, Uncoated	each	**39**
RED-CTD-120	120 Volt, 250 Watt Red Bulb, Coated	each	**50**

▸ Tracks may be cut to fit any length by installer. Modification kits available.

† Maximum seven (7) 250 watt lamps or five (5) 375 watt lamps per 20 amp Track Bar Circuit. Maximum 1920 watts or 16 amps per any length track. Installer is responsible for properly sizing the supply circuit and the lamp load. Lamp shade diameter and wattage may limit number of lamps per track.

⊘ Overall length may not add up to the exact desired size for 8', 12' or 16' due to cumulative deductions for each 4' section used.

DL-TRACKBLK

DL-TRACKWHT

WHITE-CTD-120L
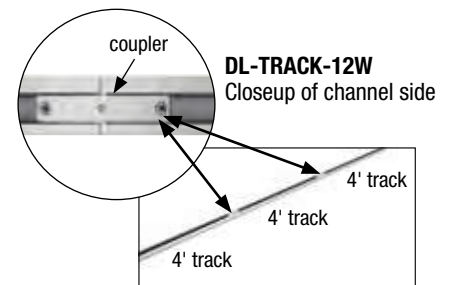
RED uncoated, **WHITE** uncoated, **RED** coated, **WHITE** coated

Glo-Rite® Curved Display Lights

A stylish choice for illuminating your serving area. The Glo-Rite® Curved Display Light offers the highest light output that is ideal for illuminating food products with either a warm white light (3050K) or a cool or neutral white light (4100K).

Hatco provides you with a wide variety of colors and lengths for any serving area.

• Features a patented curved housing design with energy efficient dual LED lights across the display lamp that provide longer performance and energy savings (compared to standard incandescent bulbs)

• Field replaceable dual LED lights
• Matches the Hatco line of Glo-Ray® Curved Infrared Strip Heaters for a fully integrated look
• Angle brackets and 6" LED leads are standard
• Optional non-adjustable tubular stands and top or bottom mounting stands available

HL5-36
Clear Anodized (standard) shown in top and underside views

GLO-RITE® CURVED DISPLAY LIGHTS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Ship Weight	List Price
HL5-18	18"	120	4.3	9 lbs.	$1199
HL5-24	24"	120	5.9	12 lbs.	1308
HL5-30	30"	120	7.6	12 lbs.	1417
HL5-36	36"	120	9.2	12 lbs.	1526
HL5-42	42"	120	10.8	14 lbs.	1635
HL5-48	48"	120	12.4	16 lbs.	1744
HL5-54	54"	120	14.0	17 lbs.	1853
HL5-60	60"	120	15.7	18 lbs.	1962
HL5-66	66"	120	17.3	19 lbs.	2071
HL5-72	72"	120	18.9	20 lbs.	2180

All Curved Display Light Models Feature:
Voltage: 120, single phase.
Models Shipped with: End panels, angle brackets with rocker switch underunit on power side.
Leads: 6" leads - on power side.
Dimensions: 18"-72"W x 6"D x 3"H (height includes standard angle bracket).

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Non-Adjustable Anodized Stands – Clear Anodized Standard
Side Mount Leg –

SNTL5-10T,-12T	Top mounting stand (specify 10" or 12" clearance)	$241
SNTL5-14T,-16T	Top mounting stand (specify 14" or 16" clearance)	274
SNTL5-10B,-12B	Bottom mounting stand (specify 10" or 12" clearance)	241
SNTL5-14B,-16B	Bottom mounting stand (specify 14" or 16" clearance)	274

Bottom Mount Leg –

NTL5-10, -12	Tubular stands (specify 10" or 12" clearance)	1 pair	$179
NTL5-14, -16	Tubular stands (specify 14" or 16" clearance)	1 pair	224
NTL5-PAINT	*Designer* color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	1 pair	50

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable Clear Anodized Standard –

RED	Warm Red	GRAY	Gray Granite	NAVY	Navy Blue	COPPER	Antique Copper	per foot $35
BLACK	Black	WHITE	White Granite	GREEN	Hunter Green			

Gloss Finishes – Non-standard colors are non-returnable

GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	BBLACK	Bold Black	BBLUE	Brilliant Blue	GGRAY	Glossy Gray	per foot $48
RRED	Radiant Red							

LED Leads (must specify LED Lead Length) –

HL5-LEAD5	5' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	$40
HL5-LEAD6	6' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	51
HL5-LEAD7	7' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	62
HL5-LEAD8	8' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	73

HL5-LEAD9	9' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	$84
HL5-LEAD10	10' total LED Lead Length (includes a 3' conduit)	95
HL5-CORD	6' Cord with Plug (NEMA 5-15P)	40

LED Light –

HL5-3050	Warm White (3050K)	Standard
HL5-4100	Cool or Neutral White (4100K)	No Charge

HL5-36 with **SG5-36-CA**
Sneeze Guard Accessory

NEW

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

NEW **Curved tempered glass Sneeze Guard with penciled and polished edges for HL5 models – 24" D x 4 1/8" H**

With Black Anodized Hardware –

SG5-18-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 18" HL5-18 model	$572
SG5-24-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 24" HL5-24 model	583
SG5-30-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 30" HL5-30 model	600
SG5-36-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 36" HL5-36 model	622
SG5-42-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 42" HL5-42 model	688
SG5-48-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 48" HL5-48 model	715
SG5-54-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 54" HL5-54 model	732
SG5-60-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 60" HL5-60 model	781
SG5-66-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 66" HL5-66 model	798
SG5-72-BA	Sneeze Guard fits 72" HL5-72 model	814

With Clear Anodized Hardware –

SG5-18-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 18" HL5-18 model	$572
SG5-24-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 24" HL5-24 model	583
SG5-30-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 30" HL5-30 model	600
SG5-36-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 36" HL5-36 model	622
SG5-42-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 42" HL5-42 model	688
SG5-48-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 48" HL5-48 model	715
SG5-54-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 54" HL5-54 model	732
SG5-60-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 60" HL5-60 model	781
SG5-66-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 66" HL5-66 model	798
SG5-72-CA	Sneeze Guard fits 72" HL5-72 model	814

H L 5 - x x
Glo-Rite Curved Display Light Aluminum Housing — Width (Inches)

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Rite®
Display Lights

Let the light shine on your work surface or display areas with the Glo-Rite® Display Lights. Durable and effective, Hatco light strips are made of extruded aluminum housings with bright-annealed reflectors for maximum brightness.

- Incandescent bulbs with special protective coating to guard against food contamination
- Extra lamps available on models from 24" to 72"
- Optional *Designer* colors: Warm Red, Black, Gray Granite, White Granite, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Antique Copper

HL-24-2 including extra lamp assembly with lamps on 12" centers standard

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RITE DISPLAY LIGHTS

Model	Voltage Single Phase	No. of Bulbs	Width	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HL-18	120	2	18"	120	6 lbs.	$ 430
HL-24	120	2	24"	120	7 lbs.	455
HL-24-2	120	3	24"	180	6 lbs.	515
HL-30	120	2	30"	120	7 lbs.	480
HL-30-2	120	4	30"	240	8 lbs.	570
HL-36	120	3	36"	180	8 lbs.	548
HL-36-2	120	5	36"	300	9 lbs.	648
HL-42	120	3	42"	180	10 lbs.	572
HL-42-2	120	6	42"	360	10 lbs.	702
HL-48	120	4	48"	240	11 lbs.	640
HL-48-2	120	7	48"	420	12 lbs.	780
HL-54	120	4	54"	240	12 lbs.	665
HL-54-2	120	8	54"	480	13 lbs.	834
HL-60	120	5	60"	300	13 lbs.	733
HL-60-2	120	9	60"	540	13 lbs.	912
HL-66	120	5	66"	300	14 lbs.	820
HL-66-2	120	10	66"	600	15 lbs.	1020
HL-72	120	6	72"	360	18 lbs.	906
HL-72-2	120	10	72"	600	22 lbs.	1119

Rated at 60 watt but comes with 40 watt incandescent bulb.

All Display Light Models Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 amps) Location: Chef's left side (unless otherwise specified).
Leads: 6" leads – server's right.
Dimensions: 3"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

HAL	60 watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each $69
NO BULB	No Bulb	No Charge
REM TOG	Remote Toggle Switch (max. 15 amps)	No Charge

Leads (must specify Lead Length) –
LEADS5	1'-5' Extended Electrical Leads	$ 29
LEADS10	6'-10' Extended Electrical Leads	58
LEADS15	11'-15' Extended Electrical Leads	87
LEADS20	16'-20' Extended Electrical Leads	116

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

HL-BRKT	Adjustable Angle Bracket	pair $ 33

Chef Bulbs (120V) adjustable bulb – Bulbs must be rotated down –
CLED-3000-120	Chef LED Bulb (similar to warm Halogen light)	each 139
CLED-4000-120	Chef LED Bulb (similar to cool Fluorescent light)	each 139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –
RED	Warm Red	per foot $35
BLACK	Black	per foot 35
GRAY	Gray Granite	per foot 35
WHITE	White Granite	per foot 35
NAVY	Navy Blue	per foot 35
GREEN	Hunter Green	per foot 35
COPPER	Antique Copper	per foot 35
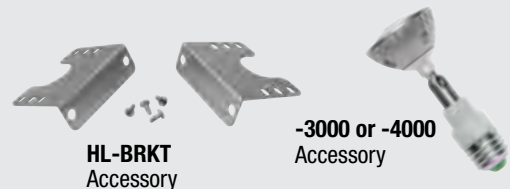
HL-BRKT Accessory

-3000 or -4000 Accessory

H L - x x - 2
Display Light
Extra Lamp Models
Width (Inches)

Decorative Lamps & Display Lights
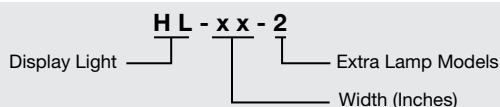
Hatco® Flav-R-Shield™ Sneeze Guards

People who serve, products that solve.®

Portable Sneeze Guard Model **ORBIT720-24** with accessory end panels

Self-Service Sneeze Guard Model **ES90-36**

Full-Service Pass-Over Sneeze Guard Model **EP5-36**

A clear win for safety
Protect food without affecting visibility

With Hatco® quality and innovation, safeguarding food items is easier than ever. Ideal for buffet lines, serving stations or events, our Flav-R-Shield™ Sneeze Guards bring maximum protection, visibility, functionality and style to any foodservice operation. With full-service, portable and self-service models to choose from, we make it easy to create the perfect sneeze guard option for your needs. Plus, with a quick turnaround from order to shipping, you're ensured Hatco dependability on a timeline that works for you.

Discover the innovation that fuels our products and drives your success.
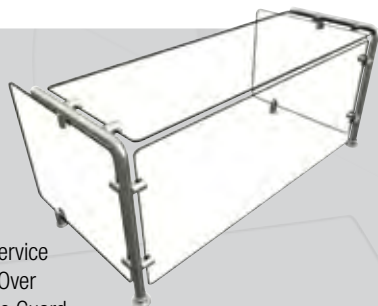
Full-Service Pass-Over Sneeze Guard Model **EP11-03618**

Portable Adjustable Sneeze Guard Model **ALLIN1-36**

Double-Sided Self-Service Sneeze Guard Model **ES92-36**

Configure it!

Hatco has made it a snap to create a customized Sneeze Guard to your exact specifications, with one of the most powerful online configurators to date. Once you arrive at the Hatco Sneeze Guard website (scan QR code to the right or use this URL: www.hatcosneezeguards.com), please click on your choice:

- Pass-Over (Full-Service)
- Self-Serve
- Barrier
- Portable
- Convertible
- ORBIT

...and click on Quotation. You'll be directed to the configurator for that product.

If you like what you see, head on over to the section in this Price List on Sneeze Guards (pages 245 to 274) to see what Hatco® has to offer!

Sneeze Guard CONFIGURE IT! Hardware, glass, lighting & more! hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Strip Heaters

*Cafeterias • Buffets • Supermarkets & Delis
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars*

GR5AL-60 in optional Radiant Red Gloss Finish above a **GRSB-54-I** *pg. 68*

GRAL-48 *pg. 71*

GRAH-42D with optional 6" spacer and optional non-adjustable tubular stands *pg. 73*

GRAML-60D with optional non-adjustable tubular stands *pg. 79*

GRNH-48 with standard Angle brackets and optional *Designer* Warm Red (Sneeze Guards as shown not available) *pg. 88*

GRAIHL-48, requires Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) *pg. 90*

GR2AHL-84 with optional *Designer* Black housing and Sneeze Guards *pg. 94*

UGA-24D in optional Radiant Red Gloss Finish *pg. 99*

UGAH-36D with Standard 3" spacer *pg. 99*

Ordering Instructions – Watch *How To Order A Hatco Strip Heater* on Hatco's website under Resources, Video Library

QUICK GUIDE – SOLUTIONS FOR ANY CLEARANCE – Detailed mounting and spacing requirements found on page 101

NARROW CLEARANCE
Infra-Black®
• Provides a very even and thermostatically controlled heat source
• For applications where the distance from the heat source to the target is narrow

4"-10"
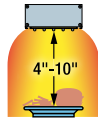
STANDARD CLEARANCE
Infrared Metal Sheathed Element:
• Pre-focused heat pattern directs infrared heat to the holding area
• Uniform heat distribution
• Energy efficient
• A wide variety of sizes and features available
• Our most popular solution

11"-13" Combustible
10"-13" Non-Combustible
Standard Watt
13"-16"
High Watt
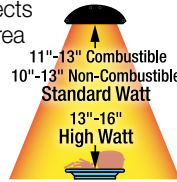
HIGH CLEARANCE
Ultra-Glo® Durable Ceramic Element
• Stronger, more intense heat source
• For applications where there is a greater distance between the heat source and target surface
• Ideal for French fry station applications

14"-18"
Standard Watt
16"-22"
High Watt
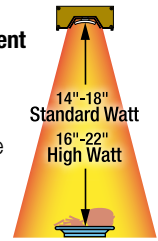
GR5AL-36 or
GR5AHL-36

GR5A-36 or
GR5AH-36

Glo-Ray® Curved Infrared Strip Heaters: *(pages 67-69)*

1. Choose a length
2. Standard or high watt
3. Lights or no lights

4. Voltage: 120, 208, 240
5. Choose control option for GR5A and GR5AH (GR5AL, GR5AHL have Remote Control Enclosure included)

GRA-72,
GRAH-72 or
GRAM-72
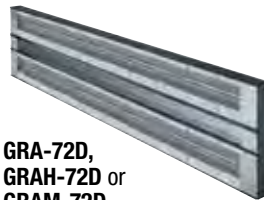
GRA-72D,
GRAH-72D or
GRAM-72D

GRAL-72,
GRAHL-72 or
GRAML-72

GRAL-72D,
GRAHL-72D or
GRAML-72D

Glo-Ray® Infrared Metal-Sheathed Strip Heaters: *(pages 70-80)*

1. Choose a length
2. Single or dual warmer
3. Standard, high or max watt
4. Lights or no lights

5. Voltage: 120, 208, 240 without lights or 120, 240,120/208, 120/240 for units with lights
6. Choose control option, remote installation recommended (required on some models)*

GR-36 or
GRH-36

Glo-Ray® Infrared Stainless Steel Strip Heaters: *(pages 71-72)*

1. Choose a length
2. Standard or high watt

3. Voltage: 120, 208 or 240
4. Choose control option, remote installation is recommended*

GRN-24,
GRNH-24 or
GRNM-24

Glo-Ray® Narrow Infrared Strip Heaters: *(page 88-89)*

1. Choose a length
2. Standard, high or max watt

3. Voltage: 120, 208, 240
4. Choose control option, remote installation is recommended*

* Multiple Strip Heaters may be connected to one RMB2 if the combined Amp draw of the warmers are less than the rating for the RMB2.

Strip Heaters

GRAIH-60   GRAIHL-60   GRAIHL-60D   GRAIH-60D
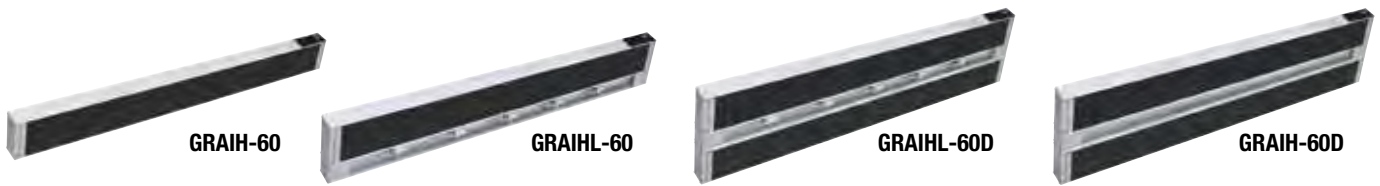
Glo-Ray® Infra-Black® Strip Heaters: *(pages 90-92)*

1. Choose a length
2. Single or dual warmer
3. Lights or no lights

4. Voltage: 120, 208, 240 without lights or 120/208, 120/240 for units with lights
5. Choose control option, remote installation is recommended*

GR2A-36 or **GR2AH-36**   GR2A-36D or **GR2AH-36D**   GR2AL-36 or **GR2AHL-36**   GR2AL-36D or **GR2AHL-36D**

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Infrared Strip Heaters: *(pages 93-97)*

1. Choose a length
2. Single or dual warmer
3. Standard or high watt
4. Lights or no lights
5. Voltage:120, 208, 240 without lights or 120/208, 120/240 for units with lights

6. Choose control option, remote installation only*
7. Choose inset panel and corner cap color
8. Select Non-adjustable Stand Length or optional Overhead Mount (shown)

UGA-36 or **UGAH-36**   **UGA-36D** or **UGAH-36D**   **UGAL-36** or **UGAHL-36**   **UGAL-36D** or **UGAHL-36D**

Ultra-Glo® Ceramic Strip Heaters: *(pages 98-100)*

1. Choose a length
2. Single or dual warmer
3. Standard or high watt

4. Lights or no lights
5. Voltage: 120, 208, 240 without lights or 120/208, 120/240 for units with lights
6. Choose control option, remote installation is recommended*

* Multiple Strip Heaters may be connected to one RMB2 if the combined Amp draw of the warmers are less than the rating for the RMB2.

Power and Switch Location
Each Strip Heater has specific Power and Switch locations (sample below). For information on other models, visit the *Document Library* under *Resources* on *hatcocorp.com*, and search *Power Locations.*

POWER LOCATIONS Numbers
Server's side (back)
1 2
15 9 Bottom   Bottom 10 16
5 13 Bottom   Bottom 14 6
Top 7   Top 8
17 11 Bottom   Bottom 12 18
3   4
Chef's side (front)

GRA-D Top view

SWITCH LOCATIONS Letters
Server's side (back)
C D
G H
E Bottom   Bottom F
A   B
Chef's side (front)
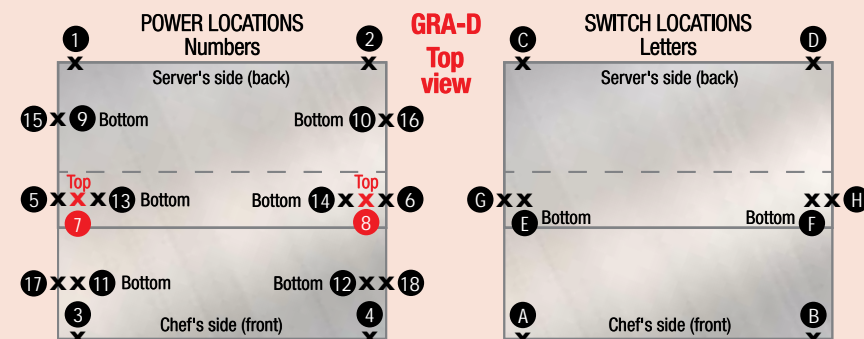
POWER: *Numbers* indicate potential power locations. Locations 9, 10, 11 and 12 are on the bottom of the warmer and are intended to be used in conjuction with the optional legs supplied by Hatco. Note: Maximum of 3 circuits down the leg. **SWITCH:** *Letters* indicate the potential control locations.
NOTE: Remote controls are available and recommended.

Typical Conduit Connection
Glo-Ray® Strip Heaters come standard with right angle attached 3' conduit and 42" leads on back of unit.
Narrow Strip Heaters have standard 6" leads, no conduit.
GR2A models - conduit exits non-adjustable stand or overhead mount only.
GR5AL models have a 5' leadwire, which is 2' past the 3' conduit.
Ultra Glo® models - conduit exits through attached control box; if no control box, conduit exits side of unit.

Glo-Ray® Strip Heater

Glo-Ray® Curved Infrared Strip Heaters

This stylish, patented design, based on our signature Glo-Ray Strip Heaters, is the perfect solution for your front-of the-house applications. Superb for buffet and serving lines, the sleek curved design minimizes its size while accenting and warming the products below.

The entire holding surface is heated evenly with no "cold" spots thanks to Hatco's dependable infrared element technology.

- Narrow, curved design: 2"H x 6"D uses a very small footprint
- Lengths available from 18"-72" in 6" increments
- Patented housing design
- Angle brackets (mounting) are standard

- Pre-focused heat maintains safe serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Available in standard or high watt
- End panels and mounting brackets match unit color
- Hatco's wide array of colors help provide the right look for your venue

NEW OPTION

GR5A-36/GR5AH-36
with new optional Sneeze Guard (with Clear Anodized hardware), in optional Glossy Gray Gloss Finish with optional 16" non-adjustable tubular stands (legs) in optional Glossy Gray Finish

GR5A-36/GR5AH-36
in optional Brilliant Blue Gloss Finish with standard Angle Brackets

Strip Heaters

GLO-RAY CURVED INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○
Standard Watt					
GR5A-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	250	10 lbs.	$ 781
GR5A-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	350	11 lbs.	836
GR5A-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	450	12 lbs.	891
GR5A-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	575	12 lbs.	946
GR5A-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	675	13 lbs.	1001
GR5A-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	800	15 lbs.	1056
GR5A-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	925	17 lbs.	1111
GR5A-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1050	20 lbs.	1166
GR5A-66	66"	120, 208 or 240	1160	25 lbs.	1221
GR5A-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1275	25 lbs.	1276
High Watt					
GR5AH-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	350	10 lbs.	$ 789
GR5AH-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	500	11 lbs.	844
GR5AH-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	660	12 lbs.	899
GR5AH-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	800	12 lbs.	954
GR5AH-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	950	13 lbs.	1009
GR5AH-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1100	15 lbs.	1064
GR5AH-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1250	17 lbs.	1119
GR5AH-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1400	20 lbs.	1174
GR5AH-66♦	66"	120, 208 or 240	1560	25 lbs.	1229
GR5AH-72♦	72"	120, 208 or 240	1725	25 lbs.	1284

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 69, 103 and 104.
♦ Infinite switch not available on 120V.

All Glo-Ray Curved Infrared Models Feature:
Leads: 3' conduit, 5' Power Leads.
Angle Brackets: Provides 1" clearance between Strip Heater and overshelf.
Dimensions: 18"-72"W x 6"D x 2"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 69
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GR 5 A H - xx
- Glo-Ray
- Curved
- Aluminum Housing
- H = High Watt
- No Character = Standard Watt
- Width (inches)
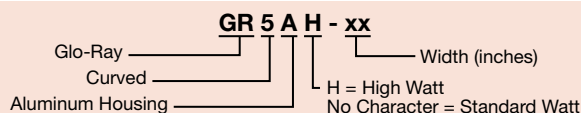
Glo-Ray® Curved Infrared Strip Heaters with LED Lights

Hatco's Glo-Ray Curved Infrared Strip Heaters with LED Lights feature a patented housing design that is low-profile, elliptical-shaped and stylish, the ideal solution for front-of-the-house applications where heat and/or lights are needed.

It can operate with just the dual LED lights; or the dual LED lights can be used simultaneously with the infrared emitter to provide the perfect balance of light and heat.

- Narrow, curved design: 2"H x 6"D uses a very small footprint with lengths available from 18"-72" in 6" increments
- Patented housing design has energy efficient dual LED lights across the entire strip heater, which provide longer performance and energy savings (compared to standard incandescent bulbs - 3.5 to 15.2 watts based on length)
- Angle brackets (mounting) are standard
- Pre-focused heat maintains safe serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Can be used with lights only or heat only
- 100% linear infinite controls with adjustability from 0-100%, allow for precise settings

- Field replaceable LED available as:
  – Warm White★ (standard)
  – Neutral (Cool) White★
  – Dual Color: Warm White/Neutral (Cool) White★ (toggle between color temperatures to enhance foods displayed)
- Electronic Infinite Control Remote Box and power On/Off switch (controls lights, heat) included
- Available as lights only (see HL5 series in Decorative Lamps & Display Lights section)

Dual colored LED lighting!

GR5AL-36/GR5AHL-36
Top and bottom view. Shown in optional Radiant Red Gloss Finish and standard Angle Brackets

NEW OPTION

Optional Sneeze Guard with black Anodized hardware

Strip Heaters

GLO-RAY CURVED INFRARED STRIP HEATERS with LED LIGHTS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Standard Watt					
GR5AL-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	254	16 lbs.	$2592
GR5AL-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	356	18 lbs.	2740
GR5AL-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	458	23 lbs.	2888
GR5AL-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	584	21 lbs.	3036
GR5AL-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	686	24 lbs.	3184
GR5AL-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	812	24 lbs.	3332
GR5AL-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	939	28 lbs.	3480
GR5AL-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1066	28 lbs.	3628
GR5AL-66	66"	120, 208 or 240	1177	36 lbs.	3776
GR5AL-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1294	30 lbs.	3924
High Watt					
GR5AHL-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	354	16 lbs.	$2600
GR5AHL-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	506	17 lbs.	2748
GR5AHL-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	668	21 lbs.	2896
GR5AHL-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	809	21 lbs.	3044
GR5AHL-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	961	22 lbs.	3192
GR5AHL-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1112	25 lbs.	3340
GR5AHL-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1264	25 lbs.	3488
GR5AHL-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1416	29 lbs.	3636
GR5AHL-66	66"	120, 208 or 240	1577	29 lbs.	3784
GR5AHL-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1744	30 lbs.	3932

All Glo-Ray Curved Infrared with Lights Models Feature:

Switch Location: Remote box with electronic infinite control and power On/Off switch (controls lights and heat) included.
Leads: 3' conduit, 5' Power Leads, 6½' (78") LED Leads. standard LED lead length is 1½' (18") longer than Power Lead length.
Angle Brackets: Provides 1" clearance between strip heater and overshelf.
Dimensions: 18"-72"W x 6"D x 2"H.   **Control Box Dimensions:** 11"W x 5½"H.
Cut Out Dim.: 10⅛"W x 6¼"D x 4¾"H.

GR 5 A H L - xx
Glo-Ray
Curved
Aluminum Housing
L = Lights, No Character = No Lights
H = High Wattage
No Character = Standard Wattage
Width (inches)

RECOMMENDED LIGHT USAGE

GR5A(H)L above...	Warm White★	Cool White★	Warm/Neutral (Cool) White★
Heated Well(s)	X		
Refrigerated Well(s)		X	
Heated Shelf (Shelves)	X		
Refrigerated Shelf (Shelves)		X	
Hot/Cold Well(s)			X
Hot/ Cold Shelf (Shelves)			X

★ Warm White can range from 2700-3200K, Neutral (Cool) White from 4000-4300K

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – End panels and Angle Brackets match unit color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –   per foot **$35**

RED Warm Red	**BLACK** Black	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
WHITE White Granite	**BLUE** Navy Blue	**GREEN** Hunter Green		

Gloss Finishes – End panels and Angle Brackets match unit color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –   per foot **$48**

GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray
RRED Radiant Red	**BBLACK** Bold Black	

Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – Clear Anodized standard –

Bottom mount leg for bottom mount installation

NTL5-10, -12	Specify 10" or 12" clearance	1 pair **$179**
NTL5-14, -16	Specify 14" or 16" clearance	1 pair **224**

Side mount leg for bottom mount installation

SNTL5-10B, -12B	Specify 10" or 12" clearance	1 pair **$241**
SNTL5-14B, -16B	Specify 14" or 16" clearance	1 pair **274**

Side mount leg for top mount installation

SNTL5-10T, -12T	Specify 10" or 12" clearance	1 pair **$241**
SNTL5-14T, -16T	Specify 14" or 16" clearance	1 pair **274**

NTL5-PAINT *Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –   1 pair **50**

RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green		
RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			

GR5AL-NW	Neutral (Cool) White LED – Neutral (Cool) White can range from 4000-4300K	**No Charge**
GR5AL-WW/NW	Dual Warm/Neutral (Cool) White LED – Warm White can range from 2700-3200K, Neutral (Cool) White from 4000-4300K	**$369**
GR5AL-OPP	Power and LED wiring exit opposite ends of unit (Same end is the standard offering) – Must specify Power Lead length and LED Lead length required –	**No Charge**

Power Wire Leads – GR5A(H) models– 5' Power Lead length standard –

GR5A-LEADS10	6'-10' total Power Lead length	**$29**
GR5A-LEADS15	11'-15' total Power Lead length	**58**

Power Wire Leads – GR5A(H)L models– 5' Power Lead length standard –

GR5AL-LEADS10	6'-10' total power Lead length	**$29**
GR5AL-LEADS15	11'-15' total power Lead length	**58**

LED Leads - 6½' (78") LED Lead length standard – Standard LED lead length is 1½' (18") longer than Power Lead length

LED-LEADS10	11½' (138") total LED Lead length	**$ 45**
LED-LEADS15	16½' (198") total LED Lead length	**90**
LED-LEADS20	21½' (258") total LED Lead length	**135**
NO CONTROL	GR5A(H) models only – No control included, requires selection of RMB2-xx control – page 103	**No Charge**
REM INF	GR5A(H) models only – Remote Infinite Switches in lieu of Toggle (max. 12.2 Amps) –	**each 51**
REM TOG	GR5A(H) models only – Remote Toggle Switches (max. 15 Amps) –	**No Charge**
RMB	GR5A(H) models only – Remote Box – Available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes – see pages 104 Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –	
RMB5-2R	Remote Box for GR5A(H)L models – Allows for up to two 72" wide units to be connected to a single control box at same set points – 14"W x 5^{15}/$_{16}$"D x 5^{1}/$_{2}$"H (Cut out dimensions: 13^{1}/$_{8}$"W x 4^{3}/$_{4}$"H)	**$1254**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

NEW **Curved tempered glass Sneeze Guard with penciled, polished edges for GR5A(H), GR5A(H)L models only – 24" D x 4 ^{1}/$_{8}$" H**

With Black Anodized hardware		**With Clear Anodized hardware**	
SG5-18-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-18 models	**$572**	**SG5-18-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-18 models	**$572**
SG5-24-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-24 models	**583**	**SG5-24-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-24 models	**583**
SG5-30-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-30 models	**600**	**SG5-30-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-30 models	**600**
SG5-36-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-36 models	**622**	**SG5-36-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-36 models	**622**
SG5-42-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-42 models	**688**	**SG5-42-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-42 models	**688**
SG5-48-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-48 models	**715**	**SG5-48-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-48 models	**715**
SG5-54-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-54 models	**732**	**SG5-54-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-54 models	**732**
SG5-60-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-60 models	**781**	**SG5-60-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-60 models	**781**
SG5-66-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-66 models	**798**	**SG5-66-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-66 models	**798**
SG5-72-BA Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-72 models	**814**	**SG5-72-CA** Sneeze Guard fits GR5A(H)(L)-72 models	**814**

RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

RMB5-2R

NEW

SG5-BA
(black anodized
hardware)

Strip Heaters

Glo-Ray® Aluminium Infrared Strip Heaters

Safely hold the temperature of your product without drying out or further cooking food with these Strip Heaters. The end result is hot, fresh food that's ready-to-serve. The continuous aluminum housing and heavy-duty mountings ensure the durability and quality of Hatco products. Heavy-duty Stainless Steel housings are available (next page).

- Ensures maximum flavor, safety and holding time
- Even heat distribution – no "cold spots"
- Sturdy extruded aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" to 144" (12')
- Reflector does not blacken, maintaining a consistent heat pattern
- Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss
- Optional Sneeze Guards (excludes Stainless Steel models)
- Available in Stainless Steel housing 18" to 96"
- Available with lights (shatter resistant incandescent lights or optional halogen lights - excludes Stainless Steel models)
- Pre-focused heat pattern bathes entire holding surface
- Additional reflector styles and lower wattage elements available, consult factory for more information

GRAH-36 High watt, toggle controlled with 2-S hooks, 2-6" chains (optional cord and plug attached)

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

✅ *Quick-Ship Model pages 264-281*

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS with CONDUIT (Standard Watt)

	Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price°
	Standard Watt					
	GRA-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	250	7 lbs.	$ 351
✔	GRA-24	24"	**120**, 208 or 240	350	7 lbs.	369
	GRA-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	450	8 lbs.	395
✔	GRA-36	36"	**120**, 208 or 240	575	9 lbs.	420
	GRA-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	675	10 lbs.	446
✔	GRA-48	48"	**120**, 208 or 240	800	11 lbs.	474
	GRA-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	925	13 lbs.	504
✔	GRA-60	60"	**120**, 208 or 240	1050	14 lbs.	538
	GRA-66	66"	120, 208 or 240	1160	16 lbs.	592
	GRA-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1275	17 lbs.	669
	GRA-84▼	84"	120, 208 or 240	1500	19 lbs.	773
	GRA-96▼	96"	120, 208 or 240	1725	21 lbs.	880
	GRA-108	108"	120, 208 or 240	1850	24 lbs.	1110
	GRA-120	120"	120, 208 or 240	2100	26 lbs.	1206
	GRA-132	132"	120, 208 or 240	2320	30 lbs.	1304
	GRA-144	144"	120, 208 or 240	2550	33 lbs.	1400

° Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 103 and 104.
▼ When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements are required, cord not available.
▲ 120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Infrared Models Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) Location: Chef's left side (unless otherwise specified).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right. NEMA 5-15P cord available on 120 volt models 72" or less with C-leg, T-leg stand or chain-hook mount. GRAH-66 and GRAH-72 require NEMA 5-20P cord for Canada.
Dimensions: 18"-144"W x 6"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 72
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS with CONDUIT (High Watt)

	Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price°
	High Watt					
✔	GRAH-18	18"	**120**, 208 or 240	350	7 lbs.	$ 359
✔	GRAH-24	24"	**120, 208** or 240	500	8 lbs.	377
✔	GRAH-30	30"	**120**, 208 or 240	660	8 lbs.	403
✔	GRAH-36	36"	**120, 208** or 240	800	9 lbs.	428
✔	GRAH-42	42"	**120**, 208 or 240	950	11 lbs.	454
✔	GRAH-48	48"	**120, 208** or 240	1100	11 lbs.	482
	GRAH-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1250	13 lbs.	512
✔	GRAH-60	60"	**120, 208** or 240	1400	14 lbs.	546
	GRAH-66▼	66"	120, 208 or 240	1560	16 lbs.	600
✔	GRAH-72▼	72"	**120, 208** or 240	1725	17 lbs.	677
	GRAH-84▲	84"	120, 208 or 240	2050	19 lbs.	781
	GRAH-96▲	96"	120, 208 or 240	2400	21 lbs.	888
	GRAH-108	108"	120, 208 or 240	2500	23 lbs.	1118
	GRAH-120	120"	120, 208 or 240	2800	26 lbs.	1214
	GRAH-132	132"	120, 208 or 240	3120	31 lbs.	1312
	GRAH-144	144"	120, 208 or 240	3450	48 lbs.	1408

✅ *Quick-Ship Model pages 264-281*

Cord and Plug Attached

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS with S HOOKS, CHAINS and CORD and PLUG ATTACHED

	Model	Item No.	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
	Standard Watt - Toggle Controlled with S Hooks and Chain, Cord and Plug attached						
✔	GRA-24	GRA24120TCCS	24"	**120**	350	7 lbs.	$424
✔	GRA-36	GRA36120TCCS	36"	**120**	575	9 lbs.	475
✔	GRA-48	GRA48120TCCS	48"	**120**	800	11 lbs.	529
✔	GRA-60	GRA60120TCCS	60"	**120**	1050	14 lbs.	593
	High Watt - Toggle Controlled with S Hooks and Chain, Cord and Plug attached						
✔	GRAH-18	AH18120TCCS	18"	**120**	350	6 lbs.	$414
✔	GRAH-24	AH24120TCCS	24"	**120**	500	7 lbs.	432
✔	GRAH-30	AH30120TCCS	30"	**120**	660	8 lbs.	458
✔	GRAH-36	AH36120TCCS	36"	**120**	800	9 lbs.	483
✔	GRAH-42	AH42120TCCS	42"	**120**	950	10 lbs.	509
✔	GRAH-48	AH48120TCCS	48"	**120**	1100	11 lbs.	537
✔	GRAH-60	AH60120TCCS	60"	**120**	1400	14 lbs.	601
✔	GRAH-72§	AH72120TCCS.1	72"	**120**	1725	17 lbs.	732
	High Watt - Infinite Controlled with S Hooks and Chain, Cord and Plug attached						
✔	GRAH-24	AH24120ICCS	24"	**120**	500	7 lbs.	$483
✔	GRAH-36	AH36120ICCS	36"	**120**	800	9 lbs.	534
✔	GRAH-48	AH48120ICCS	48"	**120**	1100	11 lbs.	588
✔	GRAH-60	AH60120ICCS	60"	**120**	1400	14 lbs.	652

§ Not available for Canada

GR A H - xx
Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
H = High Wattage
No Character = Standard Wattage
Width (inches)

Strip Heaters
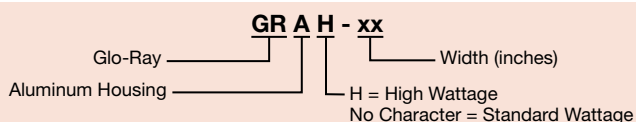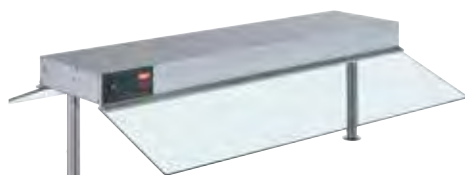
GRAHL-36 with optional Sneeze Guards and adjustable tubular stands

Cutaway of a Glo-Ray® Infrared Strip Heater with lights
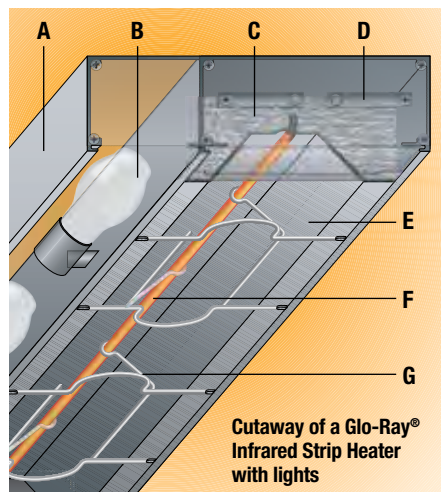
A Stainless Steel or sturdy aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" up to 144" (12') in 6" increments. Stainless Steel units available as single units without lights, up to 96" in width

B Shatter-resistant incandescent lights (standard on GRAL/GRAHL), optional halogen bulb available

C Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

D Standard Hanger Tabs are provided

E Aluminized reflector retains full heat intensity and directs more heat towards the edges of the holding surface

F Metal-sheathed heating element part guaranteed against burnout and breakage for two years

G Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

Strip Heaters

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS with CONDUIT

Model	Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○
Standard Watt						
GRAL-18	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	370	9 lbs.	$ 558
GRAL-24	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	470	10 lbs.	581
GRAL-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	570	12 lbs.	646
GRAL-36	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	755	13 lbs.	712
GRAL-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	855	15 lbs.	781
GRAL-48	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1040	17 lbs.	849
GRAL-54	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1165	19 lbs.	927
GRAL-60	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1350	21 lbs.	1008
GRAL-66	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1460	22 lbs.	1103
GRAL-72	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1635	24 lbs.	1229
GRAL-84▼	7	84"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1920	28 lbs.	1420
GRAL-96▼	8	96"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2205	32 lbs.	1611
GRAL-108	9	108"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2390	36 lbs.	1940
GRAL-120	10	120"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2700	40 lbs.	2128
GRAL-132	11	132"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2980	44 lbs.	2317
GRAL-144	12	144"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3270	48 lbs.	2509
High Watt						
GRAHL-18	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	470	8 lbs.	$ 566
✔ GRAHL-24	2	24"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	620	10 lbs.	589
GRAHL-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	780	11 lbs.	654
✔ GRAHL-36	3	36"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	980	13 lbs.	720
GRAHL-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1130	16 lbs.	789
✔ GRAHL-48	4	48"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	1340	17 lbs.	857
GRAHL-54	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1490	19 lbs.	935
GRAHL-60	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1700	21 lbs.	1016
GRAHL-66▼	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1860	22 lbs.	1111
GRAHL-72▼	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2085	34 lbs.	1237
GRAHL-84▲	7	84"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2470	28 lbs.	1428
GRAHL-96▲	8	96"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2880	53 lbs.	1619
GRAHL-108	9	108"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3040	36 lbs.	1948
GRAHL-120	10	120"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3400	40 lbs.	2136
GRAHL-132	11	132"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3780	44 lbs.	2325
GRAHL-144	12	144"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	4170	48 lbs.	2517

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 103 and 104.
▼ When using an Infinite Control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements are required, cord not available.
▲ 120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Infrared Models with Conduit and Lights Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) Location: Chef's left side – light side (unless otherwise specified).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right. NEMA 5-15P cord available on 120 volt models 72" or less with C-leg, T-leg stand or hook-chain mount. GRAHL-54, GRAHL-60, GRAL-66 & GRAL-72 require NEMA 5-20P cord for Canada. GRAHL-66 & GRAHL-72 require NEMA 5-20P cord - not available for Canada.
Dimensions: 18"-144"W x 9"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 72
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101

STAINLESS STEEL STRIP HEATERS with CONDUIT

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○
Standard Watt					
GR-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	250	7 lbs.	$ 529
GR-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	350	7 lbs.	557
GR-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	575	10 lbs.	629
GR-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	800	12 lbs.	684
GR-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1050	15 lbs.	774
GR-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1275	19 lbs.	922
GR-96♦	96"	120, 208 or 240	1725	24 lbs.	1117
High Watt					
GRH-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	350	8 lbs.	$ 537
GRH-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	500	7 lbs.	565
GRH-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	800	10 lbs.	637
GRH-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1100	13 lbs.	692
GRH-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1400	16 lbs.	782
GRH-72♦	72"	120, 208 or 240	1725	19 lbs.	930
GRH-96	96"	208 or 240	2400	24 lbs.	1125

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 103 and 104.
♦ Infinite Switch not available in 120V.

All Stainless Steel Models Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) Location: Chef's left side.
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right. NEMA 5-15P cord available on 120 volt models 72" or less with C-leg, T-leg stand or chain-hook mount. GRH-72 requires NEMA 5-20P cord for Canada.
Dimensions: 18"-96"W x 6"D x 2¾"H.

Contact factory for stainless marine applications.

GR A H L - xx
Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
No Character = Stainless Steel Housing
L=Lights
No Character = No Lights
H = High Wattage
No Character = Standard Wattage
Width (inches)
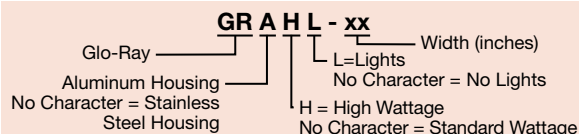
GRAHL-48
with optional
Sneeze Guard

Strip Heaters

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only - not available as Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

COLOR-6	6" Housing for GRA and GRAH models (color selection below)	per foot	$35
COLOR-9	9" Housing for GRAL and GRAHL models (color selection below)	per foot	35

RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green	

Gloss Finishes, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

GLOSS-6	6" Housing for GRA and GRAH models (finish selection below)	per foot	$48
GLOSS-9	9" Housing for GRAL and GRAHL models (finish selection below)	per foot	48

RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black
GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue	

IND. LGT	Indicator Light (Remote Control only on all Tandem Element units)		$22

Power Leads – Extended beyond standard 3' Conduit (must specify lead length) –

LEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 29
LEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		58
LEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		87
LEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		116

Sneeze Guards

9.375BP1	9⅜" Sneeze Guard (aluminum models only) one side	per foot	$ 77
9.375BP2	9⅜" Sneeze Guard (aluminum models only) two sides	per foot	154
14BP1	14" Sneeze Guard (aluminum models only) one side	per foot	122
14BP2	14" Sneeze Guard (aluminum models only) two sides	per foot	244
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light (aluminum models only)	each	69
NO BULB	No bulb option (GRAL, GRAHL models only)		No Charge
LIGHTS-ADD'L	Extra Lamps – Installed (max. two per foot less one per foot is standard) must be ordered with remote switches only, aluminum models only	each	35
3 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for Lights (aluminum models only)	per foot	29
NO CONTROL	No control included (GRA, GRAH, GRAL, GRAHL, GR, GRH models only) Requires selection of RMB2-xx control - see page 103		No Charge
BLT INF	Infinite Control Built-In in lieu of Toggle (max. 12.2 Amps) (remote installation recommended)	each	51
REM INF	Remote Infinite Switches in lieu of Toggle (max. 12.2 Amps)	each	51
REM TOG	Remote Toggle Switches (max. 15 Amps)		No Charge
RMB	Remote Control Enclosure (available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	see pages 103 and 104	

Stands

ATL	Adjustable Tubular Stands 10"-14" (not available in *Designer* Colors) – Not available with cord	1 pair	$265
NTL-10, -12	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 10" or 12" clearance) – Not available with cord	1 pair	122
NTL-14, -16	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 14" or 16" clearance) – Not available with cord	1 pair	131
NTL-PAINT	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish to match unit color for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	1 pair	50
CL-LOW	C-Leg Stands, standard Watt – 10" clearance (for models up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	139
CL-HIGH	C-Leg Stands, High Watt – 13½" clearance (for models up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	157
TL-10	T-Leg Stands, standard Watt – 10" clearance (for models only up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	337
TL-13	T-Leg Stands, 13½" clearance (for models up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	372
TL-16	T-Leg Stands, 16" clearance (for models up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	395
TL-18	T-Leg Stands, 18" clearance (for models up to 72" wide) – Only available with cord	1 pair	424
CAP	Attached 6' Cord and Plug Set (120V only) on models up to 72" wide, requires standard Chain Mount Kit (two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain) or add optional C-leg Stands or T-leg Stands **(see specific model for plug configuration)**		40
CHAIN-HOOK	Two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain	each	15

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

ADJ ANGLE	Adjustable Angle Brackets (GRA, GRAH models only) (see page 102 for illustration)	1 pair	$ 31
ADJ ANGLE7	7" tall Adjustable Angle Brackets (see page 102 for illustration)	1 pair	37
GR-ANGLE	Adjustable Angle Brackets (GR models only) (see page 102 for illustration)	1 pair	31
CHAIN 1	Chain Suspension (see page 102 for illustration)	per foot	15

Chef LED Bulb 120V adjustable bulb – GRAL, GRAHL models only, all voltages

	GRAHL requires pass-through usage only and unit must be 10" or higher from surface – bulbs must be rotated down –		
	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray® Aluminium Dual Infrared Strip Heaters

Create a deeper holding area with Glo-Ray Aluminum Dual Infrared Strip Heaters mounted side-by-side, keeping hot food at optimum serving temperatures. The pre-focused heat pattern directs heat from a metal-sheathed element across the entire holding surface. The continuous aluminum housing and heavy-duty mountings ensure the durability and quality of Hatco products.

- Ensures maximum flavor, safety and holding time
- Provides even heat distribution, no "cold spots"
- Sturdy extruded aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" to 144" (12')
- Reflector does not blacken, maintaining a consistent heat pattern
- Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution
- 3" or 6" spacer available
- Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss
- Additional reflector styles and lower wattage elements available, consult factory for more information

GRAH-72D with optional *Designer* Warm Red, 6" spacer and tandem elements

GRA-36D with standard 3" spacer

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

NOTE: 120V models may require additional switches.

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM DUAL INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○ 3" Spacer	6" Spacer
Standard Watt						
GRA-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	500	14 lbs.	$ 870	$ 885
GRA-24D	24"	120, 208 or 240	700	16 lbs.	908	923
GRA-30D	30"	120, 208 or 240	900	18 lbs.	1005	1026
GRA-36D	36"	120, 208 or 240	1150	19 lbs.	1102	1123
GRA-42D	42"	120, 208 or 240	1350	23 lbs.	1199	1220
GRA-48D	48"	120, 208 or 240	1600	27 lbs.	1295	1323
GRA-54D	54"	120, 208 or 240	1850	30 lbs.	1391	1419
GRA-60D	60"	120, 208 or 240	2100	35 lbs.	1499	1542
GRA-66D	66"	120, 208 or 240	2320	36 lbs.	1648	1691
GRA-72D	72"	120, 208 or 240	2550	36 lbs.	1846	1889
GRA-84D▼	84"	120, 208 or 240	3000	50 lbs.	2136	2194
GRA-96D▼	96"	120, 208 or 240	3450	52 lbs.	2435	2493
GRA-108D	108"	120, 208 or 240	3700	59 lbs.	2930	2988
GRA-120D	120"	120, 208 or 240	4200	66 lbs.	3199	3288
GRA-132D▶	132"	120, 208 or 240	4640	73 lbs.	3471	3560
GRA-144D	144"	120, 208 or 240	5100	80 lbs.	3750	3839
High Watt						
GRAH-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	700	14 lbs.	$ 886	$ 901
✔ GRAH-24D	24"	**120**, 208 or 240	1000	16 lbs.	924	939
GRAH-30D	30"	120, 208 or 240	1320	18 lbs.	1021	1042
✔ GRAH-36D	36"	**120**, 208 or 240	1600	19 lbs.	1118	1139
GRAH-42D	42"	120, 208 or 240	1900	24 lbs.	1215	1236
✔ GRAH-48D	48"	**120**, 208 or 240	2200	27 lbs.	1311	1339
GRAH-54D	54"	120, 208 or 240	2500	30 lbs.	1407	1435
GRAH-60D	60"	120, 208 or 240	2800	34 lbs.	1515	1558
GRAH-66D▼	66"	120, 208 or 240	3120	38 lbs.	1664	1707
GRAH-72D▼	72"	120, 208 or 240	3450	36 lbs.	1862	1905
GRAH-84D▲	84"	120, 208 or 240	4100	50 lbs.	2152	2210
GRAH-96D▲	96"	120, 208 or 240	4800	52 lbs.	2451	2509
GRAH-108D	108"	120, 208 or 240	5000	59 lbs.	2946	3004
GRAH-120D▶	120"	120, 208 or 240	5600	66 lbs.	3215	3304
GRAH-132D	132"	208 or 240	6240	73 lbs.	3487	3576
GRAH-144D	144"	208 or 240	6900	80 lbs.	3766	3855

○Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 103 and 104.
▼When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements are required.
▶ Available with RMB or remote switch only. Consult factory for additional charges.
▲120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Dual Infrared Models Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) Location: Chef's left side (unless otherwise specified).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 18"-144"W x 15"D x 2½"H.
  with 6" Spacer: 18"-144"W x 18"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 75
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101

GR A H - xx(x) D
Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
H = High Wattage
No Character = Standard Wattage
Dual
Width (inches)

Glo-Ray® Aluminium Dual Infrared Strip Heaters *continued*

A Shown with optional lights (shatter-resistant incandescent lights or halogen bulbs available)

B Sturdy extruded aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" up to 144" (12')

C Reflector does not blacken, maintaining a consistent heat pattern

D Standard Hanger Tab is provided for under shelf or chain installation

E Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

F Metal-sheathed heating element part guaranteed against burnout and breakage for two years

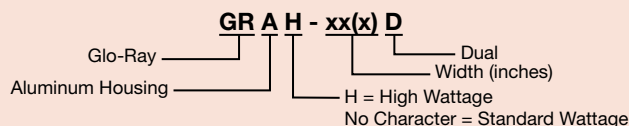**G** Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution

Cutaway of a Glo-Ray® Infrared Strip Heater with 3" spacer and lights
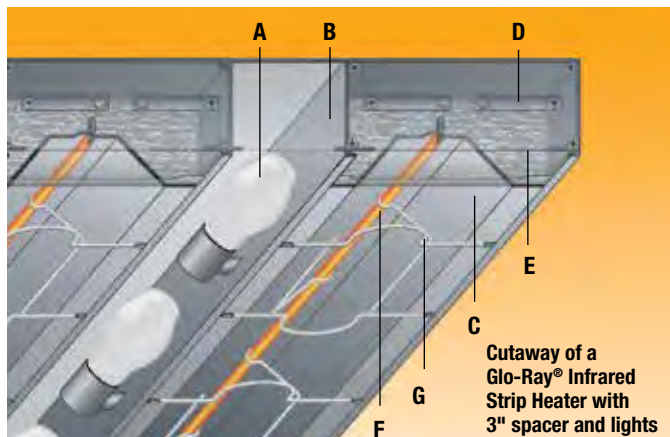
Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM DUAL INFRARED STRIP HEATERS WITH LIGHTS

Model	Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○ 3" Spacer	6" Spacer
Standard Watt							
GRAL-18D	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	620	14 lbs.	$ 967	$ 982
GRAL-24D	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	820	16 lbs.	999	1014
GRAL-30D	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1020	19 lbs.	1116	1137
GRAL-36D	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1330	22 lbs.	1234	1255
GRAL-42D	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1530	25 lbs.	1356	1377
GRAL-48D▲	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1840	30 lbs.	1480	1508
GRAL-54D▲	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2090	34 lbs.	1610	1638
GRAL-60D▲	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2400	35 lbs.	1752	1795
GRAL-66D▲	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2620	39 lbs.	1919	1962
GRAL-72D▲	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2910	42 lbs.	2147	2190
GRAL-84D▼▲	7	84"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3420	50 lbs.	2485	2543
GRAL-96D▼▲	8	96"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3930	56 lbs.	2825	2883
GRAL-108D▲∞	9	108"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	4240	64 lbs.	3358	3416
GRAL-120D▲∞	10	120"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	4800	72 lbs.	3675	3764
GRAL-132D▲∞	11	132"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	5300	79 lbs.	3998	4087
GRAL-144D▲∞	12	144"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	5820	86 lbs.	4324	4413
High Watt							
GRAHL-18D	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	820	14 lbs.	$ 983	$ 998
✔ GRAHL-24D	2	24"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	1120	16 lbs.	1015	1030
GRAHL-30D	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1440	19 lbs.	1132	1153
✔ GRAHL-36D▲	3	36"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	1780	22 lbs.	1250	1271
GRAHL-42D▲	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2080	25 lbs.	1372	1393
✔ GRAHL-48D▲	4	48"	**120**, 120/208 or 120/240	2440	30 lbs.	1496	1524
GRAHL-54D▲	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2740	33 lbs.	1626	1654
GRAHL-60D▲	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3100	37 lbs.	1768	1811
GRAHL-66D▼▲	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3420	38 lbs.	1935	1978
GRAHL-72D▼▲	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3810	42 lbs.	2163	2206
GRAHL-84D▲∞	7	84"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	4520	50 lbs.	2501	2559
GRAHL-96▲∞	8	96"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	5280	54 lbs.	2841	2899
GRAHL-108D▲∞	9	108"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	5540	64 lbs.	3374	3432
GRAHL-120D▲∞	10	120"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	6200	72 lbs.	3691	3780
GRAHL-132D∞	11	132"	120/208 or 120/240	6900	79 lbs.	4014	4103
GRAHL-144D∞	12	144"	120/208 or 120/240	7620	86 lbs.	4340	4429

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 96 and 97.

▼ When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements required.

▲ 120 volt models may require additional switches (available with remote switches only).

∞ Glo-Ray models 108"–144" (2743-3658 mm) and 120V models of GRAH(L)-84D and GRAH(L)-96D contain tandem (end-to-end) elements that may be individually controlled.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Dual Models with Lights Feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) Location: Chef's left side (unless otherwise specified).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 15"D x 2½"H.
        with 6" Spacer: 18"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 75
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101

NOTE: For multiple circuit control options used with optional Tubular Stand Supports (ATL or NTL), the power supply may need to be located somewhere other than through the Tubular Stand. Consult factory for details.

GR A H L - xx(x) D
Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
H = High Watt
No Character = Standard Watt
Dual Elements
Width (inches)
Incandescent Light
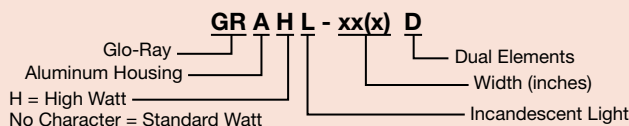
A series of **GRAH-60D** models

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only - not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

COLOR-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRA, GRAH, GRAL and GRAHL Dual models (Clear Anodized standard)					per foot	$50
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper			
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green				

Gloss Finishes, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

GLOSS-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRA, GRAH, GRAL and GRAHL Dual models (Clear Anodized standard)			per foot	$64
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			
IND. LGT	Indicator Light (remote only)				$22

Power Leads – Extended beyond standard 3' Conduit (must specify lead length) –

LEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 29
LEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		58
LEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		87
LEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		116
9.375BP1	9⅜" Sneeze Guard, one side	per foot	$ 77
9.375BP2	9⅜" Sneeze Guard, two sides	per foot	154
14BP1	14" Sneeze Guard, one side	per foot	122
14BP2	14" Sneeze Guard, two sides	per foot	244
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each	69
NO BULB	No bulb option (GRAL-xxD, GRAHL-xxD models only)		No Charge
LIGHTS-ADD'L	Extra Lamps – Installed (maximum two per foot less one – one per foot is standard)	each	35
3 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for lights with 3" Spacer	per foot	29
6 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for lights with 6" Spacer	per foot	43
NO CONTROL	No control included (GRA, GRAH, GRAL, GRAHL-xxD models only) Requires selection of RMB2-xx control **(see page 103)**		No Charge
REM INF	Remote Infinite Switches (max. 12.2 Amps)	each	51
REM TOG	Remote Toggle Switches (max. 15 Amps)		No Charge
RMB	Remote Control Enclosure (available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –		see page 103 and 104
ATL-D	Adjustable Tubular Stands 10"-14" (not available in *Designer* Colors)	2 pair	$530
NTL-10-D, -12-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 10" or 12" clearance)	2 pair	244
NTL-14-D, -16-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 14" or 16" clearance)	2 pair	262
NTL-PAINT-D	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	2 pair	100

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

ADJ ANGLE-D	Adjustable Angle Brackets for Dual models (see page 102 for illustration)	2 pair	$ 62
ADJ ANGLE7-D	7" tall Adjustable Angle Brackets for Dual models (see page 102 for illustration)	2 pair	74
CHAIN 1	Chain Suspension (see page 102 for illustration)	per foot	15
Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GRAL-xxD, GRAHL-xxD models only, all voltages – pass-through usage only	GRAL-xxD must be 15" or higher from surface, GRAHL-xxD must be 18" or higher from surface as pass through **–** Bulbs must be rotated down –		
	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray® Aluminium Max Watt Infrared Strip Heaters

Safely hold the temperature of your product without drying out or further cooking food with Hatco's Glo-Ray Aluminium Max Watt Infrared Strip Heaters. The end result is hot, fresh food that's ready-to-serve. The continuous aluminum housing and heavy-duty mountings ensure the durability and quality of Hatco products.

- Features 25% greater wattage output than Glo-Ray high watt by comparison with single units varying in watts from 450 to 4150 watts; and units with lights varying from 570 to 4870 watts
- Sturdy extruded aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" to 72" in 6" increments and 84" to 144" in 12" increments
- Protective wire guards under heating element
- Available options include Built-in Toggle Control, Toggle Control Remote Box, Electronic Infinite Control Remote Box or loose Remote Controls.

- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights (standard on GRAML models) enhance product display while safeguarding food products from bulb breakage. An optional halogen bulb may be used in lieu of incandescents
- Additional reflector styles available, consult factory for more information
- Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

GRAML-36 with shatter-resistant incandescent lights and standard angle brackets

GRAM-36

Strip Heaters

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM MAX WATT INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price+
Max Watt					
GRAM-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	450	9 lbs.	$ 544
GRAM-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	650	10 lbs.	562
GRAM-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	825	10 lbs.	590
GRAM-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	1000	12 lbs.	605
GRAM-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	1175	12 lbs.	632
GRAM-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1300	15 lbs.	660
GRAM-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1500	16 lbs.	690
GRAM-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1700	17 lbs.	721
GRAM-66▲	66"	120, 208 or 240	1875	21 lbs.	791
GRAM-72▲	72"	120, 208 or 240	2075	21 lbs.	863
GRAM-84▲	84"	120, 208 or 240	2400	22 lbs.	957
GRAM-96▼	96"	120, 208 or 240	2675	25 lbs.	1055
GRAM-108➤‡	108"	208 or 240	3000	23 lbs.	1234
GRAM-120➤‡	120"	208 or 240	3400	26 lbs.	1322
GRAM-132➤‡	132"	208 or 240	3750	30 lbs.	1405
GRAM-144➤‡	144"	208 or 240	4150	33 lbs.	1496

◇ Add 2-8 lbs. depending on Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).

+ Includes either Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s) or Attached Control Enclosure with toggle switch(es) except as noted (please specify).

▲120V models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements or the use of Electronic infinite control (RMB).

▼120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

➤ Models contain tandem (end-to-end) elements that may be individually controlled.

‡ All voltages not available with Built-in Controls.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Max Watt Infrared Models Feature:
Includes: Angle Brackets and Attached or Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: 18"-144"W x 6"D x 2½"H.

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM MAX WATT INFRARED STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS

Model	Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price+
Max Watt						
GRAML-18	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	570	10 lbs.	$ 757
GRAML-24	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	770	13 lbs.	773
GRAML-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	945	15 lbs.	847
GRAML-36	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1180	15 lbs.	901
GRAML-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1355	19 lbs.	956
GRAML-48	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1540	20 lbs.	1025
GRAML-54	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1740	24 lbs.	1101
GRAML-60✿	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2000	22 lbs.	1178
GRAML-66✿▲	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2175	25 lbs.	1328
GRAML-72✿▲	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2435	29 lbs.	1442
GRAML-84✿▲	7	84"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2820	32 lbs.	1620
GRAML-96▼‡	8	96"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3155	37 lbs.	1797
GRAML-108➤‡	9	108"	120/208 or 120/240	3540	36 lbs.	2094
GRAML-120➤‡	10	120"	120/208 or 120/240	4000	40 lbs.	2266
GRAML-132➤‡	11	132"	120/208 or 120/240	4410	44 lbs.	2445
GRAML-144➤‡	12	144"	120/208 or 120/240	4870	48 lbs.	2628

◇ Add 2-8 lbs. depending on Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).

+ Includes Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s) or Attached Control Enclosure with toggle switch(es) except as noted (please specify).

✿ 120 volt models not available with Built-in Controls.

▲120V models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements or the use of Electronic infinite control (RMB).

▼120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

➤ Models contain tandem (end-to-end) elements that may be individually controlled.

‡ All voltages not available with Built-in Controls.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Max Watt Infrared with Lights Models Feature:
Includes: Angle Brackets and Attached or Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: 18"-144"W x 9"D x 2½"H.

GR A M L - xx(x)

Glo-Ray ——
Aluminum Housing ——
Max Watt ——
L = Incandescent Light
No Character = No Light
—— Width (inches)

GRAML-48
with standard
angle brackets

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

COLOR-6	6" Housing for GRAM models						per foot	$35
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper				
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green					
COLOR-9	9" Housing for GRAML models						per foot	35
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper				
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green					
RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Colors (select color below)							50
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper				
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green					

Gloss Finishes, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

GLOSS-6	6" Housing for GRAM models			per foot	$48
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			
GLOSS-9	9" Housing for GRAML models			per foot	48
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			
RMB-GLOSS	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in Gloss Finishes *– Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –*				71
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			

Power Leads – Extended beyond standard 3' Conduit (must specify lead length) –

HTLEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 41
HTLEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		82
HTLEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		123
HTLEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		164
3 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for lights with 3" Spacer	per foot	$ 29
RMB-GRAM-INF	Remote Control Enclosure with Toggle Control Switch, Electronic Infinite Control, Relay and Indicator Light (in lieu of standard Remote Control Enclosure)		484
BLT TOG	Built in Control - not available for GRAM(L) 66-96 in 120V		No Charge
NTL-14, -16	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 14" or 16" clearance	pair	131
NTL-18, -20	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 18" or 20" clearance	pair	139
NTL-22, -24	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 22" or 24" clearance	pair	150
NTL-PAINT	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (one pair) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	pair	50

	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green		
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			

CAP	Attached 6' Cord and Plug Set (120V only) on models up to 48" requires standard Chain Mount Kit: Two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain (available for GRAM models only)		40
CHAIN-HOOK	Two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain	each	15
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each	69
NO BULB	No bulb option (GRAML models only)		No Charge

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

CHAIN 1	Chain Suspension	per foot	$ 15

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GRAML-xx models only, all voltages – pass-through usage only

	GRAML-xx must be 13" or higher from surface as pass through – bulbs must be rotated down –		
	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Strip Heaters

Glo-Ray® Aluminum Max Watt Dual Infrared Strip Heaters

Create a deeper holding area with Glo-Ray Aluminium Max Watt Dual Aluminum Infrared Strip Heaters mounted side-by-side, keeping hot food at optimum serving temperatures. The pre-focused heat pattern directs heat from a metal-sheathed element, bathing the entire holding surface. The continuous aluminum housing and heavy-duty mountings ensure the durability and quality of Hatco products.

- Features 25% greater wattage output than Glo-Ray high watt by comparison with dual units varying in wattage from 900 to 8300 watts; and units with lights varying from 1020 to 9020 watts
- Sturdy extruded aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" to 72" in 6" increments and 84" to 144" in 12" increments
- Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution
- 3" or 6" spacer available

- Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights (standard on GRAML models) enhance product display while safeguarding food products from bulb breakage. An optional halogen bulb may be used in lieu of incandescents
- Additional reflector styles available, consult factory for more information

GRAM-36D
with standard 3" spacer

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM MAX WATT DUAL INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price+ 3" Spacer	List Price+ 6" Spacer
Max Watt						
GRAM-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	900	13 lbs.	**$1050**	**$1065**
GRAM-24D	24"	120, 208 or 240	1300	18 lbs.	**1089**	**1104**
GRAM-30D	30"	120, 208 or 240	1650	20 lbs.	**1175**	**1196**
GRAM-36D	36"	120, 208 or 240	2000	23 lbs.	**1259**	**1280**
GRAM-42D	42"	120, 208 or 240	2350	27 lbs.	**1346**	**1367**
GRAM-48D	48"	120, 208 or 240	2600	34 lbs.	**1435**	**1463**
GRAM-54D	54"	120, 208 or 240	3000	32 lbs.	**1531**	**1559**
GRAM-60D	60"	120, 208 or 240	3400	35 lbs.	**1634**	**1677**
GRAM-66D➤	66"	120, 208 or 240	3750	37 lbs.	**1855**	**1898**
GRAM-72D➤	72"	120, 208 or 240	4150	43 lbs.	**2061**	**2104**
GRAM-84D➤	84"	120, 208 or 240	4800	44 lbs.	**2318**	**2376**
GRAM-96D➤▼	96"	120, 208 or 240	5350	54 lbs.	**2577**	**2635**
GRAM-108D	108"	208 or 240	6000	59 lbs.	**3027**	**3085**
GRAM-120D	120"	208 or 240	6800	66 lbs.	**3284**	**3373**
GRAM-132D	132"	208 or 240	7500	73 lbs.	**3536**	**3625**
GRAM-144D	144"	208 or 240	8300	80 lbs.	**3790**	**3879**

◇ Add 2-8 lbs. depending on Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
+ Includes Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s)
➤ 120 volt models require RMB-GRAM-INF only, see page 80 for additional cost.
▼ When using an Infinite Control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements are required.
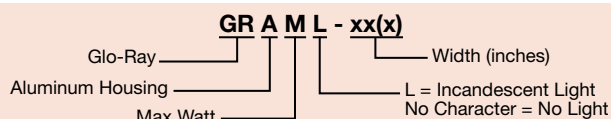
All Glo-Ray Aluminum Max Watt Dual Infrared Models Feature:
Includes: Angle Brackets and Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 18"-144"W x 15"D x 2½"H.
　　　　　　with 6" Spacer: 18"-144"W x 18"D x 2½"H.

GR A M - xx(x) D

Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
Max Watt
Dual Elements
Width (inches)
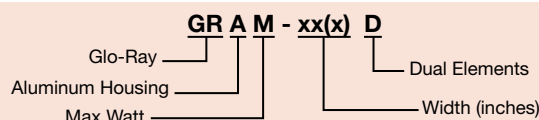
GRAML-72D with standard 3" spacer and lights and optional Black *Designer* Black, includes Remote Control Enclosure

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM MAX WATT DUAL INFRARED STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS

Model	Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price+ 3" Spacer	6" Spacer
Max Watt							
GRAML-18D	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1020	15 lbs.	**$1196**	**$1211**
GRAML-24D	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1420	19 lbs.	1230	1245
GRAML-30D	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1770	20 lbs.	1344	1365
GRAML-36D	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2180	22 lbs.	1442	1463
GRAML-42D	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2530	29 lbs.	1556	1577
GRAML-48D	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2840	33 lbs.	1663	1691
GRAML-54D	4	54"	120/208 or 120/240	3240	34 lbs.	1788	1816
GRAML-60D	5	60"	120/208 or 120/240	3700	38 lbs.	1913	1956
GRAML-66D▲	5	66"	120/208 or 120/240	4050	43 lbs.	2156	2199
GRAML-72D▲	6	72"	120/208 or 120/240	4510	45 lbs.	2382	2425
GRAML-84D▲	7	84"	120/208 or 120/240	5220	49 lbs.	2673	2731
GRAML-96D▼➤	8	96"	120/208 or 120/240	5830	60 lbs.	3467	3525
GRAML-108D➤	9	108"	120/208 or 120/240	6540	64 lbs.	3419	3477
GRAML-120D➤	10	120"	120/208 or 120/240	7400	72 lbs.	3728	3817
GRAML-132D➤	11	132"	120/208 or 120/240	8160	79 lbs.	4041	4130
GRAML-144D➤	12	144"	120/208 or 120/240	9020	86 lbs.	4356	4445

+ Includes Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s).

◇ Add 2-8 lbs. depending on Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).

▲ 120 volt models require RMB-GRAM-INF only, see page 80 for additional cost.

▼ When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements are required.

➤ Available with Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), RMB-GRAM-INF only, see page 80 for additional cost.

Note: Other control options available, consult factory.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Max Watt Dual Infrared Models with Lights Feature:
**Includes:** Angle Brackets and Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 15"D x 2½"H.
       with 6" Spacer: 18"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 80
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 101

GR A M L - xx (x) D

Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
Max Watt
Incandescent Light
Width (inches)
Dual Elements

Strip Heaters

GRAML-60D with optional non-adjustable tubular stands

Strip Heaters

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

COLOR-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRAM and GRAML Dual models				per foot	$50
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green			
RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –					50
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green			

Gloss Finishes, aluminum models 18"-144" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

GLOSS-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRAM and GRAML Dual models				per foot	$64
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black			
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue				
RMB-GLOSS	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in Gloss Finishes					71
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black			
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue				

Power Leads – Extended beyond standard 3' Conduit (must specify lead length) –

HTLEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 41
HTLEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		82
HTLEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		123
HTLEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		164
RMB-GRAM-INF	Remote Control Enclosure with Toggle Control Switch, Electronic Infinite Control, Relay and Indicator Light (in lieu of standard Remote Control Enclosure)		484
3 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for lights with 3" Spacer	per foot	29
6 ANEAL REFL	Bright Annealed Reflector for lights with 6" Spacer	per foot	43

Stands

NTL-18-D, -20-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 18" or 20" clearance)	2 pair	278
NTL-22-D, -24-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 22" or 24" clearance)	2 pair	300
NTL-PAINT-D	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –	2 pair	100
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each	69
NO BULB	No bulb option (GRAML-xxD models only)		No Charge

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GRAML-xxD models only, all voltages – pass-through usage only –
GRAML-xxD must be 18" to 24" from surface as pass through – bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each $139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray® Narrow Infrared Strip Heaters

Hatco Glo-Ray® Narrow Infrared Strip Heaters keep all hot foods at optimum serving temperatures longer, while the slim design fits ideally in buffet areas. Even the most delicate dishes hold that "just-prepared" look. The entire holding surface is heated evenly with no "cold" spots.

- Slim design that's 2" high and 4" deep
- Available in widths from 18"-72"
- Pre-focused heat pattern maintains serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Optional Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) available in *Designer* Colors

Only 2" High and 4" Deep!

GRN-24 in standard *Designer* Black with standard angle brackets

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

GLO-RAY NARROW INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage (Single Phase)	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○
Standard Watt					
GRN-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	250	5 lbs.	$444
GRN-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	350	6 lbs.	471
GRN-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	450	9 lbs.	500
GRN-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	575	9 lbs.	531
GRN-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	675	9 lbs.	564
GRN-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	800	11 lbs.	598
GRN-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	925	12 lbs.	633
GRN-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1050	13 lbs.	678
GRN-66	66"	120, 208 or 240	1160	16 lbs.	742
GRN-72	72"	120, 208 or 240	1275	17 lbs.	839
High Watt					
GRNH-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	350	7 lbs.	$452
GRNH-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	500	6 lbs.	479
GRNH-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	660	7 lbs.	508
GRNH-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	800	8 lbs.	539
GRNH-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	950	9 lbs.	572
GRNH-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1100	11 lbs.	606
GRNH-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1250	12 lbs.	641
GRNH-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1400	13 lbs.	686
GRNH-66 ♦	66"	120, 208 or 240	1560	16 lbs.	750
GRNH-72 ♦	72"	120, 208 or 240	1725	17 lbs.	847

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 96 and 97.
♦ Infinite Switch not available in 120V. RMB2-1R series Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) required for infinite control.

Cutaway of a Glo-Ray® Infrared Strip Heater

A
B
C
D

A Sturdy housing available in optional Stainless Steel or six optional *Designer* Colors (*Designer* Black standard)

B Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

C Aluminized reflector retains full heat intensity and directs more heat towards edges of holding surface

D Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution

Strip Heaters

All Glo-Ray Narrow Infrared models feature:
Toggle Switch (max. 15 Amps) with Indicator Light Location: Chef's left side (unless otherwise specified).
Designer **Color Angle Brackets:** To match unit color and provide 1½" clearance between strip heater and overshelf. Non-standard colors are non-returnable.
Leads: 6" leads – server's right. **Dimensions:** 18"-72"W x 4"D x 2"H.

RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GR N H - xx

Glo-Ray
Narrow Housing
Width (inches)
No Character = Standard Watt
H = High Watt

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors, models 18"-72" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black Standard –			**No Charge**
RED Warm Red	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green	
GRAY Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
Stainless Steel – Additional Charge – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –			**per foot $35**
SS Stainless Steel			
Power Leads (must specify lead length) –			
LEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		**$ 29**
LEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		58
LEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		87
LEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		116
NO CONTROL	No control included – Requires selection of RMB2-xx control – see page 96		**No Charge**
RMB	Remote Control Enclosure (available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –		**see pages 96 and 97**
TABS	Stainless steel Hanger tabs in lieu of angle brackets		**No Charge**
CAP	Attached 6' Cord and Plug Set (120V only) on models up to 72" with Standard Chain Mount Kit (two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain) and hanger tabs (max. 1800 Watt)		**$ 40**
CHAIN-HOOK	Two S Hooks with two 6" lengths of chain		**each 15**
NTL-10, -12	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 10" or 12" clearance and power location)		**1 pair 122**
NTL-14, -16	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 14" or 16" clearance and power location)		**1 pair 131**
NTL-PAINT	*Designer* Color for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –		**1 pair 50**

Glo-Ray® Narrow Max Watt Infrared Strip Heaters

Glo-Ray® Narrow Max Watt Infrared Strip Heaters keep all hot foods at optimum serving temperatures longer, while the slim design fits ideally in buffet areas. The entire holding surface is heated evenly with no "cold" spots.

- Slim design that's 2" high and 4" deep
- Available in widths from 18"-72"
- Pre-focused heat pattern maintains serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Available in Stainless Steel only

Only 2" High and 4" Deep!

GRNM-24 in standard Stainless Steel with standard angle brackets

GLO-RAY NARROW MAX WATT INFRARED STRIP HEATERS (must specify and add price of RMB)

Model	Width	Voltage (Single Phase)	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price○
GRNM-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	450	7 lbs.	$ 507
GRNM-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	650	8 lbs.	548
GRNM-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	825	9 lbs.	592
GRNM-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	1000	10 lbs.	639
GRNM-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	1175	11 lbs.	689
GRNM-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1300	13 lbs.	740
GRNM-54♦	54"	120, 208 or 240	1500	13 lbs.	791
GRNM-60♦	60"	120, 208 or 240	1700	13 lbs.	847
GRNM-66♦	66"	120, 208 or 240	1875	16 lbs.	921
GRNM-72♦	72"	120, 208 or 240	2075	16 lbs.	1035

○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), see pages 96 and 97.
♦ Infinite Switch not available in 120V. RMB2-1R series Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) required for infinite control.

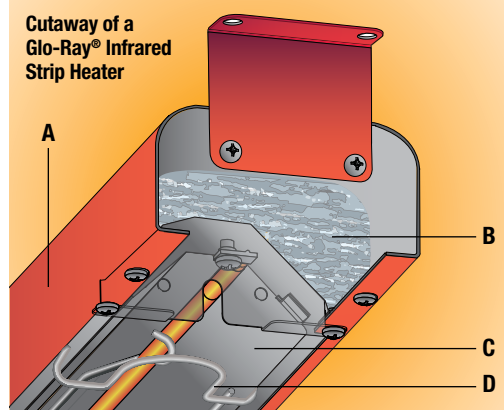***All Glo-Ray Narrow Max Watt Infrared models feature:***
Angle Brackets: Provides 1½" clearance between strip heater and overshelf.
Leads: 6" leads – server's right.
Dimensions: 18"-72"W x 4"D x 2"H.

RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Power Leads – Extended beyond Standard 6" Leads (must specify lead length) –

HTLEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads	$ 41
HTLEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads	82
HTLEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads	123
HTLEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads	164
NO CONTROL	No control included – Requires selection of RMB2-xx control – see page 96	No Charge
RMB	Requires Remote Control Enclosure – Not available with Built-In controls	see pages 96 and 97
NTL-14, -16	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands (specify 14" or 16" clearance and power location)	1 pair 131

GR N M - xx
Glo-Ray
Narrow Housing
M = Max Wattage
Width (inches)
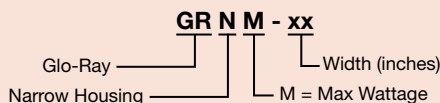
Glo-Ray® Aluminum Infra-Black® High Watt Strip Heaters

For foodwarming at a close range to food product, the Glo-Ray® Infra-Black® heat technology is ideal, emitting a solid panel of uniform heat. Sturdy continuous single or dual extruded aluminum housings assure quality, durability and a variety of widths, depths, mounting arrangements and colors will fit your operation.

- Provides ideal amount of heat for limited space operations, mounted 4" to 10" above target surface for singles and 8" to 14" for duals
- Metal-sheathed heating element part guaranteed against burnout and breakage for two years
- Infra-Black emitter provides even heat distribution – eliminating hot spots

- Sturdy aluminum housings that do not sag, from 18" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heavy-duty insulation keeps the exterior housing cool
- Optional wire guard available to protect user from incidental contact with heated surface
- Optional 3" or 6" spacer available on dual models with or without lights *(see next page)*
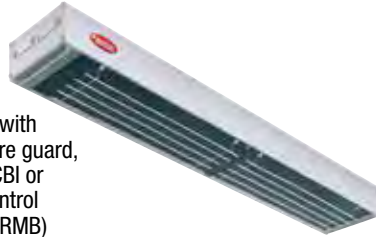
GRAIH-36 with optional wire guard, requires TCBI or Remote Control Enclosure (RMB)

GRAIH-36 with optional TCBI control box and wire guard

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM INFRA-BLACK HIGH WATT STRIP HEATERS
(must specify and add price of RMB or TCBI)

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price○
GRAIH-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	350	10 lbs.	$ 576
GRAIH-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	500	11 lbs.	610
GRAIH-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	660	12 lbs.	649
GRAIH-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	800	13 lbs.	689
GRAIH-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	950	16 lbs.	730
GRAIH-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1100	16 lbs.	772
GRAIH-54	54"	120, 208 or 240	1250	18 lbs.	813
GRAIH-60	60"	120, 208 or 240	1400	19 lbs.	866
GRAIH-66✦	66"	120, 208 or 240	1560	23 lbs.	936
GRAIH-72✦	72"	120, 208 or 240	1725	25 lbs.	1064

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM INFRA-BLACK HIGH WATT STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS
(must specify and add price of RMB or TCBI)

Model	No. of Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price○
GRAIHL-18	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	470	12 lbs.	$ 775
GRAIHL-24	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	620	14 lbs.	816
GRAIHL-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	780	16 lbs.	897
GRAIHL-36	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	980	18 lbs.	983
GRAIHL-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1130	20 lbs.	1072
GRAIHL-48	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1340	22 lbs.	1161
GRAIHL-54	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1490	24 lbs.	1248
GRAIHL-60	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1700	26 lbs.	1361
GRAIHL-66✦	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1860	28 lbs.	1488
GRAIHL-72✦	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2085	30 lbs.	1656

◇ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) or Thermostatic Control Box with Indicator Lights (TCBI). Must choose either RMB (see pages 96 and 97) or TCBI (see OPTIONS on page 85).
✦ Infinite Switch not available in 120V.
   120V models available with remote control only.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Infra-Black High Watt models with or without Lights feature:
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right. 6" leads when supplied with TCBI – exit side of control box.
Dimensions: GRAIH: 18"-72"W x 6"D x 2⅜"H.
             GRAIHL: 18"-72"W x 9"D x 2⅜"H.
             TCBI Control Enclosure dimensions (not including switches): 8"W x 3"D x 2½"H.
Control Enclosure location: Chef's left side – light side (unless otherwise specified).

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 85
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94
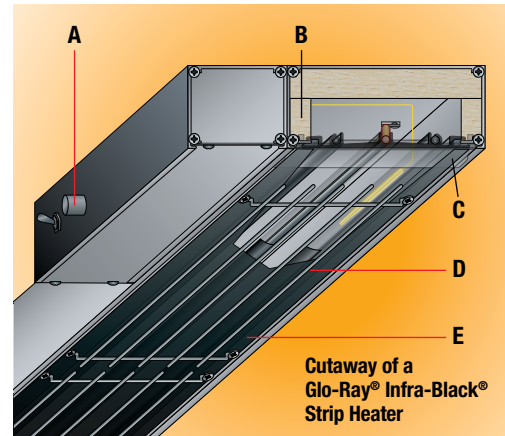
A Thermostatically controlled to regulate heat and provide consistent temperature. (Optional Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) available)

B Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

C Provides ideal amount of heat for limited space operations, effectively holding product

D Optional wire guard available to protect user from incidental contact with the heated surface

E Infra-Black emitter provides even heat distribution, eliminating hot spots for close applications

Cutaway of a Glo-Ray® Infra-Black® Strip Heater

Strip Heaters

GR A I H L - xx

Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
Infra-Black Emitter
High Watt
L = Incandescent Light
No Character = No Light
Width (inches)

Glo-Ray® Aluminum Infra-Black® High Watt Dual Strip Heaters

GRAIH-60D 120V models available with remote control only

GRAIHL-24D in optional Radiant Red Gloss Finish

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM INFRA-BLACK HIGH WATT DUAL STRIP HEATERS
(must specify and add price of RMB or TCBI)

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price○ 3" Spacer	6" Spacer
GRAIH-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	700	16 lbs.	**$1325**	**$1340**
GRAIH-24D	24"	120, 208 or 240	1000	22 lbs.	**1403**	**1418**
GRAIH-30D	30"	120, 208 or 240	1320	22 lbs.	**1520**	**1541**
GRAIH-36D	36"	120, 208 or 240	1600	27 lbs.	**1639**	**1660**
GRAIH-42D	42"	120, 208 or 240	1900	35 lbs.	**1764**	**1785**
GRAIH-48D	48"	120, 208 or 240	2200	33 lbs.	**1889**	**1917**
GRAIH-54D	54"	120, 208 or 240	2500	41 lbs.	**2016**	**2044**
GRAIH-60D	60"	120, 208 or 240	2800	46 lbs.	**2181**	**2224**
GRAIH-66D ◆	66"	120, 208 or 240	3120	44 lbs.	**2371**	**2414**
GRAIH-72D ◆	72"	120, 208 or 240	3450	51 lbs.	**2656**	**2699**

GLO-RAY ALUMINUM INFRA-BLACK HIGH WATT DUAL STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS
(must specify and add price of RMB or TCBI)

Model	No. of Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price○ 3" Spacer	6" Spacer
GRAIHL-18D	2	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	820	15 lbs.	**$1417**	**$1432**
GRAIHL-24D	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1120	21 lbs.	**1497**	**1512**
GRAIHL-30D	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1440	25 lbs.	**1641**	**1662**
GRAIHL-36D	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1780	29 lbs.	**1787**	**1808**
GRAIHL-42D	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2080	33 lbs.	**1931**	**1952**
GRAIHL-48D	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2440	35 lbs.	**2072**	**2100**
GRAIHL-54D	4	54"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	2740	39 lbs.	**2215**	**2243**
GRAIHL-60D	5	60"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3100	47 lbs.	**2423**	**2466**
GRAIHL-66D ◆	5	66"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3420	47 lbs.	**2648**	**2691**
GRAIHL-72D ◆	6	72"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	3810	54 lbs.	**2878**	**2921**

◇ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) or Thermostatic Control Box with Indicator Lights (TCBI).
Must choose either RMB (see pages 96 and 97) or TCBI (see OPTIONS on page 85).
120V models available with remote control only.
◆ Infinite Switch not available in 120V.
TCBI not available in 208V, 120/208V.

All Glo-Ray Aluminum Infra-Black High Watt Dual with or without Lights models feature:
Leads: 3' conduit with leads – server's right. 6" leads when supplied with TCBI – exit side of control box.
Dimensions: GRAIH-xxD with **3" Spacer:** 18"-72"W x 15"D x 2⅜"H.
    GRAIHL-xxD with **3" Spacer:** 18"-66"W x 15"D x 2⅜"H.
    GRAIH-xxD with **6" Spacer:** 18"-72"W x 18"D x 2⅜"H.
   GRAIHL-xxD with **6" Spacer:** 18"-66"W x 18"D x 2⅜"H.
TCBI Control Enclosure dimensions (not including switches): 8"W x 3"D x 2½"H.
Control Enclosure location: Chef's left side – light side (unless otherwise specified).

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 85
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94

GR A I H L - xx D
Glo-Ray
Aluminum Housing
Infra-Black Emitter
H = High Watt
L = Incandescent Light
No Character = No Light
Width (inches)
Dual Elements
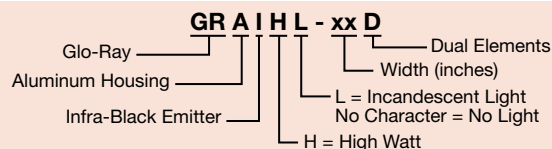
GRAIH-72 with optional
wire guard, requires
Remote Control
Enclosure (RMB)

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

COLOR-6, -9	6" Housing for GRAIH models and 9" Housing for GRAIHL models							per foot	$35
	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green			
COLOR-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRAIH and GRAIHL Dual models							per foot	50
	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green			

Gloss Finishes – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

GLOSS-6, -9	6" Housing for GRAIH models and 9" Housing for GRAIHL models						per foot	$48
	RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black			
	GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue				
GLOSS-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GRAIH and GRAIHL Dual models						per foot	64
	RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black			
	GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue				

AIH18WG -AIH72WG	Element Wire Guard (Dual models require two sets)	per foot (per side)	$36
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each	69
NO CONTROL	No control included (GRAIH, GRAIHL-xx, GRAIH, GRAIHL-xxD models only) Requires selection of RMB2-xx control – see page 96	No Charge	

RMB	Remote Control Enclosure – available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – ***Clear Anodized Standard –***	see pages 96 and 97	

	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green			
	RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black			
	GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue				

TCBI	Thermostatic Control Box with Indicator Lights		$237
Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands			
AIH4NTL	4"	1 pair	122
AIH6NTL	6"	1 pair	122
AIH7.5NTL-D	7.5"	2 pair	244
AIH8NTL	8" (Dual models require two pair)	1 pair	122
AIH10NTL	10" (Dual models require two pair)	1 pair	122
AIH12NTL-D	12"	2 pair	244
AIH14NTL-D	14"	2 pair	262
NTL-PAINT	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	1 pair	50
NTL-PAINT-D	*Designer* Color or Gloss Finish for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	2 pair	100
Power Leads (must specify lead length) –			
HTLEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 41
HTLEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		82
HTLEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		123
HTLEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		164

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ADJ ANGLE	Adjustable Angle Brackets (see page 95 for illustration)	1 pair	$ 31
ADJ ANGLE7	7" tall Adjustable Angle Brackets (see page 95 for illustration)	1 pair	37
ADJ ANGLE-D	Adjustable Angle Brackets for Dual models (see page 95 for illustration)	2 pair	62
ADJ ANGLE7-D	7" tall Adjustable Angle Brackets for Dual models (see page 95 for illustration)	2 pair	74
CHAIN 1	Chain Suspension (see page 95 for illustration)	per foot	15
Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GRAIHL-xx models only, all voltages – pass-through usage only –			
	GRAIHL-xx must be 11" or higher from surface as pass through – bulbs must be rotated down –		
	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Aluminum Infrared Strip Heaters

Hatco Glo-Ray *Designer* Aluminum Infrared Strip Heaters safely keep all hot foods at optimum serving temperatures longer. This modern design is ideal for front-of-the-house use. Units are offered in continuous housings, up to 84" (7'), are available in *Designer* Colors to match most décors and include 14" *Designer* non-adjustable stands.

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

- Pre-focused heat maintains safe serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Available in widths from 21½" to 87½"
- Available in a variety of models, configurations, colors and accessories to provide unlimited flexibility
- Black corner caps and inset panels standard

- Optional coated shatter-resistant incandescent or halogen lights enhance product displays while safeguarding food from bulb breakage
- Optional Sneeze Guards
- Additional reflector styles and lower wattage elements available, consult factory for more information

GR2AH-36 with *Designer* non-adjustable stands (NTL) and optional *Designer* Warm Red inset panels

GR2AHL-36 with optional overhead mounts (NTH) and *Designer* Warm Red inset panels

GLO-RAY DESIGNER ALUMINUM INFRARED STRIP HEATERS
(must specify and add price of RMB)

Model●	Width	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price○
Standard Watt				
GR2A-18	21½"	250	19 lbs.	$1410
GR2A-24	27½"	350	20 lbs.	1466
GR2A-30	33½"	450	27 lbs.	1525
GR2A-36	39½"	575	37 lbs.	1583
GR2A-42	45½"	675	38 lbs.	1644
GR2A-48	51½"	800	43 lbs.	1703
GR2A-54	57½"	925	43 lbs.	1767
GR2A-60	63½"	1050	40 lbs.	1848
GR2A-66	69½"	1160	40 lbs.	1931
GR2A-72	75½"	1275	42 lbs.	2050
GR2A-84▼	87½"	1500	46 lbs.	2371
High Watt				
GR2AH-18	21½"	350	20 lbs.	$1418
GR2AH-24	27½"	500	20 lbs.	1474
GR2AH-30	33½"	660	27 lbs.	1533
GR2AH-36	39½"	800	27 lbs.	1591
GR2AH-42	45½"	950	34 lbs.	1652
GR2AH-48	51½"	1100	27 lbs.	1711
GR2AH-54	57½"	1250	43 lbs.	1775
GR2AH-60	63½"	1400	40 lbs.	1856
GR2AH-66▼	69½"	1560	40 lbs.	1939
GR2AH-72▼	75½"	1725	42 lbs.	2058
GR2AH-84▲	87½"	2050	46 lbs.	2379

● When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.
◇ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB). Must choose RMB (see pages 96 and 97).
▼ When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements required.
▲ 120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

All Glo-Ray Designer Aluminum Infrared models feature:
Voltage: 120, 208 or 240, single phase only.
Switch Location: Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) only (see pages 96 and 97).
Leads: 5' leads through ½" conduit in leg cavity.
Dimensions without stands: 21½"-87½"W x 9"D x 3½"H.

GR 2 A H - xx

Glo-Ray
Designer
Aluminum Housing
Width (inches)
H = High Watt
No Character = Standard Watt

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Aluminum Infrared Strip Heaters with Lights

Cutaway of a *Designer* Glo-Ray® Infrared Strip Heater

GR2AHL-24 with *Designer* non-adjustable stands optional Sneeze Guards and *Designer* Hunter Green inset panels

GLO-RAY DESIGNER ALUMINUM INFRARED STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS
(must specify and add price of RMB)

Model●	No. of Bulbs	Width	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight✧	List Price◯
Standard Watt					
GR2AL-18	2	21½"	370	24 lbs.	**$1606**
GR2AL-24	2	27½"	470	24 lbs.	**1670**
GR2AL-30	2	33½"	570	29 lbs.	**1766**
GR2AL-36	3	39½"	755	33 lbs.	**1872**
GR2AL-42	3	45½"	855	35 lbs.	**1981**
GR2AL-48	4	51½"	1040	36 lbs.	**2093**
GR2AL-54	4	57½"	1165	49 lbs.	**2208**
GR2AL-60	5	63½"	1350	54 lbs.	**2327**
GR2AL-66	5	69½"	1460	57 lbs.	**2457**
GR2AL-72	6	75½"	1635	58 lbs.	**2619**
GR2AL-84▼	7	87½"	1920	62 lbs.	**2833**
High Watt					
GR2AHL-18	2	21½"	470	26 lbs.	**$1614**
GR2AHL-24	2	27½"	620	24 lbs.	**1678**
GR2AHL-30	2	33½"	780	29 lbs.	**1774**
GR2AHL-36	3	39½"	980	33 lbs.	**1880**
GR2AHL-42	3	45½"	1130	35 lbs.	**1989**
GR2AHL-48	4	51½"	1340	48 lbs.	**2101**
GR2AHL-54	4	57½"	1490	49 lbs.	**2216**
GR2AHL-60	5	63½"	1700	54 lbs.	**2335**
GR2AHL-66▼	5	69½"	1860	57 lbs.	**2465**
GR2AHL-72▼	6	75½"	2085	58 lbs.	**2627**
GR2AHL-84▲	7	87½"	2470	62 lbs.	**2841**

● When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.
✧ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
◯ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB). Must choose RMB (see pages 96 and 97).
▼ When using an infinite control with 120 volt model, additional switch(es) and tandem (end-to-end) elements required.
▲ 120 volt models require additional switches and tandem (end-to-end) elements.

All Glo-Ray Designer Aluminum Infrared with Lights models feature:
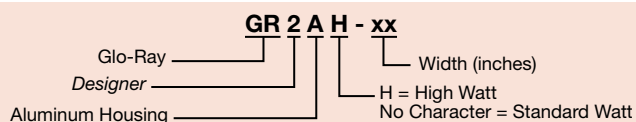**Voltage:** 120, 120/208 or 120/240, single phase only.
Switch Location: Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) only (see pages 96 and 97).
Leads: 5' leads through ½" conduit in leg cavity.
Dimensions without stands: 21½"-87½"W x 12"D x 3½"H.
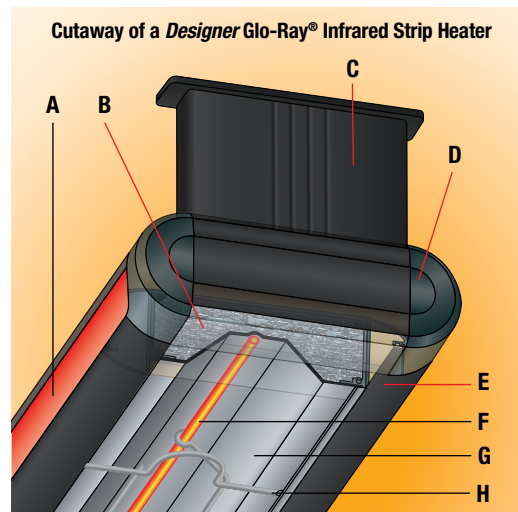
OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 88
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94
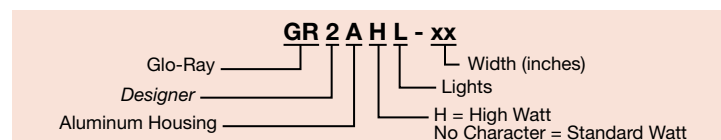
A Choice of seven *Designer* Color inset panels and attractive styling for front-of-the-house applications

B Heavy-duty insulation minimizes heat loss

C Non-adjustable stand conceals the power wiring, available for counter or overhead mounting

D Accent color corners available in Dark Gray or Black (standard)

E Sturdy aluminium extrusion construction; available in Clear Anodized aluminum finish or one of seven *Designer* Colors for housings (shown in optional *Designer* Black)

F Metal-sheathed heating element part guaranteed against burnout and breakage for two years

G Aluminized Reflectors won't discolor, so heat can be reflected and directed to the food product being held

H Protective wire guard supports heating element without affecting heat distribution

Strip Heaters

GR 2 A H L - xx
Glo-Ray
Designer
Aluminum Housing
H = High Watt
No Character = Standard Watt
Lights
Width (inches)

Strip Heaters

GR2AHL-84 with standard *Designer* non-adjustable stands and optional *Designer* Black and Sneeze Guards

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors, aluminum models 21½"- 87½" (includes stands) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

COLOR-6	9" Housing for GR2A and GR2AH models						**per foot $35**
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper			
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green				
COLOR-9	12" Housing for GR2AL and GR2AHL models						**per foot 35**
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper			
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green				

Designer Inset Panel Colors – Black standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – **No Charge**

RED Warm Red	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green	
GRAY Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper	

Designer Corner Caps – Black standard –

DKGRAY Dark Gray Corner Caps		**No Charge**
NO CONTROL	No control included (GR2A, GR2AH, GR2AL, GR2AHL models only), requires selection of RMB2-xx control – see page 96	**No Charge**
RMB	Must choose Remote Control Enclosure (not included)	**see pages 96 and 97**

Designer Remote Control Enclosures – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Color			**$50**
	RED Warm Red	**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
	BLACK Black	**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green	

7.5BP1	7½" Sneeze Guard one side	**per foot $ 77**
7.5BP2	7½" Sneeze Guard two sides	**per foot 154**
14BP1	14" Sneeze Guard one side	**per foot 122**
14BP2	14" Sneeze Guard two sides	**per foot 244**
NTL2-10, -12, -16	*Designer* Color Non-Adjustable Stands to match unit color: 10", 12" or 16" in lieu of 14" Standard Stands – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	**No Charge**
NTH2-4	4" *Designer* Color Overhead Mounts in lieu of 14" Standard Legs to match unit color – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	**No Charge**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	**each 69**
NO BULB	No bulb option (GR2AL, GR2AHL models only)	**No Charge**
LIGHTS-ADD'L	Extra Lamps – Installed (max. two per ft. less one – one per ft. is Standard)	**each 35**

Power Leads (must specify lead length) –

LEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads	**$29**
LEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads	**58**
LEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads	**87**
LEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads	**116**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GR2AL, GR2AHL models only, all voltages –

GR2AHL requires pass-through usage only and unit must be 10" or higher from surface – bulbs must be rotated down

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	**each $139**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

CLED-3000 and -4000
Accessory

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Aluminum Infrared Dual Strip Heaters

Glo-Ray *Designer* Aluminum Infrared Dual Strip Heaters allow side-by-side mounting of two warmers to provide a deeper holding area, keeping hot food at optimum serving temperatures. These modern front-of-the-house warmers have 3" spacers standard with optional 6" spacers. Units are available in *Designer* colors to match most décors.

- Sturdy continuous aluminum housings eliminate sagging
- Pre-focused heat pattern directs heat from a tubular element to bathe the entire holding surface, holding food safely
- Available in widths from 21½" to 87½"
- Variety of models, configurations, colors and accessories provide unlimited flexibility. Non-standard colors are non-returnable

- Optional Sneeze Guards that meet food safety standards can be ordered for display areas and buffet lines
- Optional shatter-resistant incandescent lights available
- Black corner caps and inset panels standard
- Additional reflector styles and lower wattage elements available, consult factory for more information

GR2AH-24D with standard *Designer* non-adjustable stands, optional Sneeze Guards and optional *Designer* Navy Blue inset panels

GR2AHL-48D with standard *Designer* non-adjustable stands and optional *Designer* Warm Red inset panels

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

GLO-RAY DESIGNER ALUMINUM INFRARED DUAL STRIP HEATERS (must specify and add price of RMB)

Model●	Width	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◈	List Price○ 3" Spacer	List Price○ 6" Spacer
Standard Watt					
GR2A-18D	21½"	500	28 lbs.	**$2040**	**$2055**
GR2A-24D	27½"	700	31 lbs.	**2120**	**2135**
GR2A-30D	33½"	900	37 lbs.	**2241**	**2262**
GR2A-36D	39½"	1150	37 lbs.	**2366**	**2387**
GR2A-42D	45½"	1350	41 lbs.	**2494**	**2515**
GR2A-48D	51½"	1600	45 lbs.	**2620**	**2648**
GR2A-54D	57½"	1850	52 lbs.	**2749**	**2777**
GR2A-60D	63½"	2100	60 lbs.	**2912**	**2940**
GR2A-66D	69½"	2320	70 lbs.	**3077**	**3120**
GR2A-72D	75½"	2550	63 lbs.	**3322**	**3365**
GR2A-84D◆	87½"	3000	84 lbs.	**3612**	**3670**
High Watt					
GR2AH-18D	21½"	700	29 lbs.	**$2056**	**$2071**
GR2AH-24D	27½"	1000	29 lbs.	**2136**	**2151**
GR2AH-30D	33½"	1320	37 lbs.	**2257**	**2278**
GR2AH-36D	39½"	1600	37 lbs.	**2382**	**2403**
GR2AH-42D	45½"	1900	48 lbs.	**2510**	**2531**
GR2AH-48D	51½"	2200	55 lbs.	**2636**	**2664**
GR2AH-54D	57½"	2500	60 lbs.	**2765**	**2793**
GR2AH-60D	63½"	2800	55 lbs.	**2928**	**2971**
GR2AH-66D◆	69½"	3120	64 lbs.	**3093**	**3136**
GR2AH-72D◆	75½"	3450	61 lbs.	**3338**	**3381**
GR2AH-84D■	87½"	4100	106 lbs.	**3628**	**3686**

● When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.
◈ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB). Must choose RMB, see pages 96, 97.
◆ Infinite Switch not available in 120V.
■ 120 volt models not available.

All Glo-Ray Designer Aluminum Infrared Dual models feature:
Voltage: Models Without Lights: 120, 208 or 240, single phase only.
Switch Location: Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) only (see pages 96, 97).
Leads: 5' leads through ½" conduit in leg cavity.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 21½"-87½"W x 18"D x 3½"H.
        with 6" Spacer: 21½"-87½"W x 21"D x 3½"H.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 90
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94

GLO-RAY DESIGNER ALUMINUM INFRARED DUAL STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS (must specify and add price of RMB)

Model●	No. of Bulbs	Width	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◈	List Price○ 3" Spacer	List Price○ 6" Spacer
Standard Watt						
GR2AL-18D	2	21½"	620	32 lbs.	**$2137**	**$2152**
GR2AL-24D	2	27½"	820	32 lbs.	**2218**	**2233**
GR2AL-30D	2	33½"	1020	35 lbs.	**2359**	**2380**
GR2AL-36D	3	39½"	1330	40 lbs.	**2512**	**2533**
GR2AL-42D	3	45½"	1530	46 lbs.	**2657**	**2678**
GR2AL-48D	4	51½"	1840	47 lbs.	**2807**	**2835**
GR2AL-54D	4	57½"	2090	50 lbs.	**2958**	**2986**
GR2AL-60D	5	63½"	2400	55 lbs.	**3155**	**3198**
GR2AL-66D	5	69½"	2620	67 lbs.	**3356**	**3399**
GR2AL-72D	6	75½"	2910	75 lbs.	**3628**	**3671**
GR2AL-84D◆	7	87½"	3420	82 lbs.	**3990**	**4048**
High Watt						
GR2AHL-18D	2	21½"	820	32 lbs.	**$2153**	**$2168**
GR2AHL-24D	2	27½"	1120	32 lbs.	**2234**	**2249**
GR2AHL-30D	2	33½"	1440	35 lbs.	**2375**	**2396**
GR2AHL-36D	3	39½"	1780	40 lbs.	**2528**	**2549**
GR2AHL-42D	3	45½"	2080	46 lbs.	**2673**	**2694**
GR2AHL-48D	4	51½"	2440	47 lbs.	**2823**	**2851**
GR2AHL-54D	4	57½"	2740	50 lbs.	**2974**	**3002**
GR2AHL-60D	5	63½"	3100	55 lbs.	**3171**	**3214**
GR2AHL-66D◆	5	69½"	3420	67 lbs.	**3372**	**3415**
GR2AHL-72D◆	6	75½"	3810	75 lbs.	**3644**	**3687**
GR2AHL-84D■	7	87½"	4520	82 lbs.	**4006**	**4064**

● When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.
◈ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
○ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB). Must choose RMB, see pages 96, 97.
◆ Infinite Switch not available in 120V.
■ 120 volt models not available.

All Glo-Ray Designer Aluminum Infrared Dual with Lights models feature:
Voltage: Models With Lights:120, 120/208 or 120/240, single phase only.
Switch Location: Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) only (see pages 96, 97).
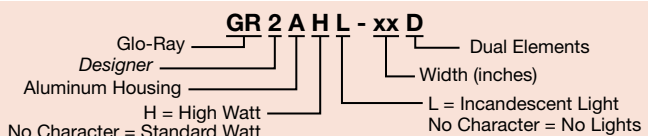**Leads:** 5' leads through ½" conduit in leg cavity.
Dimensions: with 3" Spacer (standard): 21½"-87½"W x 18"D x 3½"H.
        with 6" Spacer: 21½"-87½"W x 21"D x 3½"H.

GR 2 A H L - xx D
Glo-Ray
Designer
Aluminum Housing
H = High Watt
No Character = Standard Watt
Dual Elements
Width (inches)
L = Incandescent Light
No Character = No Lights

Strip Heaters

GR2AHL-30D

Strip Heaters

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors, aluminum models 21½"- 87½" (includes stands) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

COLOR-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for GR2A, GR2AH, GR2AL and GR2AHL Dual models						**per foot**	**$50**
	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green		

Designer Inset Panel Colors – Black standard –							**No Charge**
	RED	Warm Red	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	
	GRAY	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		

Designer Corner Caps – Black standard –

	DKGRAY Dark Gray Corner Caps		**No Charge**
NO CONTROLS	No control included (GR2A, GR2AH, GR2AL, GR2AHL-xxD models only), requires selection of RMB2-xx control – see page 96		**No Charge**
RMB	Remote Control Enclosure – available in *Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –		
	Clear Anodized standard – (must choose a Remote Control Enclosure - not included)		**see pages 96 and 97**

	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	
	RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue			

Designer Remote Control Enclosures – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Color						**$50**
	RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
	BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	

7.5BP1	7½" Sneeze Guard one side	**per foot**	**$ 77**
7.5BP2	7½" Sneeze Guard two sides	**per foot**	**154**
14BP1	14" Sneeze Guard one side	**per foot**	**122**
14BP2	14" Sneeze Guard two sides	**per foot**	**244**
NTL2-10, -12, -16	*Designer* Non-Adjustable Stands: 10", 12" or 16" in lieu of 14" Standard Stands to match unit color –		
	Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –		**No Charge**
NTH2-4	4" *Designer* Overhead Mounts in lieu of 14" Standard Stands to match unit color –		
	Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –		**No Charge**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	**each**	**$69**
NO BULB	No bulb option (GR2AL-xxD, GR2AHL-xxD models only)		**No Charge**
LIGHTS-ADD'L	Extra Lamps – Installed (max. two per ft. less one – one per ft. is Standard)	**each**	**35**

Power Leads (must specify lead length) –

LEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads	**$29**
LEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads	**58**
LEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads	**87**
LEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads	**116**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – GR2AL-xxD, GR2AHL-xxD models only, all voltages –

GR2AL-xxD requires pass-through usage only and unit must be 15" or higher from surface
GR2AHL-xxD requires pass-through usage only and unit must be 18" or higher from surface
Bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	**each $139**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Ultra-Glo® Aluminum Ceramic Infrared Strip Heaters

Hatco Ultra-Glo Aluminum Ceramic Infrared Strip Heaters provide the ultimate holding power. Increased heights improve working clearances and the heat zone blankets the entire holding area. All models include adjustable angle brackets for mounting. Available with or without lights, with Attached or Remote Control Enclosure (recommended).

UGAH-18 in optional Gloss Finish, requires Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), not shown

- Pre-focused pyramidal heat pattern concentrates the heat at the edges where heat loss is greatest
- Increased height that the ceramic heat source affords improves operational working clearances, giving the chef and server an improved ergonomic environment in which to work
- Adaptable to many locations and configurations, including back- or front-of-the-house use, open kitchen concepts or buffet lines
- Available in widths from 18" to 72" in 6" increments
- Optional coated shatter-resistant incandescent or halogen bulbs enhance product display while safeguarding food from bulb breakage

Ultra-Glo® Ceramic Infrared Strip Heater Cutaway

A Sturdy aluminum housings that do not sag

B Adjustable standard mounting bracket (allows 3 different mounting heights and allows for conduit connection to end of the unit)

C Heavy-duty insulation surrounds heating element to keep exterior housing cooler and minimize heat loss

D Dual aluminized steel reflector keeps housing cooler, focuses more heat towards the food

E Shape of element focuses heat on the food

F Protective wire guards under heating element

ULTRA-GLO ALUMINUM CERAMIC INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price✦
Standard Watt					
UGA-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	500, 490 or 500	9 lbs.	$ 847
UGA-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	650, 675 or 650	10 lbs.	859
UGA-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	750, 840 or 900	14 lbs.	1034
UGA-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	1000, 980 or 1000	15 lbs.	1045
UGA-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	1000, 1120 or 1200	17 lbs.	1217
UGA-48	48"	120, 208 or 240	1500, 1470 or 1500	19 lbs.	1229
UGA-54	54"	208 or 240	1470 or 1500	20 lbs.	1392
UGA-60	60"	208 or 240	1960 or 2000	22 lbs.	1405
UGA-66	66"	208 or 240	1960 or 2000	25 lbs.	1571
UGA-72	72"	208 or 240	1960 or 2000	25 lbs.	1607
High Watt					
UGAH-18	18"	120, 208 or 240	650, 675 or 650	10 lbs.	$ 855
UGAH-24	24"	120, 208 or 240	750, 750 or 750	9 lbs.	867
UGAH-30	30"	120, 208 or 240	1125, 1125 or 1125	12 lbs.	1042
UGAH-36	36"	120, 208 or 240	1300, 1350 or 1300	15 lbs.	1053
UGAH-42	42"	120, 208 or 240	1500, 1500 or 1500	16 lbs.	1225
UGAH-48	48"	208 or 240	2025 or 1950	19 lbs.	1237
UGAH-54	54"	208 or 240	2250 or 2250	20 lbs.	1400
UGAH-60	60"	208 or 240	2700 or 2600	24 lbs.	1413
UGAH-66	66"	208 or 240	2700 or 2600	23 lbs.	1579
UGAH-72	72"	208 or 240	3000 or 3000	25 lbs.	1615

All Ultra-Glo Aluminum Ceramic Infrared models feature:
Models Shipped With: Angle Brackets and Leads (3' conduit whip).
Dimensions With Attached Control Box, Toggle and Indicator Light: 18"-72"W x 9⅞"D x 2½"H.
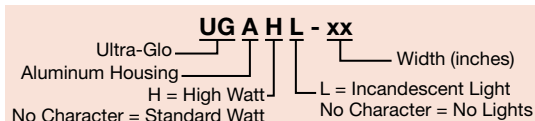**Dimensions With Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), Toggle and Indicator Light:** 18"-72"W x 6"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS – PAGE 93
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94
REMOTE CONTROL ENCLOSURES (RMB) – PAGE 97

```
        UG A H L - xx
Ultra-Glo ─┘ │ │ │  └── Width (inches)
Aluminum Housing ─┘ │ │
        H = High Watt ─┘ └── L = Incandescent Light
No Character = Standard Watt   No Character = No Lights
```

ULTRA-GLO ALUMINUM CERAMIC INFRARED STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Width	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight◇	List Price✦
Standard Watt						
UGAL-18	1	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	560, 550 or 560	11 lbs.	$1038
UGAL-24	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	770, 795 or 770	10 lbs.	1057
UGAL-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	870, 960 or 1020	15 lbs.	1271
UGAL-36	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1180, 1160 or 1180	19 lbs.	1323
UGAL-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1380, 1300 or 1380	21 lbs.	1527
UGAL-48	4	48"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1740, 1710 or 1740	22 lbs.	1579
UGAL-54	4	54"	120/208 or 120/240	1710 or 1740	26 lbs.	1786
UGAL-60	5	60"	120/208 or 120/240	2260 or 2300	30 lbs.	1850
UGAL-66	5	66"	120/208 or 120/240	2260 or 2300	31 lbs.	2043
UGAL-72	6	72"	120/208 or 120/240	2320 or 2360	32 lbs.	2108
High Watt						
UGAHL-18	1	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	710, 735, or 710	12 lbs.	$1046
UGAHL-24	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	870, 870 or 870	12 lbs.	1065
UGAHL-30	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1245, 1245 or 1245	18 lbs.	1279
UGAHL-36	3	36"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1480, 1530 or 1480	17 lbs.	1331
UGAHL-42	3	42"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1680, 1680 or 1680	20 lbs.	1535
UGAHL-48	4	48"	120/208 or 120/240	2265 or 2190	23 lbs.	1587
UGAHL-54	4	54"	120/208 or 120/240	2490 or 2490	25 lbs.	1794
UGAHL-60*	5	60"	120/208 or 120/240	3000 or 2900	27 lbs.	1858
UGAHL-66*	5	66"	120/208 or 120/240	3000 or 2900	30 lbs.	2051
UGAHL-72*	6	72"	120/208 or 120/240	3360 or 3360	32 lbs.	2116

◇ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).

✦ Includes either Attached Control or Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s).

* UGAHL-60, -66, -72 in 120/208 and UGAHL-72 in 120/240 require Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with a Fuse.

All Ultra-Glo Aluminum Ceramic Infrared models with Lights feature:
Models Shipped With: Angle Brackets and Leads (3' conduit whip).
Dimensions With Attached Control Box, Toggle and Indicator Light: 18"-72"W x 12⅞"D x 2½"H.
Dimensions With Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), Toggle and Indicator Light: 18"-72"W x 9"D x 2½"H.

OPTIONS AND REMOTE CONTROL ENCLOSURES (RMB) – PAGE 93
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHTS – PAGE 94

Strip Heaters

Ultra-Glo® Aluminum Ceramic Infrared Dual Strip Heaters

Hatco Ultra-Glo Ceramic Strip Heaters provide the ultimate holding power. Increased height improves working clearances and the heat zone blankets the entire holding area. All models include adjustable angle brackets for mounting. Dual mounted strip heaters accommodate wider food holding areas.

- Increased height improves operational working clearances, giving chef and server an improved ergonomic environment in which to work
- Adaptable to any location and configuration, including back- or front-of-the-house use, open kitchen concepts or buffet lines
- Pre-focused heat pattern provides an increased pyramidal dimension, concentrating heat at the edges where heat loss is the greatest

- Available in widths from 18" to 72"
- Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch, indicator light and wiring for convenient control placement
- Sturdy extruded aluminum housings eliminate sagging

UGAHL-60D with lights in optional Gloss Finish and Standard a 3" spacer - Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) required, not shown

ULTRA-GLO ALUMINUM CERAMIC INFRARED DUAL STRIP HEATERS

		Voltage		Approx.	List Price+	
Model	Width	Single Phase	Watts	Ship Weight◇	3" Spacer	6" Spacer
Standard Watt						
UGA-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	1000, 980 or 1000	17 lbs.	**$1682**	$1697
UGA-24D	24"	120, 208 or 240	1300, 1350 or 1300	20 lbs.	1753	1768
UGA-30D	30"	120, 208 or 240	1500, 1680 or 1800	26 lbs.	2127	2148
UGA-36D	36"	208 or 240	1960 or 2000	31 lbs.	2197	2218
UGA-42D	42"	208 or 240	2240 or 2400	32 lbs.	2574	2595
UGA-48D	48"	208 or 240	2940 or 3000	40 lbs.	2641	2669
UGA-54D	54"	208 or 240	2940 or 3000	42 lbs.	3010	3038
UGA-60D	60"	208 or 240	3920 or 4000	49 lbs.	3090	3133
UGA-66D	66"	208 or 240	3920 or 4000	50 lbs.	3455	3498
UGA-72D	72"	208 or 240	3920 or 4000	52 lbs.	3562	3605
High Watt						
UGAH-18D	18"	120, 208 or 240	1300, 1350 or 1300	17 lbs.	**$1698**	$1713
UGAH-24D	24"	120, 208 or 240	1500, 1500 or 1500	20 lbs.	1769	1784
UGAH-30D	30"	208 or 240	2250, 2250	24 lbs.	2143	2164
UGAH-36D	36"	208 or 240	2700 or 2600	31 lbs.	2213	2234
UGAH-42D	42"	208 or 240	3000 or 3000	32 lbs.	2590	2611
UGAH-48D	48"	208 or 240	4050 or 3900	40 lbs.	2657	2685
UGAH-54D	54"	208 or 240	4500 or 4500	33 lbs.	3026	3054
UGAH-60D	60"	208 or 240	5400 or 5200	48 lbs.	3106	3149
UGAH-66D	66"	208 or 240	5400 or 5200	50 lbs.	3471	3514
UGAH-72D	72"	208 or 240	6000 or 6000	55 lbs.	3578	3621

ULTRA-GLO ALUMINUM CERAMIC INFRARED DUAL STRIP HEATERS with LIGHTS

	No. of		Voltage		Approx.	List Price+	
Model	Bulbs	Width	Single Phase	Watts	Ship Weight◇	3" Spacer	6"Spacer
Standard Watt							
UGAL-18D	1	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1060, 1040 or 1060	18 lbs.	**$1763**	$1778
UGAL-24D	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1420, 1470 or 1420	21 lbs.	1797	1812
UGAL-30D	2	30"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1620, 1800 or 1920	26 lbs.	2240	2261
UGAL-36D	3	36"	120/208 or 120/240	2140 or 2180	30 lbs.	2338	2359
UGAL-42D	3	42"	120/208 or 120/240	2420 or 2580	35 lbs.	2752	2773
UGAL-48D	4	48"	120/208 or 120/240	3180 or 3240	30 lbs.	2841	2869
UGAL-54D	4	54"	120/208 or 120/240	3180 or 3240	41 lbs.	3252	3280
UGAL-60D	5	60"	120/208 or 120/240	4220 or 4300	50 lbs.	3346	3389
UGAL-66D	5	66"	120/208 or 120/240	4220 or 4300	51 lbs.	3740	3783
UGAL-72D	6	72"	120/208 or 120/240	4280 or 4360	56 lbs.	3873	3916
High Watt							
UGAHL-18D	1	18"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1360, 1410 or 1360	18 lbs.	**$1779**	$1794
UGAHL-24D	2	24"	120, 120/208 or 120/240	1620, 1620 or 1620	16 lbs.	1813	1828
UGAHL-30D	2	30"	120/208 or 120/240	2370 or 2370	24 lbs.	2256	2277
UGAHL-36D	3	36"	120/208 or 120/240	2880 or 2780	27 lbs.	2354	2375
UGAHL-42D	3	42"	120/208 or 120/240	3180 or 3180	34 lbs.	2768	2789
UGAHL-48D	4	48"	120/208 or 120/240	4290 or 4140	35 lbs.	2857	2885
UGAHL-54D	4	54"	120/208 or 120/240	4740 or 4740	45 lbs.	3268	3296
UGAHL-60D	5	60"	120/208 or 120/240	5700 or 5500	49 lbs.	3362	3405
UGAHL-66D	5	66"	120/208 or 120/240	5700 or 5500	51 lbs.	3756	3799
UGAHL-72D	6	72"	120/208 or 120/240	6360 or 6360	57 lbs.	3889	3932

◇ Does not include Remote Control Enclosure (RMB).
+ Includes either Attached Control or Remote Control Enclosure (RMB) with toggle switch(es) and indicator light(s).

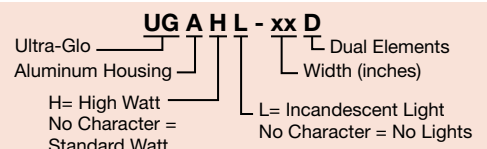***All Ultra-Glo Aluminum Ceramic Infrared Dual with and without Lights models feature:***
Models Shipped With: Angle Brackets and Leads (3' conduit whip).
Dimensions With Attached Control Box, Toggle and Indicator Light: 18"- 72"W x 18⅞" or 21⅞"D x 2½"H.
Dimensions With Remote Control Enclosure (RMB), Toggle and Indicator Light: 18"- 72"W x 15" or 18"D x 2½"H.

```
          UG A H L - xx D
Ultra-Glo ─┘  │ │ │   │  └─ Dual Elements
Aluminum Housing ┘ │ │   └─ Width (inches)
                   │ │
H= High Watt ──────┘ └─ L= Incandescent Light
No Character =        No Character = No Lights
Standard Watt
```

Strip Heaters

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors, aluminum models 18"-36" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

COLOR-6	6" Housing for Single UGA and UGAH models, 18"- 36" (color selections below)	per foot	$35
COLOR-9	9" Housing for Single UGAL and UGAHL models, 18"- 36" (color selections below)	per foot	35
COLOR-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for Dual UGA, UGAH, UGAL, UGAHL models, 18"- 36" (color selections below)	per foot	50

RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	

Gloss Finishes, aluminum models 18"- 36" – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

GLOSS-6	6" Housing for Single UGA and UGAH models, 18"- 36" (finish selections below)	per foot	$48
GLOSS-9	9" Housing for Single UGAL and UGAHL models, 18"- 36" (finish selections below)	per foot	48
GLOSS-15, -18	15" and 18" Housings for Dual UGA, UGAH, UGAL, UGAHL models, 18"- 36" (finish selections below)	per foot	64

RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black	
GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue		

Designer Colors for Remote Control Enclosures – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Colors	$50

RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	

Gloss Finishes for Remote Control Enclosures – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

RMB-GLOSS	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in Gloss Finish	$71

RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black	
GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue		

HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each	$ 69
LIGHTS ADD'L	Extra Lamps – Installed (max. two per ft. less one, one per ft. is standard) – not available for Dual models	each	35
UGA-NTL-14, -16	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 14" or 16" clearance	1 pair	131
UGA-NTL-18, -20	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 18" or 20" clearance	1 pair	139
UGA-NTL-22	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands for 22" clearance	1 pair	150
UGA-NTL-18-D, -20-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 18" or 20" clearance	2 pair	278
UGA-NTL-22-D, -24-D, -26-D	Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands – specify 22", 24" or 26" clearance	2 pair	300
NTL-PAINT	*Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	1 pair	50
NTL-PAINT-D	*Designer* Colors or Gloss Finishes for Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands to match unit color – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –	2 pair	100

Power Leads – must specify lead length –

HTLEADS5	1'-5' extended Electrical Leads		$ 41
HTLEADS10	6'-10' extended Electrical Leads		82
HTLEADS15	11'-15' extended Electrical Leads		123
HTLEADS20	16'-20' extended Electrical Leads		164
RMB-UGA	Remote Control Enclosure with Toggle Control and Indicator in lieu of attached control box – *Designer* Colors and Gloss Finishes available – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –		No Charge

RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	
RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK**	Bold Black	
GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue			

RMB-UGA-INF	Remote Control Enclosure with Toggle Switch, Electronic Infinite Control, Relay and Indicator Light in lieu of attached control box – *Designer* Colors and Gloss Finishes available – Non-standard colors are non-returnable Clear anodized Standard –		$484

RED	Warm Red	**GRAY**	Gray Granite	**NAVY**	Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper
BLACK	Black	**WHITE**	White Granite	**GREEN**	Hunter Green	
RRED	Radiant Red	**GGRAY**	Glossy Gray	**BBLACK**	Bold Black	
GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE**	Brilliant Blue			

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – UGA(H)L-xx, UGA(H)L-xxD, models only, pass through usage only –

UGAL models must be at least 14" from surface, UGAHL models must be at least 17" from surface, UGA(H)L-xxD models must be 18"- 22"or higher from surface, all require pass through usage only – bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light		each $139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

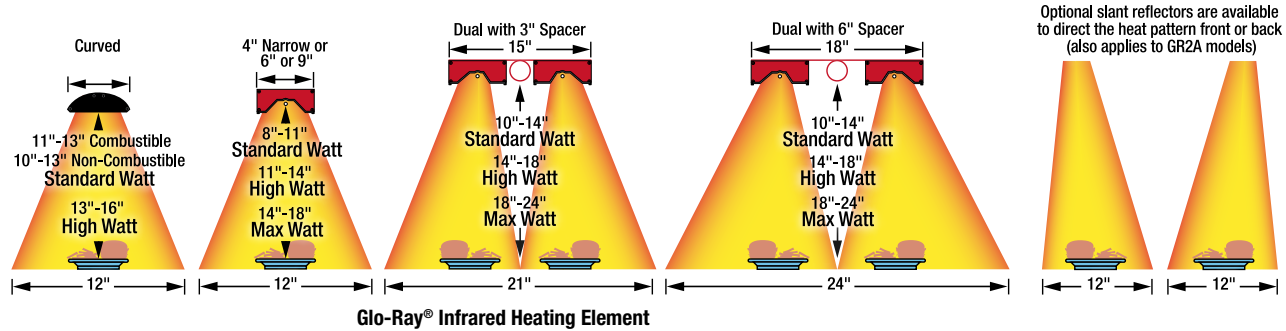

CLED-3000 or -4000
Accessory

RMB-UGA-INF

Strip Heaters

Strip Heater Recommended Range Above Target* and Spacing Requirements
(based on 24" strip heaters, non-flammable surface)

Curved

11"-13" Combustible
10"-13" Non-Combustible
Standard Watt

13"-16"
High Watt

12"

4" Narrow or
6" or 9"

8"-11"
Standard Watt
11"-14"
High Watt
14"-18"
Max Watt

12"

Dual with 3" Spacer
15"

10"-14"
Standard Watt
14"-18"
High Watt
18"-24"
Max Watt

21"

Dual with 6" Spacer
18"

10"-14"
Standard Watt
14"-18"
High Watt
18"-24"
Max Watt

24"

Optional slant reflectors are available
to direct the heat pattern front or back
(also applies to GR2A models)

12"   12"

Glo-Ray® Infrared Heating Element

Strip Heaters

GLO-RAY® INFRARED
Curved Standard Watt (GR5A, GR5AL)
Minimum Combustible: Surface: Install minimum of 1"
from back wall, 1" from overshelf and 11" above surface.
Minimum non-combustible Surface: 1" from overshelf
and 10" above surface (back of wall: no requirement).
Curved High Watt (GR5AH, GR5AHL)
Non-combustible surroundings only. Install 1" from
overshelf and minimum of 13" above a non-combustible
countertop surface (back of wall: no requirement).

Singles (GRA, GRAL, GRAH, GRAHL GRN)
Singles *Designer* (GR2A, GR2AH, GR2AL, GR2AHL)
Combustibles: 13½" high watt or 10" standard watt
below, 1" above and 3" to back wall.
Non-combustibles: 1" above, 10" below for high watt with
infinite or indicator lamp and 8" below for high watt toggle or standard watt.

Must be installed in a pass-through area. Units with remote switches
may be installed against a non-combustible back wall, flush to an
overshelf and 8" to a surface below. Maximum 10" setback from the
front of an overshelf. Models with cords must be installed 3" below an
overshelf and 11" high watt or 10" standard watt over a surface below.

Duals (GRA-D, GRAH-D, GRAL-D, GRAHL-D)
Duals *Designer* (GR2A-D, GR2AH-D, GR2AL-D, GR2AHL-D)
May not be installed in combustible surroundings.
Non-combustibles: 1" above, 10" below. Must be installed in a
pass-through area. Units with remote switches may be installed 3" from
a non-combustible back wall, 8" from surface below and flush to an
overshelf. Maximum 10" setback from the front of an overshelf.

**Singles Max-Watt** (GRAM, GRAML, GRNM)
Do not use in combustible surroundings.
Non-combustibles: 1" above, 12" to surface and 3" from back wall. Cord connected: 3" below an overshelf,
12" from surface below. Maximum 10" setback from front of an overshelf.

Duals Max-Watt (GRAM-D, GRAML-D)
May not be installed in combustible surroundings.
Non-combustibles: units may be installed 3" from a non-combustible back wall, 1" below an overshelf,
15" to surface below. Maximum 10" setback from the front of an overshelf.
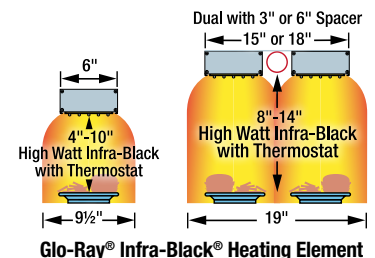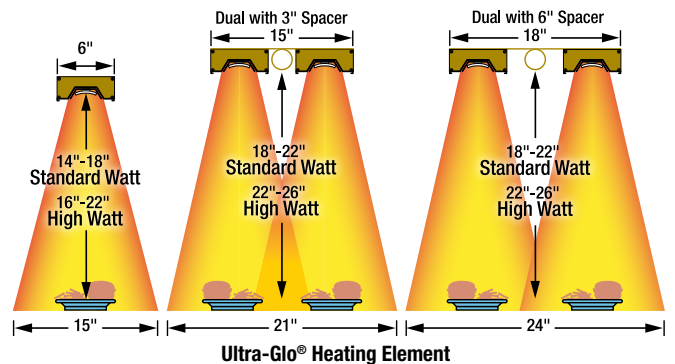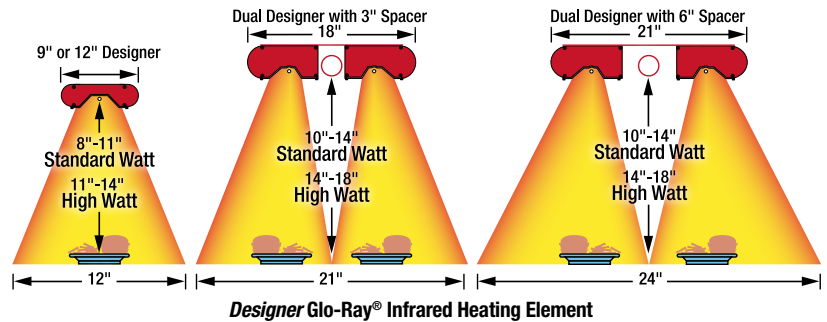
ULTRA-GLO®
Singles and Duals (UGA, UGA-D, UGAH, UGAH-D, UGAL, UGAL-D, UGAHL, UGAHL-D)
May not be installed in combustible surroundings.
Non-combustibles: 1" above, 17" high watt or 14" standard watt from a surface below and 3" from a back wall.
Dual Mounting Do not mount warmers side by side (dual mounting) with less than a 3" space between units.

GLO-RAY® INFRA-BLACK®
Singles (GRAIH, GRAIHL, GRAIHL-D, GRAIH-D)
May not be installed in combustible surroundings.
Non-combustibles:1" above and 4" below. Must be installed in a pass-through area. Units with remote
switches may be installed 3" from a non-combustible back wall and flush to an overshelf.
Maximum 10" setback from the front of an overshelf.

9" or 12" Designer

8"-11"
Standard Watt
11"-14"
High Watt

12"

Dual Designer with 3" Spacer
18"

10"-14"
Standard Watt
14"-18"
High Watt

21"

Dual Designer with 6" Spacer
21"

10"-14"
Standard Watt
14"-18"
High Watt

24"

***Designer* Glo-Ray® Infrared Heating Element**

6"

14"-18"
Standard Watt
16"-22"
High Watt

15"

Dual with 3" Spacer
15"

18"-22"
Standard Watt
22"-26"
High Watt

21"

Dual with 6" Spacer
18"

18"-22"
Standard Watt
22"-26"
High Watt

24"

Ultra-Glo® Heating Element

6"

4"-10"
High Watt Infra-Black
with Thermostat

9½"

Dual with 3" or 6" Spacer
15" or 18"

8"-14"
High Watt Infra-Black
with Thermostat

19"

Glo-Ray® Infra-Black® Heating Element

* Recommended single unit application
without base heat, based on ideal
conditions. Based on a 24" Strip
Heater. Individual applications may
vary, consult factory. Non-flammable
surface only.

Glo-Ray® Mounting Arrangements
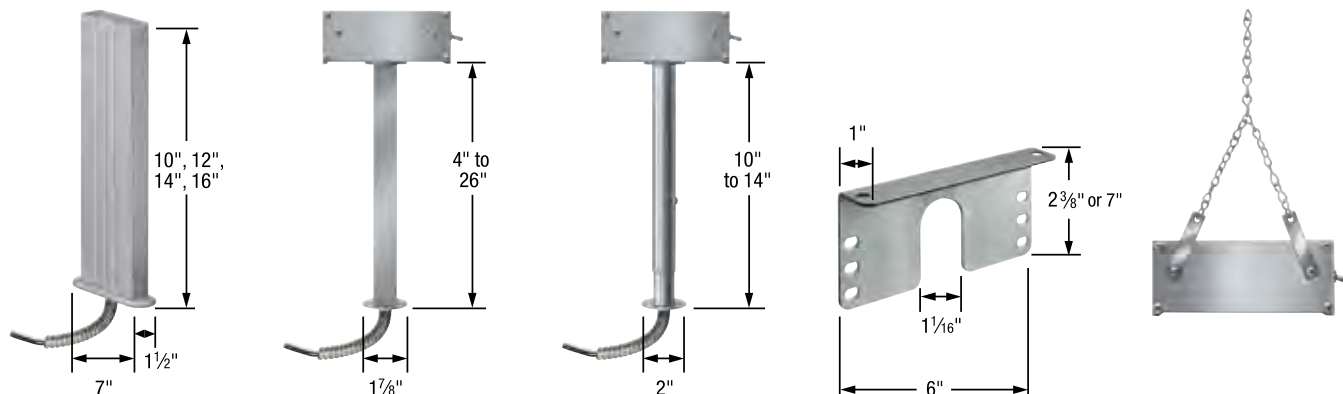
PERMANENT - For hard wired installation

Designer Non-Adjustable Stands
(GR2A series only) Sturdy stands conceal all hook-up wiring. Available in *Designer* colors.

Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands
Sturdy stands conceal all hook-up wiring. Available in *Designer* Colors. Duals require two pair. Specify bottom power location.

Adjustable Tubular Stands
Sturdy tubular stands conceal all hook-up wiring. Duals require two pair (not available on Max Watt® or Ultra-Glo® models). Specify bottom power location.

Angle brackets
Special adjustable angle brackets fit 6" or 9" housings for mounting Glo-Ray under a shelf. Provides 1"-2" space or 1"-6" space between Glo-Ray and overshelf. Duals require two pair. (standard on Max Watt or Ultra-Glo models).

Chain Suspension
Chains attach to tabs provided with warmers and are available in various lengths to suit the location (not available on Max Watt or Ultra-Glo models).
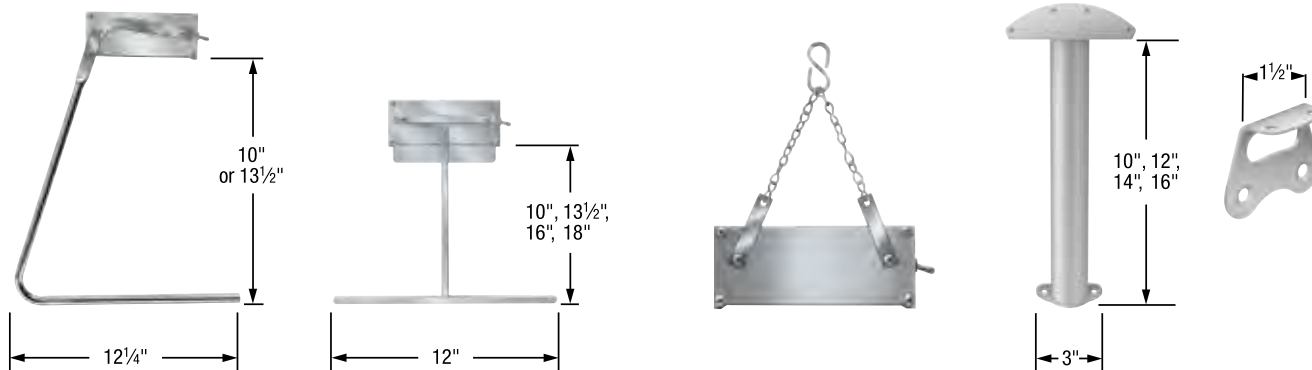
PORTABLE - For cord and plug installation

C-Leg Stands
Attractive chrome plated legs allow easy relocation of the warmer. For models 72" or less in width (not available on Max Watt or Ultra-Glo models). Requires attached cord and plug.

T-Leg Stands
Provide rigid stability and allow for more pass-through area below unit. For models 72" or less in width (not available on Max Watt or Ultra-Glo models). Requires attached cord and plug.

STATIONARY - for cord and plug installation

Chain Hook
Chains attach to tabs provided with warmers. 6" chain with S-Hooks for units with cord and plug only.

GR5A, GR5AH, GR5AL, GR5AHL MOUNTING only

Non-Adjustable Tubular Stands and Angle Brackets
Sturdy stands conceal all hook-up wiring. Specify power location. Standard angle brackets for mounting under a shelf. Provides 1" space between Strip Heater and overshelf. End panels and brackets match unit color.

Remote Control Enclosures (RMBs)

1. Find the volt and current (Amp) rating for the Strip Heater(s) the RMB2 will be controlling. This is the total current of all circuits on the warmer(s).
2. If the current rating is under 20 Amps, then select an RMB2-1R, if the current rating is between 20 and 40 Amps, select the RMB2-2R. The RMB2-2R has two 20 Amp outputs.
3. Select the current (Amp) rating of the RMB2 that is just above the total current rating of the warmer(s) it will control. The RMB2 will need to be connected to a branch circuit breaker suitable for its current rating.
4. Select the voltage rating for the RMB2 based on the highest voltage rating of the warmer(s). For example, if the warmer(s) is rated 120/208 volts, select a 208 volt RMB2 control.

Need help choosing the correct RMB? "Choose Remote Box (RMB)" can be found on: **www.hatcocorp.com** *under "Resources"*

- Easy to specify, install and service
- Compatible with most Strip Heaters (GR, GRA, GRAH, GRAIH, GR2A, GR2AH, GR5A, GRN, GRNH and GRAM series)
- Total amperage of light and heat combined cannot exceed max Amp rating of the RMB

- Maximum of 8 Amps total allowed on the light circuit
- Multiple Strip Heaters may be connected to one RMB2 if the combined current draw of the warmers is less than the rating of the RMB2. All warmers will be controlled with same set-point

RMB2-2R
with two relays

RMB2-1R
with one relay

REMOTE CONTROL ENCLOSURES (RMBs)

Model	Description	Voltage	List Price
RMB2			
RMB2-1R – 1 Toggle, 1 Infinite, 1 Relay, 1 Indicator			
	12 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	**$943**
	16 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	
	20 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	
RMB2-2R – 1 Toggle, 1 Infinite, 2 Relays, 1 Indicator			
	24 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	**$1075**
	32 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	
	40 Max. Amps	120, 208, 240	

All models feature:
Ship Weight: 6-8 lbs. depending on components.
Dimensions: RMB2-1R: 11"W x 4½"D x 5½"H.
RMB2-2R: 14"W x 4½"D x 5½"H.
Cutout Dimensions: RMB2-1R: 10⅛" W x 4¾" H.
RMB2-2R: 13⅛" W x 4¾" H.

Strip Heaters

Remote Control Enclosures (RMBs)

Hatco Remote Control Enclosures (RMBs) are built in accordance with UL standards for toggle or infinite switches, indicator lights and wiring, ready for installation when purchased with Glo-Ray® Strip Heaters. When Remote Control Enclosures are used, no more than one RMB per Strip Heater and no more than one Strip Heater per RMB.

- Built for toggle or infinite switches, indicator lights and wiring
- One RMB per Strip Heater
- Consult RMB configurator for specific details at www.hatcocorp.com, under "Resources"

RMB-7L with toggle switch and infinite control

RMB-14E with infinite controls

RMB-3F with toggle switch and indicator light

RMB-16E with infinite controls, toggle switches and optional *Designer* Warm Red

RMB-7D with toggle switches and optional *Designer* Hunter Green

REMOTE CONTROL ENCLOSURES (RMBs)

Model	Description	Voltage	Width	List Price
RMB-3A, -3B, -3C	1 Infinite	120, 208, 240	5½"	**$206**
RMB-3D	1 Toggle	120, 208, 240	5½"	183
RMB-3E	2 Toggle	120, 208, 240	5½"	206
RMB-3F, -3G, -3H	1 Toggle, 1 Indicator	120, 208, 240	5½"	206
RMB-7A, -7B, -7C	2 Infinite	120, 208, 240	9"	276
RMB-7D	3 Toggle	120, 208, 240	9"	255
RMB-7E	4 Toggle	120, 208, 240	9"	299
RMB-7F, -7G, -7H	1 Infinite, 1 Indicator	120, 208, 240	9"	247
RMB-7I, -7J, -7K	2 Toggle, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	9"	273
RMB-7L, -7M, -7N	1 Toggle, 1 Infinite	120, 208, 240	9"	252
RMB-7O, -7P, -7Q	1 Toggle, 1 Infinite, 1 Indicator	120, 208, 240	9"	276
RMB-7S	2 Toggles, 1 Indicator	120/208, 120/240	9"	252
RMB-14A, -14B, -14C	3 Infinite	120, 208, 240	14"	356
RMB-14D, -14E, -14F	4 Infinite	120, 208, 240	14"	440
RMB-14G	5 Toggle	120, 208, 240	14"	378
RMB-14H	6 Toggle	120, 208, 240	14"	445
RMB-14I, -14J, -14K	3 Toggle, 3 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	348
RMB-14L, -14M, -14N	2 Infinite, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	360
RMB-14O, -14P, -14Q	2 Toggle, 2 Infinite	120, 208, 240	14"	391
RMB-14R, -14S, -14T	1 Toggle, 1 Infinite w/Relay, 1 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	473
RMB-14V, -14W, -14Y	1 Toggle, 2 Infinite	120, 208, 240	14"	342
RMB-14AA, -14AB	Master Toggle, 1 Electronic Infinite w/Relay	120, 208, 240	14"	473
RMB-14AF, -14AG, -14AH	3 Toggle, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	324
RMB-14AI, -14AJ, -14AK	1 Toggle, 3 Infinite	120, 208, 240	14"	402
RMB-14AL, -14AM, -14AN	1 Toggle, 2 Infinite, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	382
RMB-14AO, -14AP, -14AQ	1 Toggle, 2 Infinite, 3 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	405
RMB-14AR, -14AS, -14AT	1 Infinite with Relay, 1 Indicator	120, 208, 240	14"	444
RMB-16B, -16C, -16D	1 Toggle, 4 Infinite	120, 208, 240	16"	474
RMB-16E, -16F, -16G	3 Toggle, 2 Infinite	120, 208, 240	16"	436
RMB-20D, -20E, -20F	3 Toggle, 2 Infinite	120, 208, 240	20"	455
RMB-20G, -20H, -20I	2 Toggle, 4 Infinite	120, 208, 240	20"	542
RMB-20L, -20J, -20K,	3 Toggle, 4 Infinite, 4 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	642
RMB-20M, -20N, -20P	3 Toggle, 2 Infinite, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	500
RMB-20R, -20S, -20T	2 Toggle, 4 Infinite, 4 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	621
RMB-20AA, -20AB, -20AC	2 Toggle, 2 Infinite, 2 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	474
RMB-20AH, -20AF, -20AG	4 Infinite, 4 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	564
RMB-20AN, -20AO, -20AP	4 Toggle, 4 Indicator	120, 208, 240	20"	460

All models feature:
Ship Weight: 2-8 lbs. depending on components.
Max. Allowable Amperage per Switch: Toggle 15.0; Infinite 12.2.
Dimensions (not including switches): 5½", 9", 14", 16" or 20"W x 3"D x 2½"H.

Toggle Switch: Max. 15 Amps
Infinite Switch: Max. 12.2 Amps

Remote Control Enclosures (RMBs): When used, no more than one RMB per Strip Heater and no more than one Strip Heater per RMB.

Need help choosing the correct RMB? "Choose Remote Box (RMB)" can be found on: **www.hatcocorp.com** under "Resources"

Strip Heaters

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

RMB-COLOR	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in *Designer* Color						$50
	RED Warm Red		**GRAY** Gray Granite	**NAVY** Navy Blue	**COPPER** Antique Copper		
	BLACK Black		**WHITE** White Granite	**GREEN** Hunter Green			

Gloss Finishes – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Standard –

RMB-GLOSS	Remote Control Enclosure Housing in Gloss Finish				$71
	RRED Radiant Red	**GGRAY** Glossy Gray	**BBLACK** Bold Black		
	GGOLD Gleaming Gold	**BBLUE** Brilliant Blue			

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Fry Stations

Supermarkets & Delis
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars

GRFF in optional Brilliant Blue Gloss finish and **UGFF** in optional Glossy Gray Gloss Finish   *pg. 99*

GRFFL with optional 9" display sign holder (sign not included) and *Designer* Warm Red color, and accessory food pan   *pg. 99*

GRFHS-PT26 with accessory 8-pleat hardcoated fry box ribbon (scoop not included)   *pg. 101*

GRFHS-PTT21   *pg. 101*

GRFSCL-18 with swing-away post mount, cord with plug and accessory food pan   *pg. 101*

MPWS-36 shown with optional fry bin insert   *pg. 103*

Portable Foodwarmers

Opt for the versatility of Hatco's Glo-Ray® and Ultra-Glo® Portable Foodwarmers. With heat from above, below or both, these foodwarmers offer design flexibility without sacrificing food product quality. Ideal for use next to fry stations, drive-through windows and service areas that require frequent and easy access.

- Portable – ready to plug in and use
- Versatile – available in many sizes, styles and heat sources to fit your needs
- Flexible – both top and bottom heat available
- Available with incandescent bulbs containing special protective coating to guard against food contamination
- Ceramic heating elements provide more distance between the heat source and the holding pan (UGFF series only)
- Toggle switch is standard; infinite switch optional on GRFF series
- All base heat units (GR-B, GRFFB and UGFFB) have a pre-set heated base provides an envelope of heat around your product

GRFFB with optional infinite switch and accessory food pans

UGFFL in optional Radiant Red Gloss finish with accessory fry ribbon and food pan

GR-B Heated Base with accessory sheet pan

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RAY® PORTABLE FOODWARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GR-B	–	12¾" x 22" x 2¼"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	$ 730
GRFF	–	12⅜" x 24" x 15⅞"	**120**	500	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	721
GRFFL	2	12⅜" x 24" x 15⅞"	**120**	620	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	927
GRFFB§✦	–	12¾" x 24" x 16"-20"	**120**	750	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	1186
GRFFBL§	2	12¾" x 24" x 16"-20"	120	870	NEMA 5-15P	34 lbs.	1363

§ Standard clearance is 14". Specify 12" or 16" if required.

✦ Quick-Ship model available in 14" clearance only (18" overall height).

All Portable Models Feature:

Models Shipped with: 6' cord and plug.

Cord Location: GR-B, GRFFB, GRFFBL: Back, lower middle.

GRFF, GRFFL: Back, upper middle.

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

ULTRA-GLO® PORTABLE FOODWARMERS WITH CERAMIC ELEMENTS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
UGFF	–	12⅜" x 22¼" x 18⅞"	**120**	750	NEMA 5-15P	15 lbs.	$ 903
UGFFL	2	12⅜" x 22¼" x 18⅞"	**120**	870	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	1114
UGFFB	–	12¾" x 22½" x 22"	**120**	1000	NEMA 5-15P	25 lbs.	1360
UGFFBL	2	12¾" x 22½" x 22"	**120**	1120	NEMA 5-15P	34 lbs.	1576

All Ceramic Portable Models Feature:

Models Shipped with: 6' cord and plug.

Cord Location: UGFF, UGFFL: Back, upper middle.

UGFFB, UGFFBL: Back, lower middle.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 100

```
GR = Glo-Ray          x x F F x L
UG = Ultra-Glo                      L = Incandescent Light
                                    No Character = No Light
French Fry                  B = Base Heat
                            No Character = No Base Heat
```

Fry Stations

UGFFB with accessory food pan (perforated pan not available)

Fry Stations

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors (one color per unit, heated base is not powdercoated, not available for GR-B models)
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$164**
BLACK	Black	164
GRAY	Gray Granite	164
WHITE	White Granite	164
NAVY	Navy Blue	164
GREEN	Hunter Green	164
COPPER	Antique Copper	164

Gloss Finishes (one color per unit, heated base is not painted, not available for GR-B models)
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

RRED	Radiant Red	**$227**
GGOLD	Gleaming Gold	227
GGRAY	Glossy Gray	227
BBLUE	Brilliant Blue	227
BBLACK	Bold Black	227

Clearance (from bottom of Glo-Ray® to top of heated surface) – GRFFB, GRFFBL only – 14" standard –

12"		**No Charge**
16"		**No Charge**
SIGN HOLD	Sign Holder for GRFFL model with Back Toggle only (requires 9"W x 5½"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign, which is not included and adds 3" to height of unit)	**$51**
INF	Infinite Control (not available on models GR-B, UGFF, UGFFL, UGFFB or UGFFBL)	51
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	**each 69**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

5PLTBOX	Five-Pleat Hardcoated French Fry Box Ribbon – 19¼"W x 9¼"D x 2"H	**$250**
8PLTBAG	Eight-Pleat Hardcoated French Fry Bag Ribbon – 19¼"W x 9¼"D x 2"H	250

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down – excludes any model without existing bulbs –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	**each 139**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

CLED-3000 and -4000 Accessory

Glo-Ray® Fry Stations

Hatco offers convenient Glo-Ray® Fry Stations that can be placed where they are most needed – next to a fryer! Glo-Ray heat technology offers the ability to keep fried foods at optimum temperatures, ready to serve, without cooking or drying them out.

- Accessory hardcoated fry ribbons stage boxed or bagged products for quick-service areas
- Pre-Set Heated base provides an envelope of heat around your product (GRFHS series)
- Portable models including pass-through style (GRFHS series)
- Sectional divider permits holding of multiple products simultaneously (GRFHS series)
- Ceramic elements and slotted holding bin prevent soggy product (GRFHS series)

- Accessory hardcoated fry ribbons absorb more radiant heat than stainless steel, can be up to 15° to 20°F hotter (GRFHS series)
- Fry Station Warmers (GRFSC, GRFS series) feature a built-in top heat source and a swing-away post mount
- GRFSC series available with ceramic heating element, while the GRFS series has a metal sheathed element
- Variety of clearances (GRFS series)
- GRFS series has power toggle switch, cord and plug, plus optional infinite control

GRFHS-21 with optional right-hand cutout for fry basket and accessory fry ribbon (left-hand cutout also available)

GRFHS-16

GRFHS-PTT21

GRFSCL-18 Swing-away post mount

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

PORTABLE FRY HOLDING STATIONS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage (Single Phase)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRFHS-16*	2	16⅜" x 22" x 22⁹⁄₁₆"	120	1090	NEMA 5-15P	51 lbs.	**$3663**
GRFHS-21*	2	21⅜" x 28½" x 22¾"	**120**	1200	NEMA 5-15P	63 lbs.	**4040**
GRFHS-22	2	21⅝" x 18" x 17⁵⁄₁₆"	120	1030	NEMA 5-15P	44 lbs.	**3476**
GRFHS-26*	2	26⁷⁄₁₆" x 23⁷⁄₁₆" x 22¾"	120	1200	NEMA 5-15P	66 lbs.	**4137**
GRFHS-PT16▲	2	21⅝" x 23¼" x 24⅝"	120	1090	NEMA 5-15P	60 lbs.	**3663**
GRFHS-PT26▲	2	29⅞" x 22⁷⁄₁₆" x 24⅝"	120	1440	NEMA 5-15P	64 lbs.	**4137**
GRFHS-PT26■	2	29⅞" x 22⁷⁄₁₆" x 26⅝"	120	1440	NEMA 5-15P	64 lbs.	**4290**
GRFHS-PTT16▲	2	16¾" x 22⅝" x 22½"	120	1300	NEMA 5-15P	65 lbs.	**4175**
GRFHS-PTT21*	2	22¾" x 38" x 22½"	120	1740	NEMA 5-15P	100 lbs.	**4207**

* Add 1¾" to width if ordering Scoop Holder.
▲ Scoop Holder standard.
■ Includes a built-in 6" deep heated food holding base (4" is standard on all other models).

All Portable Fry Holding Station Models Feature:
Plug: GRFHS-PTT21 uses NEMA 5-20P in Canada.
Models Shipped with: One slotted holding bin and one sectional divider.
Cord Location: GRFHS-16, -21, -22, -26, -PT16, -PT26, -PTT16: Back side, lower right corner.
GRFHS-PTT16, -PTT21: Lower right-hand side.

GRFS, GRFSL, GRFSC, GRFSCL with swing-away post mount and cord with plug

FRY STATION WARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage (Single Phase)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRFSC-18❏	–	6" x 18" x 19¼"-22½"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	11 lbs.	**$773**
GRFSCL-18❏	2	9" x 18" x 19¼"-22½"	120	870	NEMA 5-15P	13 lbs.	**933**
GRFSCR-18❏†	–	6" x 18" x 19¼"-22½"	120	750	–	12 lbs.	**774**
GRFSCLR-18❏†	2	9" x 18" x 19¼"-22½"	120	870	–	13 lbs.	**933**
GRFS-24○	–	6" x 24" x 12½"-15½"	120	500	NEMA 5-15P	10 lbs.	**626**
GRFSL-24○	2	9" x 24" x 12½"-15½"	120	620	NEMA 5-15P	13 lbs.	**797**
GRFSR-24○†	–	6" x 24" x 12½"-15½"	120	500	–	10 lbs.	**626**
GRFSLR-24○†	2	9" x 24" x 12½"-15½"	120	620	–	13 lbs.	**797**

❏ Specify clearance of 16¾", 18" (standard) or 20" when ordering.
† Fry Station Warmer without cord and plug, UL recognized. Supply wires through mounting post.
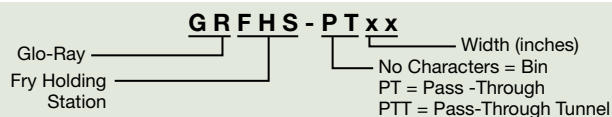○ Specify clearance of 10", 11", 12" or 13" (standard) when ordering.
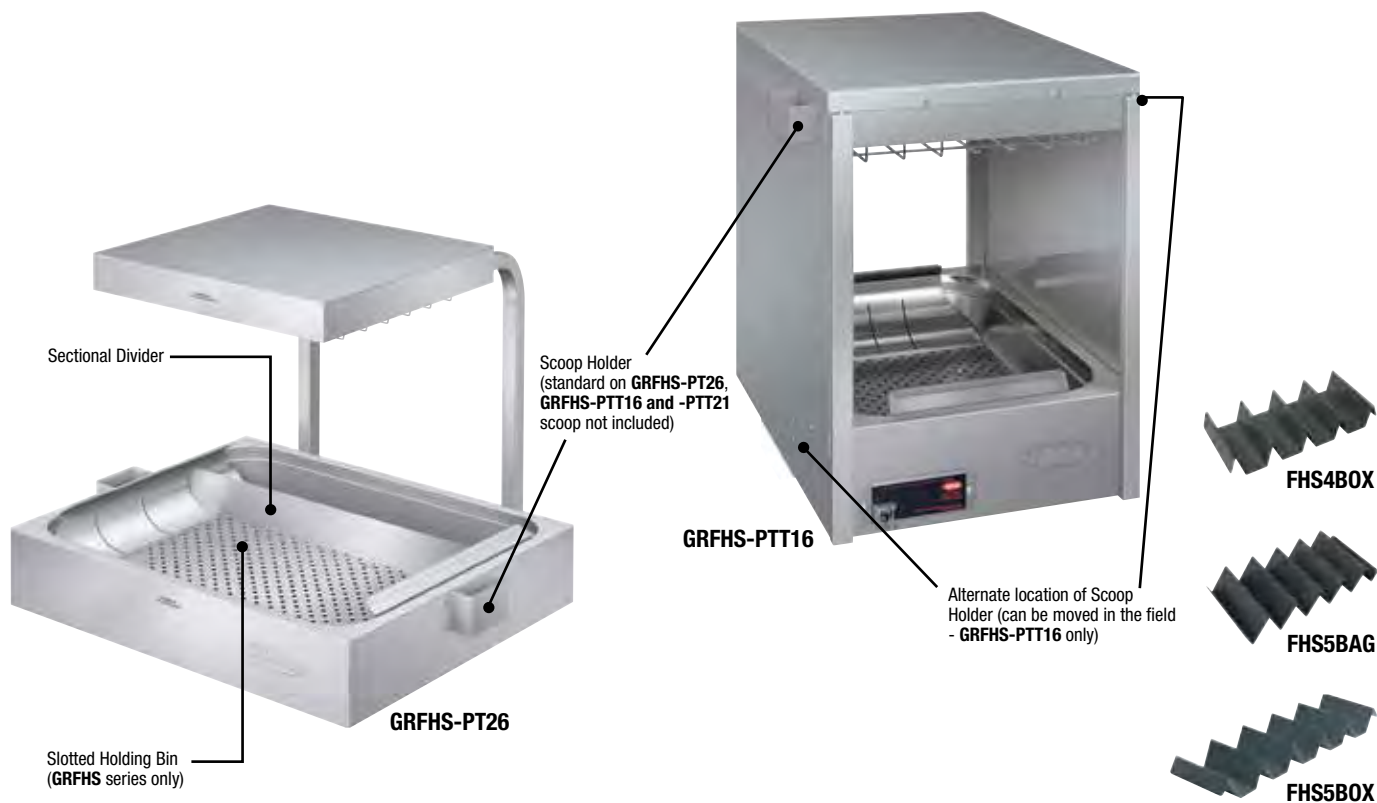
All Fry Station Warmer Models Feature:
Toggle Switch Location: Ceramic Heating Element Models: Back of unit.
Metal Sheathed Heating Element Models: Front of unit.
Cord Location GRFSC-18, GRFSCL-18, GRFS-24 and GRFSL-24: Back, upper middle.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 102

G R F H S - P T x x
Glo-Ray
Fry Holding Station
Width (inches)
No Characters = Bin
PT = Pass-Through
PTT = Pass-Through Tunnel

G R F S C L R - x x
Glo-Ray
Fry Station
Ceramic Heating Element
Depth of Unit (inches)
UL Recognized
Incandescent Light

Fry Stations

Sectional Divider

Scoop Holder
(standard on **GRFHS-PT26**,
GRFHS-PTT16 and -PTT21
scoop not included)

GRFHS-PTT16

Alternate location of Scoop
Holder (can be moved in the field
- **GRFHS-PTT16** only)

FHS4BOX

FHS5BAG

Slotted Holding Bin
(**GRFHS** series only)

GRFHS-PT26

FHS5BOX

FHS6BAG

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

FHS-CUT	Right- or Left-Hand Cutout for Fry Basket – must specify side at time of order	
	Adds 1¹¹⁄₁₆" to width of unit (GRFHS-16, -21, -26 models only)	**No Charge**
INF	Infinite Control (metal sheathed GRFS models only)	**$51**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	**each 69**

FHS6BB

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

FHS4BOX	Four-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Box Ribbon (All models) – 10¾"W x 5"D x 1¾"H	**$ 96**
FHS5BAG	Five-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Bag Ribbon (All models) – 11¼"W x 5"D x 1⅞"H	**96**
FHS5BOX	Five-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Box Ribbon (GRFHS-21, -PT26, -PTT16, -PTT21) – 17½"W x 5"D x 1⅞"H	**156**
FHS6BAG	Six-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Bag Ribbon (GRFHS-21, -PT26, -PTT16, -PTT21) – 13¾"W x 5"D x 2"H	**105**
FHS6BB	Six-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Box/Bag Ribbon (GRFHS-21, -PT26, -PTT16, -PTT21) – 17¼"W x 5"D x 1¾"H	**156**
FHS7BAG	Seven-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Bag Ribbon (GRFHS-21, -PT26, -PTT21) – 17⅞"W x 5"D x 1⅞"H	**156**
PTT16-10BAG	Ten-Pleat Hardcoated Hashbrown Ribbon – (GRFHS-PT26, -PTT16, -PTT21) – 15"W x 3⅞"D x 1¾"H	**147**
5BH	5" Side-by-Side Bag Holder (GRFHS-21)	**64**
FHS-SH	Scoop Holder – adds 1¼" to width of unit –	
	One standard on GRFHS-PT26, -PTT16 & -PTT21 models, not available for GRFHS-22	
	(Scoop Holder on GRFHS-PTT16 can be moved to two alternate locations in the field)	**64**
FHSDIV1	Sectional Divider – 16" W x 3¼" H – GRFHS-16, -26 and -PTT16 models	**38**

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –
CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light   **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent ligh   **each 139**

FHS7BAG

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

PTT16-10BAG

CLED-3000 and -4000
Accessory

FHS-SH

Fry Stations

Multi-Product Warming Stations

Hatco's redesigned Multi-Product Warming Station safely holds hot fried foods at optimum serving temperatures in kitchen work areas. The unit is designed for maximum durability and performance with minimum maintenance.

- New removable left/right side panel
- New wider, deeper side openings
- Easy access to food product
- Coated shatter-resistant incandescent lights enhance brilliant product display while safeguarding food from bulb breakage

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES OF CONFIGURATION
Incremental spacing between portable dividers is 5⅛"

- Six overhead ceramic heating elements are adjusted by two separate electronic infinite controls – one for the rear elements and one for the front elements
- Thermostatically controlled base heat assures safe serving temperatures
- All stainless steel construction
- Master On/Off rocker switch

Shown with accessory fry bin insert and standard detachable side panel on right side

Shown with optional fry pans, accessory fry ribbon on angled riser and accessory scoop holder

Shown with optional fry pans, and accessory angled riser and scoop holder (plastic pans not available)

Shown with accessory fry ribbons on angled risers, fry pan and scoop holder (plastic pans not available)

MPWS-36 with accessory angled risers, fry pan and trivet (plastic pans not available)

MULTI-PRODUCT WARMING STATIONS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H	Watts 120/208V	Watts 120/240V	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
MPWS-36	4	37⁷⁄₁₆" x 24¹³⁄₁₆" x 32¾"	2773	2755	NEMA L14-20P	152 lbs.	**$5937**
MPWS-45	4	45⁷⁄₁₆" x 24¹³⁄₁₆" x 32¾"	2799	2780	NEMA L14-20P	170 lbs.	6640

All Multi-Product Warming Station Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: 4" adjustable legs.
Cord Location: Back side, upper left corner.

OPTION CAPACITIES

Model	Fry Pan with Trivet	Angled Risers
MPWS-36	1	3
	2	1
	0	5
MPWS-45	1	4
	2	2
	0	6

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each **$69**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

FHS4BOX	Four-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Box Ribbon – 10¾"W x 5"D x 1¾"H	**$ 96**
FHS5BAG	Five-Pleat Hardcoated Fry Bag Ribbon – 11¼"W x 5"D x 1⅞"H	96
5BH	5" Side-by-Side Bag Holder	64
FHS-SH	Scoop Holder	64
MPWS-RISER	Angled Riser	128
MPWS-PT	Fry Pan and Trivet	562
MPWS36BIN	Full Fry Bin Insert for MPWS-36 unit only (includes Drip Tray, Perforated Insert and 3 Dividers)	each 533
MPWS45BIN	Full Fry Bin Insert for MPWS-45 unit only (includes Drip Tray, Perforated Insert and 4 Dividers)	each 570

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light	**CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each 139

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

MPWS36BIN

MPWS-PT

MPWS-RISER

CLED-3000 and -4000 Accessory

FHS4BOX

FHS5BAG

5BH

FHS-SH

Multi-Product — **M P W S - x x** — Width (inches) — Warming Station

Fry Stations

Carving Stations

Supermarkets & Delis
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars

DCSB400-1CM models above two **HGSM-1P** models   *pg. 105*

DCSB400-R24-1 with optional Bermuda Sand base and optional Bright Brass post and shade   *pg. 105*

DCSB400-R24-1 with optional Gray Granite base and Standard Bright Nickel post and shade. Shown with **GR2S-36**   *pg. 105*

DCSB400-R24-1 with optional Gray Granite base and Standard Bright Nickel post and shade   *pg. 105*

GRCSCL-24 with accessory left-hand sneeze guard, drip pan and cutting board   *pg. 106*

ACCESSORIES (**CSCL-BOARD** shown)   *pg. 106*

Decorative Carving Stations

Decorative Carving Stations provide proper food serving temperatures by combining the Hatco Decorative Heat Lamp with a simulated stone Heated Base to create an attractive carving display. Perfect for chef stations in restaurants, hotels, country clubs, casinos and for any catered event.

- Available as post mount, permanent counter mount or freestanding with a rounded or rectangular heated simulated stone base (DCS400-1, -1CM do not have bases)
- The patented telescoping heated Decorative Lamp has a 30° shade pivot
- Heated bases are made of foodsafe materials and controlled by an adjustable thermostat and power switch

- Units come with matching cutting board (except DCS400-1, -1CM), keeping juices contained and tablecloths clean
- DCS400-1 has a 40 lb. weighted base, perfect for buffet use
- Sneeze guard is removable for easy cleaning (DCSB400-R24-1, -2420-1, -3624-2 models only)
- Models with simulated stone are Swanstone®

DCSB400-R24-1 with optional Bermuda Sand base and Standard Bright Nickel post and shade

DCSB400-3624-2 with Standard Night Sky base and Standard Bright Nickel posts and shades

DCS400-1CM with optional Bright Brass post and optional Bermuda Sand trim ring

DCS400-1 with optional Bright Brass post and shade and black base

DECORATIVE CARVING STATIONS

Model	No. of Lamps	Width	Heated Base Surface Area	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
DCS400-1	1	8"	–	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	**$1770**
DCS400-1CM	1	6⅛"	–	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	**1734**
DCSB400-R24-1	1	26"	24" diameter	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	75 lbs.	**4419**
DCSB400-2420-1	1	24"	24"W x 20"D	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	82 lbs.	**4418**
DCSB400-3624-2	2	36"	36"W x 24"D	120	1300	NEMA 5-15P	128 lbs.	**6391**

All Decorative Carving Station Models Feature:
Models Ship with: DCS400-1, -1CM: One clear coated bulb. DCS400-1 includes black base.
　　　　　　　　DCSB400-R24-1, -2420-1: One clear coated bulb, base heat, glass sneeze guard and cutting board.
　　　　　　　　DCSB400-3624-2: Two clear coated bulbs, base heat, glass sneeze guard and cutting board.
Telescoping Clearance: DCS400-1, -1CM: (bottom of shade to counter) 16"-28".
　　　　　　　　DCSB400-R24-1, -2420-1, -3624-2: (bottom of shade to top of cutting board) 14"-26".
Cord Location: DCS400-1: Base of unit, server side center. DCS400-1CM: Under counter.
　　　　　　　　DCSB400-R24-1, -2420-1, -3624-2: Base of unit, server side on left.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Shade and post(s) in Plated Finish, no additional charge –
Non-Standard colors are non-returnable – Bright Nickel Standard –

BBRASS	Bright Brass	**No Charge**
BCOPPER	Bright Copper	**No Charge**
ABRASS	Antique Brass	**No Charge**
ABRONZE	Antique Bronze	**No Charge**

Base and Cutting Board (except DCS400-1, -1CM) in simulated stone,
no additional charge – Non-Standard colors are non-returnable –
Night Sky Standard –

GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**

Trim Ring (DCS400-1CM only) in simulated stone, no additional charge –
Non-Standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky Standard –

GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

RED-CTD-120	120 Volt, 250 Watt, Red Bulb, Coated	**each $50**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Close-up of **Trim Ring** in Standard Night Sky (Unit shown in Optional Plated Antique Bronze finish)

D C S B x x x - x x x x - x C M

- Decorative Carving Station
- B = Heated Base
- No Character = No Base Heat
- Shade Style Number
- Width of Heated Base (inches) (R = Round Heated Base)
- Depth of Heated Base (inches) (Diameter for Round Headed Base)
- Quantity Overhead Heat Lamps
- No Character = Freestanding
- CM = Countertop Mount

Glo-Ray®
Carving Stations

An excellent addition to extend food holding times during serving periods is the Glo-Ray® Carving Station. Create a complete serving station for buffets by adding it to Hatco's Flav-R-Savor® Holding Cabinet.

- Overhead ceramic heating elements project high intensity radiant heat over entire target area
- Adjustable clearance of 17½" to 23½"
- Portable – includes a 6' cord and plug
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate holding area
- Drip pan and cutting board available
- GRCSCLH has base heat

GRCSCL-24 with accessory left-hand sneeze guard, drip pan and cutting board

GRCSCLH-24 with accessory left-hand sneeze guard, drip pan and cutting board

GRCSCLH-24 controls

CARVING STATIONS

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W◆ x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRCSCL-24	4	26" x 28" x 22½"-28½"	120	990	NEMA 5-15P	57 lbs.	$4079
GRCSCLH-24	4	26" x 28" x 22½"-28½"	120	1290	NEMA 5-15P	57 lbs.	4606

◆ Width includes accessory left-hand sneeze guard.

All Carving Station Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Right-hand sneeze guard.
Cord Location: Back side on base.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each $69

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

CSCLB/PACC	Left-Hand Sneeze Guard Kit (3 lbs.)	$309
CSCL-PAN	Stainless Steel custom Drip Pan – 20" x 26¾" x 1" – (9 lbs.)	319
CSCL-BOARD	Approved foodsafe Cutting Board – 18" x 24" x 1¾" – (19 lbs.)	301

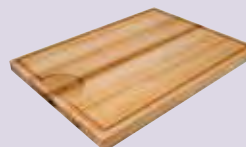***Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –***
CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light   **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light — each 139
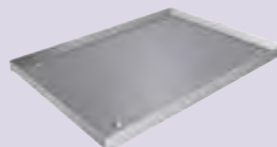
CSCLB/PACC   **CSCL-PAN**   **CSCL-BOARD**   **CLED-3000 and -4000** Accessory

G R C S C L H - x
- Glo-Ray
- Carving Station
- Ceramic Heat
- Incandescent Light
- H = Heated Base / No Character = No Base Heat
- Depth of Heated Base (inches)

Portables

Cafeterias • Buffets • Convenience Stores
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars • Catering • Concessions

GRSSR with optional 3" or 5" risers in standard Night Sky simulated stone   *pg. 110*

GRSSR20-DL77516 with standard Night Sky simulated stone heated base   *pg. 110*

GRS-72-I with Accessory food pans   *pg. 112*

GR2S-30 with optional *Designer* Hunter Green inset panels and Accessory pizza pans   *pg. 114*

GRSS-3618 in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone   *pg. 115*

HBG-2418 in optional White Glass   *pg. 116*

GRHW-1SGDS (signage not included)   *pg. 118*

GRHW-1SG   *pg. 118*

GRBW-72 Two units side by side   *pg. 119*

Portable Lamp Warmer

The portable, powdercoated Hatco Lamp Warmer has a specially-designed stand that keeps food holding pans above the countertop and provides insulation to extend holding times.

- Features two vented lamps with heavy-duty sockets
- Adjustable stand from 24⅜" to 30⅜" in height
- Cord and plug with in-line power switch

- Gray Granite is Standard color with optional *Designer* Colors available: Warm Red, Black, Gray Granite, White Granite, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Antique Copper (non-standard colors are non-returnable)
- Holds food pans, wire trivets and fry ribbons

LW-2 in optional *Designer* Black with Accessory food pans

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

PORTABLE LAMP WARMER

Model✦	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
✔ LW-2	2	12⅜" x 21⅝" x 24⅜"-30⅜"	**120**	500	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	**$873**

✦ Quick-Ship model is Gray Granite.

All Portable Lamp Warmer models feature:
Bulbs: Two 250 Watt *uncoated* clear bulbs.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located back of adjustable stand near top.
Lamp Distance: 10½"-16½" space from bottom of lamp to top of base.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only – not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Gray Granite standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
BLACK	Black	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

WHITE-CTD-120	250 Watt Clear Bulb, Coated (unit accommodates two bulbs)	each	$40
RED-UCTD-120	250 Watt Red Bulb, Uncoated (unit accommodates two bulbs)	each	39
RED-CTD-120	250 Watt Red Bulb, Coated (unit accommodates two bulbs)	each	50

FRY RIBBONS – PAGE 109
FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

LW - x
Lamp Warmer ——————— Quantity of Heat Lamps
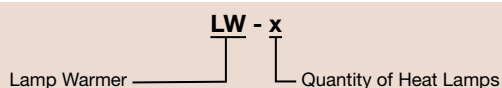
Glo-Ray® Round Portable Heated Shelves

The contemporary-styled Round Heated Shelves keeps hot food at serving temperatures. Ideal when used for wrapped product or for use behind a sneeze guard with unwrapped food like pizza, biscuits, muffins and cookies.

- Unit is designed for countertop or built-in use – see cutout dimensions shown below
- Uniform heat distribution with blanket-type element
- Thermostatically-controlled heated base

- Available in three sizes to hold standard 15", 17" or 19" diameter pans
- Optional stainless steel trim

Can Be Built-in

GRSR-17 in optional *Designer* Navy Blue with Accessory food pan

GRSR-19 in optional *Designer* Hunter Green with Accessory pizza pan

GLO-RAY ROUND PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES

Model	Dimensions Diameter x H	Max. Pan Size Diameter	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRSR-15	16¾" x 3⅞"	15"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	12 lbs.	$1076
GRSR-17	18¾" x 3⅞"	17"	120	325	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	1133
GRSR-19	20¾" x 3⅞"	19"	120	400	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	1201

All Glo-Ray Round Portable Heated Shelf models feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located underneath.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**
SS SIDE	Stainless Steel Side	**No Charge**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

PORTABLE ROUND HEATED SHELVES COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS
(For Built-in Applications)

Model	Minimum Diameter	Maximum Diameter	Below Counter
GRSR-15	16⅛"	16¼"	5⅜"
GRSR-17	18⅛"	18¼"	5⅜"
GRSR-19	20⅛"	20¼"	5⅜"

GR S R - xx
Glo-Ray
Heated Shelf
Round
Maximum Pan Size
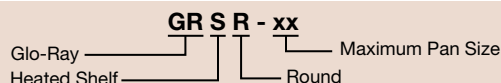
Glo-Ray® Simulated Stone Round Portable Heated Shelves

Hatco's Glo-Ray® Simulated Stone Round Portable Heated Shelves are made of foodsafe materials and are offered in three colors. These unique warmers will safely hold food hot while blending in with your décor and are ideal for buffet lines or as hors d'oeuvre displays.

- Blanket-type element creates uniform heat across the entire simulated stone surface
- Features a lighted rocker switch and thermostatically-controlled heated base to help hold your food hot and delicious
- Optional 3" or 5" risers available in stainless steel (Standard) or *Designer* Colors
- Models with simulated stone are Swanstone®

GRSSR-18 in Standard Night Sky simulated stone with optional 5" riser in optional *Designer* Warm Red

GRSSR20-DL77516 in Standard Night Sky simulated stone with Standard *Designer* Black Base and Lamp

GRSSR-16 in Standard Night Sky simulated stone with optional 3" riser in optional *Designer* Gray Granite

GRSSR-20 in Standard Night Sky simulated stone

GLO-RAY SIMULATED STONE ROUND PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES

Model	Dimensions Dia. x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRSSR-16	16" x 2⅝"	120	250	2.1	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	$1385
GRSSR-18	18" x 2⅝"	120	325	2.7	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	1477
GRSSR-20	20" x 2⅝"	120	400	3.3	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	1569

All Glo-Ray Simulated Stone Round Portable Heated Shelf models feature:
Temperature Range: 100°-200°F.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located on back side on base.

GLO-RAY SIMULATED STONE ROUND PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES with DECORATIVE LAMP

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRSSR16-DL77516	16" x 20½" x 36"	120	500	4.2	NEMA 5-15P	27 lbs.	$1971
GRSSR18-DL77516	18" x 21½" x 36"	120	575	4.8	NEMA 5-15P	30 lbs.	2062
GRSSR20-DL77516	20" x 22½" x 36"	120	650	5.4	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	2153

All Glo-Ray Simulated Stone Round Portable Heated Shelf models with Decorative Lamp feature:
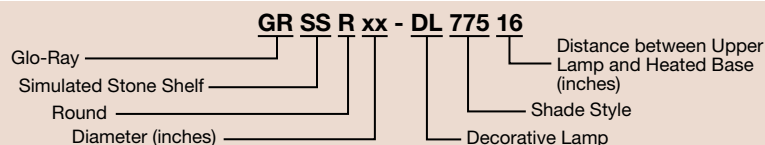**Bulb:** One, 250 Watt clear bulb, uncoated.
Temperature Range: 100°-200°F.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located on back side on base.
Lamp Distance: 16¼" space from bottom of shade to base.

GR SS R - xx
Glo-Ray — Simulated Stone Shelf — Round — Diameter of Shelf (inches)

GR SS R xx - DL 775 16
Glo-Ray — Simulated Stone Shelf — Round — Diameter (inches) — Decorative Lamp — Shade Style — Distance between Upper Lamp and Heated Base (inches)

Two **GRSSR20-DL77516**
units in optional Gray Granite
simulated stone and
Standard *Designer* Black
Base and Shade

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

120H-CTD-W	120V, 375W Clear Coated Bulb in lieu of 120V uncoated white bulb (High Watt models only)	**$65**
120H-UCTD-W	120V, 375W Clear Uncoated Bulb in lieu of 120V uncoated white bulb (High Watt models only)	**50**

Designer Color Base (and Lamp for GRSSRxx-DL77516 models) –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

Simulated stone color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**

3" Risers (not available on the GRSSRxx-DL77516 models) – Available in Designer Colors–
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

3RISER16	GRSSR-16	**$70**
3RISER18	GRSSR-18	**70**
3RISER20	GRSSR-20	**70**

5" Risers (not available on the GRSSRxx-DL77516 models) – Available in Designer Colors –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

5RISER16	GRSSR-16	**$90**
5RISER18	GRSSR-18	**90**
5RISER20	GRSSR-20	**90**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

WHITE-CTD-120	250 Watt Clear Bulb, Coated (GRSSRxx-DL77516 models accommodate one bulb)	**each**	**$40**
RED-UCTD-120	250 Watt Red Bulb, Uncoated (GRSSRxx-DL77516 models accommodate one bulb)	**each**	**39**
RED-CTD-120	250 Watt Red Bulb, Coated (GRSSRxx-DL77516 models accommodate one bulb)	**each**	**50**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Portables

Glo-Ray® Portable Heated Shelves

Whether you need a heated workspace or extra base heat in a pass-through or buffet area, Hatco's full line of Glo-Ray® Heated Shelf options can help you. Using a blanket heating element for an even temperature, the thermostatically-controlled base safely extends the holding time of your food.

Flexibility, style and quality mark these workhorses of the buffet. Available in a variety of widths and depths to meet your specific needs.

- Uniform heat distribution with a blanket-type element
- Built-in adjustable thermostat controls surface temperature
- Extruded aluminum base with stainless steel top – optional Hardcoat Aluminum surface
- Accessory 4" legs (Standard on 36" and wider models)
- Accessory slant leg kit and pan rail

- Model widths from 18" to 72"
- Model depths: 6", 7¾", 9¾", 12", 13¾", 15½", 15¾", 17½", 19½", 21½", 23½", 25½"
- Optional *Designer* Colors: Warm Red, Black, Gray Granite, White Granite, Navy Blue, Hunter Green, Antique Copper. Non-standard colors are non-returnable
- New optional Thermostat Guard available (GRS models only)

GRS-30-I in optional *Designer* Warm Red with Accessory pan rail and food pans

✔️ *Quick-Ship Model*

GLO-RAY PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES

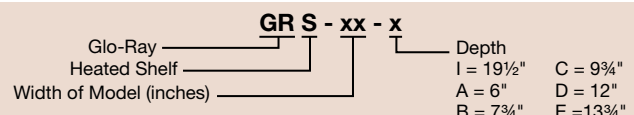| Model	Dimensions W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
19½" depth I – Standard 19½" depth accommodates 12" x 20" steam table pans						
GRS-18-I	18" x 2⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	$1048
✔ GRS-24-I	24" x 2⅜"	**120**	350	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	1146
✔ GRS-30-I	30" x 2⅜"	**120**	450	NEMA 5-15P	25 lbs.	1235
✔ GRS-36-I	36" x 5⅜"	**120**	550	NEMA 5-15P	28 lbs.	1321
GRS-42-I	42" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	1493
✔ GRS-48-I	48" x 5⅜"	**120**	700	NEMA 5-15P	36 lbs.	1556
GRS-54-I	54" x 5⅜"	120	800	NEMA 5-15P	42 lbs.	1676
GRS-60-I	60" x 5⅜"	120	900	NEMA 5-15P	44 lbs.	1737
GRS-66-I	66" x 5⅜"	120	1000	NEMA 5-15P	50 lbs.	1804
GRS-72-I	72" x 5⅜"	120	1100	NEMA 5-15P	56 lbs.	1954
6" depth A						
GRS-18-A	18" x 2⅜"	120	100	NEMA 5-15P	7 lbs.	$ 780
GRS-24-A	24" x 2⅜"	120	125	NEMA 5-15P	11 lbs.	806
GRS-30-A	30" x 2⅜"	120	150	NEMA 5-15P	9 lbs.	840
GRS-36-A	36" x 5⅜"	120	175	NEMA 5-15P	11 lbs.	869
GRS-42-A	42" x 5⅜"	120	225	NEMA 5-15P	15 lbs.	962
GRS-48-A	48" x 5⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	990
GRS-54-A	54" x 5⅜"	120	275	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	1015
GRS-60-A	60" x 5⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	1037
GRS-66-A	66" x 5⅜"	120	325	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	1114
GRS-72-A	72" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	22 lbs.	1131
7¾" depth B						
GRS-18-B	18" x 2⅜"	120	100	NEMA 5-15P	10 lbs.	$ 807
GRS-24-B	24" x 2⅜"	120	125	NEMA 5-15P	10 lbs.	840
GRS-30-B	30" x 2⅜"	120	150	NEMA 5-15P	12 lbs.	884
GRS-36-B	36" x 5⅜"	120	175	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	923
GRS-42-B	42" x 5⅜"	120	225	NEMA 5-15P	19 lbs.	1015
GRS-48-B	48" x 5⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	19 lbs.	1063
GRS-54-B	54" x 5⅜"	120	275	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	1083
GRS-60-B	60" x 5⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	21 lbs.	1136
GRS-66-B	66" x 5⅜"	120	325	NEMA 5-15P	26 lbs.	1153
GRS-72-B	72" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	24 lbs.	1207

All Glo-Ray Portable Heated Shelf models feature:
Pan Capacity (12" x 20"): GRS-18-I, -24-I = 1-pan
GRS-30-I, -36-I = 2-pan
GRS-42-I, -48-I = 3-pan
GRS-54-I, -60-I = 4-pan
GRS-66-I, -72-I = 5-pan
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located, center of side with switch.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 114

GLO-RAY PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES continued...

Model	Dimensions W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
9¾" depth C						
GRS-18-C	18" x 2⅜"	120	125	NEMA 5-15P	9 lbs.	$1083
GRS-24-C	24" x 2⅜"	120	175	NEMA 5-15P	13 lbs.	884
GRS-30-C	30" x 2⅜"	120	225	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	932
GRS-36-C	36" x 5⅜"	120	275	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	976
GRS-42-C	42" x 5⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	1083
GRS-48-C	48" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	1136
GRS-54-C	54" x 5⅜"	120	400	NEMA 5-15P	22 lbs.	1161
GRS-60-C	60" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	25 lbs.	1229
GRS-66-C	66" x 5⅜"	120	500	NEMA 5-15P	28 lbs.	1267
GRS-72-C	72" x 5⅜"	120	550	NEMA 5-15P	28 lbs.	1309
12" depth D						
GRS-18-D	18" x 2⅜"	120	200	NEMA 5-15P	12 lbs.	$ 869
GRS-24-D	24" x 2⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	15 lbs.	932
GRS-30-D	30" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	990
GRS-36-D	36" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	20 lbs.	1039
GRS-42-D	42" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	23 lbs.	1156
GRS-48-D	48" x 5⅜"	120	500	NEMA 5-15P	26 lbs.	1219
GRS-54-D	54" x 5⅜"	120	550	NEMA 5-15P	30 lbs.	1269
GRS-60-D	60" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	34 lbs.	1323
GRS-66-D	66" x 5⅜"	120	650	NEMA 5-15P	36 lbs.	1379
GRS-72-D	72" x 5⅜"	120	700	NEMA 5-15P	37 lbs.	1433
13¾" depth E						
GRS-18-E	18" x 2⅜"	120	200	NEMA 5-15P	13 lbs.	$ 905
GRS-24-E	24" x 2⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	975
GRS-30-E	30" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	1029
GRS-36-E	36" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	22 lbs.	1097
GRS-42-E	42" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	26 lbs.	1219
GRS-48-E	48" x 5⅜"	120	500	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	1283
GRS-54-E	54" x 5⅜"	120	550	NEMA 5-15P	31 lbs.	1348
GRS-60-E	60" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	36 lbs.	1408
GRS-66-E	66" x 5⅜"	120	650	NEMA 5-15P	38 lbs.	1461
GRS-72-E	72" x 5⅜"	120	700	NEMA 5-15P	40 lbs.	1534

GR S - xx - x
Glo-Ray
Heated Shelf
Width of Model (inches)
Depth
I = 19½"   C = 9¾"
A = 6"   D = 12"
B = 7¾"   E =13¾"

Glo-Ray® Portable Heated Shelves
continued

GRS-60-I

GRS-30-I in optional *Designer* Black with Accessory food pans, shown below a **GRAH-36** Strip Heater in optional *Designer* Warm Red, infinite switch and Accessory C-leg stand

GLO-RAY PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES continued...

Model	Dimensions W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
15½" depth F						
GRS-18-F	18" x 2⅜"	120	200	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	**$ 947**
GRS-24-F	24" x 2⅜"	120	250	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	**1004**
GRS-30-F	30" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	22 lbs.	**1075**
GRS-36-F	36" x 5⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	25 lbs.	**1136**
GRS-42-F	42" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	26 lbs.	**1272**
GRS-48-F	48" x 5⅜"	120	500	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	**1339**
GRS-54-F	54" x 5⅜"	120	550	NEMA 5-15P	38 lbs.	**1420**
GRS-60-F	60" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	39 lbs.	**1487**
GRS-66-F	66" x 5⅜"	120	650	NEMA 5-15P	42 lbs.	**1544**
GRS-72-F	72" x 5⅜"	120	700	NEMA 5-15P	46 lbs.	**1636**
15¾" depth G						
GRS-18-G	18" x 2⅜"	120	225	NEMA 5-15P	17 lbs.	**$ 963**
GRS-24-G	24" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	**1041**
GRS-30-G	30" x 2⅜"	120	375	NEMA 5-15P	21 lbs.	**1114**
GRS-36-G	36" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	27 lbs.	**1184**
GRS-42-G	42" x 5⅜"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	**1336**
GRS-48-G	48" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1411**
GRS-54-G	54" x 5⅜"	120	675	NEMA 5-15P	38 lbs.	**1491**
GRS-60-G	60" x 5⅜"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	42 lbs.	**1568**
GRS-66-G	66" x 5⅜"	120	825	NEMA 5-15P	47 lbs.	**1581**
GRS-72-G	72" x 5⅜"	120	900	NEMA 5-15P	46 lbs.	**1708**
17½" depth H						
GRS-18-H	18" x 2⅜"	120	225	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	**$1000**
GRS-24-H	24" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	18 lbs.	**1092**
GRS-30-H	30" x 2⅜"	120	375	NEMA 5-15P	21 lbs.	**1168**
GRS-36-H	36" x 5⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	27 lbs.	**1269**
GRS-42-H	42" x 5⅜"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	**1410**
GRS-48-H	48" x 5⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	35 lbs.	**1501**
GRS-54-H	54" x 5⅜"	120	675	NEMA 5-15P	40 lbs.	**1585**
GRS-60-H	60" x 5⅜"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	44 lbs.	**1668**
GRS-66-H	66" x 5⅜"	120	825	NEMA 5-15P	49 lbs.	**1693**
GRS-72-H	72" x 5⅜"	120	900	NEMA 5-15P	50 lbs.	**1836**

All Glo-Ray Portable Heated Shelf models feature:
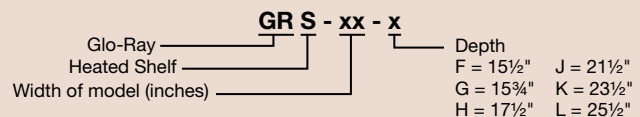**Cord Location:** 6' cord and plug, located, center of side with switch.

GLO-RAY PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES continued...

Model	Dimensions W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
21½" depth J						
GRS-18-J	18" x 2⅜"	120	300	NEMA 5-15P	19 lbs.	**$1137**
GRS-24-J	24" x 2⅜"	120	375	NEMA 5-15P	24 lbs.	**1199**
GRS-30-J	30" x 2⅜"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	30 lbs.	**1293**
GRS-36-J	36" x 5⅜"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1384**
GRS-42-J	42" x 5⅜"	120	675	NEMA 5-15P	39 lbs.	**1564**
GRS-48-J	48" x 5⅜"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	45 lbs.	**1648**
GRS-54-J	54" x 5⅜"	120	825	NEMA 5-15P	49 lbs.	**1759**
GRS-60-J	60" x 5⅜"	120	900	NEMA 5-15P	53 lbs.	**1845**
GRS-66-J	66" x 5⅜"	120	975	NEMA 5-15P	60 lbs.	**1943**
GRS-72-J	72" x 5⅜"	120	1050	NEMA 5-15P	64 lbs.	**2068**
23½" depth K						
GRS-18-K	18" x 2⅜"	120	325	NEMA 5-15P	19 lbs.	**$1192**
GRS-24-K	24" x 2⅜"	120	425	NEMA 5-15P	27 lbs.	**1257**
GRS-30-K	30" x 2⅜"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1354**
GRS-36-K	36" x 5⅜"	120	625	NEMA 5-15P	36 lbs.	**1458**
GRS-42-K	42" x 5⅜"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	43 lbs.	**1636**
GRS-48-K	48" x 5⅜"	120	850	NEMA 5-15P	48 lbs.	**1742**
GRS-54-K	54" x 5⅜"	120	950	NEMA 5-15P	52 lbs.	**1844**
GRS-60-K	60" x 5⅜"	120	1050	NEMA 5-15P	56 lbs.	**1960**
GRS-66-K	66" x 5⅜"	120	1150	NEMA 5-15P	68 lbs.	**2075**
GRS-72-K	72" x 5⅜"	120	1250	NEMA 5-15P	69 lbs.	**2173**
25½" depth L						
GRS-18-L	18" x 2⅜"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	22 lbs.	**$1249**
GRS-24-L	24" x 2⅜"	120	475	NEMA 5-15P	26 lbs.	**1309**
GRS-30-L	30" x 2⅜"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1415**
GRS-36-L	36" x 5⅜"	120	725	NEMA 5-15P	37 lbs.	**1532**
GRS-42-L	42" x 5⅜"	120	825	NEMA 5-15P	43 lbs.	**1719**
GRS-48-L	48" x 5⅜"	120	950	NEMA 5-15P	50 lbs.	**1837**
GRS-54-L	54" x 5⅜"	120	1075	NEMA 5-15P	58 lbs.	**1953**
GRS-60-L	60" x 5⅜"	120	1200	NEMA 5-15P	60 lbs.	**2065**
GRS-66-L	66" x 5⅜"	120	1325	NEMA 5-15P	64 lbs.	**2214**
GRS-72-L	72" x 5⅜"	120	1450	NEMA 5-15P	69 lbs.	**2297**

GR S - xx - x

Glo-Ray	
Heated Shelf	
Width of model (inches)	

Depth
F = 15½"   J = 21½"
G = 15¾"   K = 23½"
H = 17½"   L = 25½"

Portables

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Portable Heated Shelves

Using a blanket heating element for an even temperature, the thermostatically-controlled base safely extends the holding time of your food. Hatco's *Designer* Portable Heated Shelves can blend into any décor.

- Built-in adjustable thermostatic controls
- Rounded edges and Hardcoat Aluminum surface offer a modern style for front-of-the-house applications
- Model widths from 30¼" to 78¼"
- Optional Dark Gray corner caps (black Standard) and *Designer* Color inset panels available
- 4" legs Standard on 30" and wider models

GR2S-30 with optional *Designer* Hunter Green inset panels and Accessory pizza pans

GLO-RAY DESIGNER PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES

Model•	Dimensions (W x D x H) Height includes legs	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GR2S-24	30¼" x 27" x 4"	120	350	NEMA 5-15P	37 lbs.	$2428
GR2S-30	36¼" x 27" x 7"	120	450	NEMA 5-15P	40 lbs.	2609
GR2S-36	42¼" x 27" x 7"	120	550	NEMA 5-15P	45 lbs.	2794
GR2S-42	48¼" x 27" x 7"	120	600	NEMA 5-15P	51 lbs.	3083
GR2S-48	54¼" x 27" x 7"	120	700	NEMA 5-15P	56 lbs.	3269
GR2S-54	60¼" x 27" x 7"	120	800	NEMA 5-15P	61 lbs.	3446
GR2S-60	66¼" x 27" x 7"	120	900	NEMA 5-15P	67 lbs.	3631
GR2S-66	72¼" x 27" x 7"	120	1000	NEMA 5-15P	75 lbs.	3811
GR2S-72	78¼" x 27" x 7"	120	1100	NEMA 5-15P	82 lbs.	3995

• When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.

All Glo-Ray Designer Portable Heated Shelf models feature:
Pan Capacity (12" x 20"): GR2S-24 = 1-pan
GR2S-30, -36 = 2-pan
GR2S-42, -48 = 3-pan
GR2S-54, -60 = 4-pan
GR2S-66, -72 = 5-pan
Usable Heated Shelf Space: (Width of unit minus 6⅜") x 21¾"D.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug located on center of bottom on control side.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only - not available on Quick-Ship)*
Designer Colors (top surface not painted) – Clear Anodized standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

RED	Warm Red	$201
BLACK	Black	201
GRAY	Gray Granite	201
WHITE	White Granite	201
NAVY	Navy Blue	201
GREEN	Hunter Green	201
COPPER	Antique Copper	201

Designer Inset Panel colors, GR2S models – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	No Charge
GRAY	Gray Granite	No Charge
WHITE	White Granite	No Charge
NAVY	Navy Blue	No Charge
GREEN	Hunter Green	No Charge
COPPER	Antique Copper	No Charge

Designer Corner Caps, GR2S models – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

DKGRAY	Dark Gray Corner Caps	No Charge

Hardcoat Aluminum surface in lieu of Stainless Steel on standard 19 ½" deep GRS models only (please consult factory for pricing of other depths)

HC 18-42	GRS-18 through GRS-42	$236
HC 48-72	GRS-48 through GRS-72	400
GRS-RECTH	Thermostat Guard (GRS models only)	No Charge

Unit color
Unit color
Corner Caps
Inset Panels

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

GRS-LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (GRS models only, standard on units GRS-36 and wider)	$ 66
2SD-LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs for GR2S-24 (standard on GR2S-30 and wider)	120
GRS-SLANT	Slant Leg Kit for models 12" deep or deeper (GRS models only)	32

Pan Rail for – 19½" deep GRS models only –

2 RAIL	2-pan	$208
3 RAIL	3-pan	224
4 RAIL	4-pan	418
5 RAIL	5-pan	433
THRUSHELF	Bolt and fender washer leg accessory kit for attaching one GRS unit to a wire rack shelf	$15

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

2 RAIL
3 RAIL
GRS-SLANT
2SD-LEGS
THRUSHELF

GR 2 S - xx
Glo-Ray
Designer
Width of Heated Surface (inches)
Heated Shelf

Portables

Glo-Ray® Simulated Stone Portable Rectangular Heated Shelves

Match the heat zone to your countertops with Hatco's Glo-Ray® Simulated Stone Portable Rectangular Heated Shelves. These portable foodsafe shelves come in three simulated stone colors and are ideal for buffet lines or as hors d'oeuvre displays. These unique warmers will safely hold food hot while blending in with your décor.

- Made of approved foodsafe materials
- Features a lighted rocker switch and thermostatically-controlled heated base to help hold your food hot and delicious
- Models with simulated stone are Swanstone®

GRSS-3618 in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone (view of base)

GRSS-3618 in Standard Night Sky simulated stone

GLO-RAY SIMULATED STONE PORTABLE RECTANGULAR HEATED SHELVES

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRSS-2418	23⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 2½"	120	635	NEMA 5-15P	27 lbs.	$2042
GRSS-3018	29⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 2½"	120	780	NEMA 5-15P	30 lbs.	2138
GRSS-3618	35⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 2½"	120	930	NEMA 5-15P	35 lbs.	2230
GRSS-4818●	47⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 6¼"	120	1270	NEMA 5-15P	45 lbs.	2420
GRSS-6018●	59⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 6¼"	120	1560	NEMA 5-20P	56 lbs.	3162
GRSS-7218●	71⁷⁄₈" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 6¼"	120	1860	NEMA 5-20P	68 lbs.	3343

● Height includes standard 4" legs.

All Glo-Ray Simulated Stone Portable Rectangular Heated Shelf models feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, center of side with switch.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Simulated stone colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GR S S - xx xx
Glo-Ray
Heated Shelf
Simulated Stone
Approx. depth of Shelf (inches)
Approx width of Shelf (inches)

Heated Base Glass Portable Rectangular Shelves

The Hatco Heated Base Glass Portable Rectangular Shelves have a heated ceramic glass surface to create uniform heat across the entire surface and are made of approved foodsafe materials. Adjustable thermostatic controls allow surface temperature ranging from 100° to 195° F to be controlled easily.

- Shelves are made of approved foodsafe materials
- Equipped with a Trim Ring that is available in stainless steel (Standard), *Designer* Black or White
- Lighted On/Off rocker switch
- All units come with a 6' cord and plug
- Surface is made of approved foodsafe materials

HBG-FS-24 Black angled Food Stop (detail view) with **HBG-TRIM-BLK** optional *Designer* Black trim ring

HBG-2418 in Standard Black Glass and stainless steel trim ring

HBG-2418 with optional White Glass, Frame and Trim Ring

HEATED BASE GLASS PORTABLE RECTANGULAR SHELVES

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HBG-2418	24⅜" x 18⅜" x 2½"	120	425	NEMA 5-15P	29 lbs.	**$2742**
HBG-3018	30⅜" x 18⅜" x 2½"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**2868**
HBG-3618•	36⅜" x 18⅜" x 6⅛"	120	630	NEMA 5-15P	36 lbs.	**2992**
HBG-4818•≈	48⅜" x 18⅜" x 6⅛"	120	850	NEMA 5-15P	42 lbs.	**3242**
HBG-6018•≈	60⅜" x 18⅜" x 6⅛"	120	1050	NEMA 5-15P	60 lbs.	**3491**
HBG-7218•≈	72⅜" x 18⅜" x 6⅛"	120	1260	NEMA 5-15P	68 lbs.	**3740**

• Height includes standard 4" legs.
≈ Units 48" and larger are constructed of two equal sized pieces of glass which create a seam.

All Heated Base Glass Portable Rectangular Shelf models feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, center of the side with switch.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Ceramic Glass Color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

	HBG-GLASS-WHT	White	**No Charge**

Angled Food Stop keeps product on the heat zone – Choose size/color

24"	HBG-FS-24	*Designer* Black	**each $150**
30"	HBG-FS-30	*Designer* Black	**each 179**
36"	HBG-FS-36	*Designer* Black	**each 208**
48"	HBG-FS-48	*Designer* Black	**each 240**
60"	HBG-FS-60	*Designer* Black	**each 272**
72"	HBG-FS-72	*Designer* Black	**each 306**
24"	HBG-FSW-24	White	**each $150**
30"	HBG-FSW-30	White	**each 179**
36"	HBG-FSW-36	White	**each 208**
48"	HBG-FSW-48	White	**each 240**
60"	HBG-FSW-60	White	**each 272**
72"	HBG-FSW-72	White	**each 306**

Trim Ring – Stainless Steel standard

HBG-TRIM-BLK	*Designer* Black	**$49**
HBG-TRIM-WHT	White	**49**

Frame (base) color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

HBG-FRAME-WHT	White	**No Charge**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HBG - xx xx

Heated Base Glass

Depth (inches)

Width (inches)
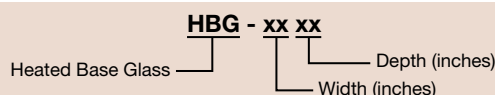
Heated Base Glass Modular Portable Shelf

Hatco's Heated Base Glass Modular Portable Shelf creates uniform heat across the entire top surface. The new design uses a modular system, so units can be placed side-by-side. This allows for marvelous flexibility in buffet areas.

- Unit's glass surface accommodates one 12" x 20" food pan
- Thermostatically-controlled with five settings: 130°F, 150°F, 165°F, 185°F and 200°F
- Durable stainless steel housing

- Simple design for easy cleaning and maintenance
- All units come with a 6' cord and plug, located under control side of unit

HGSM-1P

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

HEATED BASE GLASS MODULAR PORTABLE GLASS SHELF

Model◊	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
✔ **HGSM-1P**	15¾" x 23⅝" x 2⁵⁄₁₆"	**120**	300	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	**$1028**

◊ No direct food contact on surface - use pans.

The Heated Base Glass Modular Portable Shelf model feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug, located under control side of unit.

HG S M - x P

Heated Base Glass
Shelf
Modular
Pan
Full-Size Pan Capacity

Portables
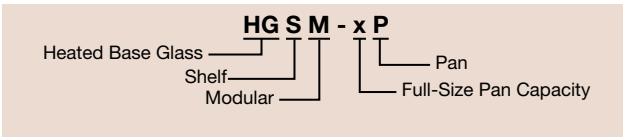
Glo-Ray®
Mini-Merchandisers

Hatco's convenient Glo-Ray® Mini-Merchandisers create impulse sales by placing fresh product in front of customers. Using limited amount of valuable counterspace, these flexible warmers come in a variety of shapes, sizes and colors to hold food samples, hors d'oeuvres and packaged product at just the right temperature.

- Ideal for areas with limited counterspace
- Thermostatically-controlled heated base extends holding times of most foods
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is the greatest
- Food stop, 4" food bins are Standard (GRHW-1SG and -1SGS only)
- Lighted rocker switch for easy On/Off

GRHW-1SG with Standard bins

GRHW-2P with Standard 4" legs and Accessory food pans

GRHW-1SGDS in Standard *Designer* Black

GRHW-1P with Accessory food pan

GLO-RAY MINI-MERCHANDISERS

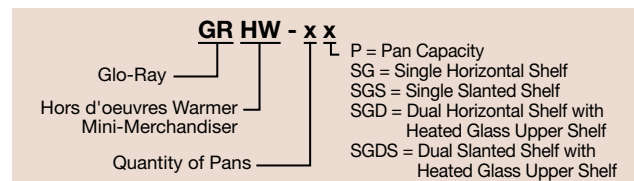| Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H Includes sneeze guard	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Base/Shelf Dimensions W x D	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GRHW-1P	Hors d'oeuvres warmer, 2 bulbs	22¼" x 16⁵⁄₁₆" x 17¾"	120	820	NEMA 5-15P	21" x 13¾"	35 lbs.	**$2160**
GRHW-2P▲	Hors d'oeuvres warmer, 4 bulbs	43¼" x 16⁵⁄₁₆" x 20¾"	120	1640	NEMA 5-15P	42" x 13¾"	67 lbs.	2870
GRHW-1SG	Single horizontal shelf, 2 bulbs	22¼" x 16⁵⁄₁₆" x 17¾"	120	820	NEMA 5-15P	21" x 13¾"	37 lbs.	2587
GRHW-1SGS	Single slanted shelf, 2 bulbs	22¼" x 16⁵⁄₁₆" x 18¼"	120	820	NEMA 5-15P	21" x 14¼"	40 lbs.	2588
Dual Shelf								
GRHW-1SGD	Dual shelf, 4 bulbs	22⅞" x 20¹³⁄₁₆" x 23½"	120	1330	NEMA 5-15P	Bottom: 21" x 13¼" Top: 21" x 14"	40 lbs.	**$4914**
GRHW-1SGDS	Hardcoat & slanted base, 4 bulbs	22⅝" x 21" x 23⅝"	120	1330	NEMA 5-15P	Bottom: 21" x 14¼" Top: 21" x 14"	40 lbs.	5132

▲ Canada uses 5-20P

All Glo-Ray Mini-Merchandiser models feature:
Included with Merchandiser: Thermostatically-controlled base, 7½" sneeze guard, display lights, 1" rubber legs (except GRHW-2P has 4" legs), five 4" bins (GRHW-1SG, -1SGS only), 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: GRHW-1SGD, -1SGDS: Control side, bottom right.
All Other Models: 6' cord and plug, base end plate, same side as switch.

GR HW - x x

Glo-Ray
Hors d'oeuvres Warmer
Mini-Merchandiser
Quantity of Pans

P = Pan Capacity
SG = Single Horizontal Shelf
SGS = Single Slanted Shelf
SGD = Dual Horizontal Shelf with Heated Glass Upper Shelf
SGDS = Dual Slanted Shelf with Heated Glass Upper Shelf

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Aluminum standard –
(Designer Color included on GRHW-1SGD, 1SGDS units, Designer Black standard)

RED	Warm Red	$506
BLACK	Black (standard on GRHW-1SGD, 1SGDS units)	506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	each $ 69
PANEL	Plexi-Glass Side Panels (GRHW-1P, -2P, -1SG only)	240
1SGD-SLOPE	Sloped Front Sign Holder (GRHW-1SGD, -1SGDS only)	114

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

4"LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (GRHW-1P, -1SG only) – Standard on GRHW-2P	$ 66

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each 139

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

CLED-3000 and -4000 Accessory

Glo-Ray® Buffet Warmers

Hold hot food at optimum serving temperatures on buffet lines or at temporary serving areas with Hatco Glo-Ray® Buffet Warmers. Choose from either Standard or *Designer* style models in many widths to fit your operation.

- Available with *Designer* Color insets with the choice of an entire unit in color as well
- Thermostatically-controlled heated base of 80°- 200°F extends holding times of most foods
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest

- Sturdy plexi-glass Sneeze Guard
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights enhance product displays while safeguarding food from bulb breakage
- Available in a variety of widths from 25"-78¼"
- Optional infinite control for top heat only

GRBW-30 in optional *Designer* Navy Blue and Accessory food pans

GR2BW-30 with optional *Designer* Warm Red inset panels and Accessory food pans

GR2BW-30 in optional *Designer* Black and plexi-glass side enclosures plus Accessory food pans

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RAY BUFFET WARMERS

	Model	No. of Light Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H Includes sneeze guard	Maximum Pan Capacity 12" x 20" pan	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
✔	GRBW-24▸	2	25" x 22½" x 17¾"	1	**120**	970	NEMA 5-15P	46 lbs.	$2306
	GRBW-30▸	2	31" x 22½" x 17¾"	2	120	1230	NEMA 5-15P	52 lbs.	2552
✔	GRBW-36▸▲	3	37" x 22½" x 20¾"	2	**120**	1530	NEMA 5-15P	58 lbs.	2798
	GRBW-42▸▲	3	43" x 22½" x 20¾"	3	120	1730	NEMA 5-15P	68 lbs.	3044
✔	GRBW-48▸✛	4	49" x 22½" x 20¾"	3	**120**	2040	NEMA 5-20P	75 lbs.	3290
	GRBW-54	4	55" x 22½" x 20¾"	4	120/208-240	2290	NEMA L14-20P	81 lbs.	3536
	GRBW-60	5	61" x 22½" x 20¾"	4	120/208-240	2600	NEMA L14-20P	90 lbs.	3782
	GRBW-66	5	67" x 22½" x 20¾"	5	120/208-240	2860	NEMA L14-20P	96 lbs.	4028
	GRBW-72	5	73" x 22½" x 20¾"	5	120/208-240	3125	NEMA L14-20P	107 lbs.	4274

▸ Available in 120/208-240V, NEMA L14-20P.
▲ Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
✔ Quick-Ship models are 120V. Not available for Canada.
✛ Not available in 120V for Canada.

All Glo-Ray Buffet Warmer models feature:
GRBW base dimensions: 25"-73"W x 19½"D.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug located on base end plate, same side as switch.

GLO-RAY DESIGNER BUFFET WARMERS

Model*	No. of Light Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H Includes sneeze guard	Maximum Pan Capacity 12" x 20" pan	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GR2BW-24▸	2	30¼" x 27" x 19"	1	120	970	NEMA 5-15P	76 lbs.	$4116
GR2BW-30▸	2	36¼" x 27" x 22"	2	120	1230	NEMA 5-15P	85 lbs.	4504
GR2BW-36▸▲	2	42¼" x 27" x 22"	2	120	1470	NEMA 5-15P	97 lbs.	4892
GR2BW-42▸▲	4	48¼" x 27" x 22"	3	120	1790	NEMA 5-15P	110 lbs.	5407
GR2BW-48▸✛	4	54¼" x 27" x 22"	3	120	2040	NEMA 5-20P	125 lbs.	5922
GR2BW-54▸✛	4	60¼" x 27" x 22"	4	120	2290	NEMA 5-20P	130 lbs.	6537
GR2BW-60	6	66¼" x 27" x 22"	4	120/208-240	2660	NEMA L14-20P	154 lbs.	7152
GR2BW-66	6	72¼" x 27" x 22"	5	120/208-240	2920	NEMA L14-20P	169 lbs.	7656
GR2BW-72	6	78¼" x 27" x 22"	5	120/208-240	3185	NEMA L14-20P	186 lbs.	8160

✱ When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be black.
▸ Available in 120/208-240V, NEMA L14-20P.
▲ Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
✛ Not available in 120V for Canada.

All Glo-Ray Designer Buffet Warmer models feature:
Usable Heated Shelf Space: Width of unit minus 6½" x 21¾"D.
Cord Location: 6' cord and plug located on center of bottom on control side.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 120

GR 2 BW - xx
Glo-Ray ⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯
2 = *Designer*
No character = Not *Designer* ⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯ Buffet Warmer
Width of Unit (inches)

Portables

GRBW-30 with
Accessory Food Pans

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only – not available on Quick-Ship)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Aluminum standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	**506**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**506**
WHITE	White Granite	**506**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**506**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**506**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**506**

Designer Inset Panel colors, GR2BW models – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

Designer Corner Caps, GR2BW models – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

DKGRAY	Dark Gray	**No Charge**

Plexi-Glass Front and two Side Enclosures in lieu of Sneeze Guards – Available for GRBW-24, -30, -36, -42 and -48 models only –

FRTENCL-24, -30	-24 and -30 models	**$453**
FRTENCL-36, -42, -48	-36, -42, & -48 models	**516**
SIDE-ENCL	Two Plexi-Glass Side Enclosures (GRBW models only)	**308**
SIDE-ENCL2	Two Plexi-Glass Side Enclosures (GR2BW models only)	**308**

Hardcoat Aluminum Surface, GRBW models –

HC 24-42	GRBW-24 through GRBW-42		**$161**
HC 48-72	GRBW-48 through GRBW-72		**322**
INF	Infinite Control for top heat only (GRBW-24 through GRBW-60 and GR2BW-24 through GR2BW-60 models only)		**$51**
9.375BP	9⅜" Sneeze Guard in lieu of standard 7½" (GRBW models only)	**per foot per side**	**14**
14BP	14" Sneeze Guard in lieu of standard 7½"	**per foot per side**	**28**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of standard Display Light	**each**	**69**

ACCESSORIES

GRBW-LEGS	4" adjustable legs for GRBW-24 models (standard on GRBW-42 or wider)		**$ 66**
2SD-LEGS	4" *Designer* Legs for GR2BW-24 models (standard on GR2BW-30 or wider)		**120**

Pan Rail for GRBW models (not for use with Plexi-Glass front enclosure)

2 RAIL	2-pan	**$208**
3 RAIL	3-pan	**224**
4 RAIL	4-pan	**418**
5 RAIL	5-pan	**433**

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light **CLED-4000-120** Similar to cool Fluorescent light		**each 139**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

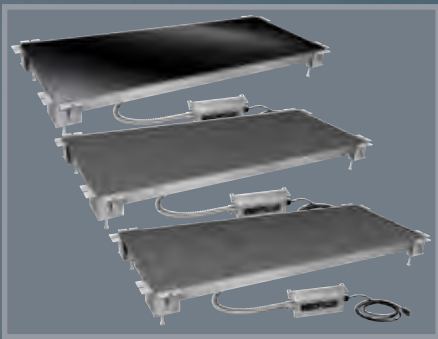**CLED-3000 and -4000** Accessory   **2 RAIL**   **3 RAIL**   **2SD-LEGS**

Built-Ins

Cafeterias • Buffets
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés

HSBF-GL-4818 in standard Black Ceramic Glass, **HSBF-HC-4818** in standard Hardcoat Aluminum, **HSBF-SS-4818** in standard Night Sky Simulated Stone   *pg. 122-124*

CSSBF-48-S in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone built into a Bermuda Sand simulated stone countertop   *pg. 126*

**HCSBF-48-S** (Hardcoat Aluminum) in cold mode   *pg. 135*

GRSSB-3618 in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone (shown below an Antique Copper **GR2AHL-42** Strip Heater with optional Sneeze Guards and *Designer* non-adjustable tubular stands)   *pg. 137*

GRSSB-3618 in standard Night Sky simulated stone built into a granite countertop   *pg. 137*

HBGB-3618 in standard Black Glass (shown below a **GR2AHL-42** Strip Heater with *Designer* non-adjustable tubular stands, optional Sneeze Guards)   *pg. 138*
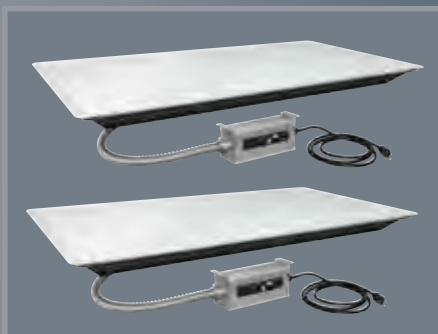
HBGB-3618 with optional Trim Ring in new optional White Glass   *pg. 138*

GRSB-54-I (Hardcoat Aluminum) and accessory food pans (shown below a **GRAL-96D** Strip Heater with optional Sneeze Guards)   *pg. 139*

GRSBF-60-O (Anodized Aluminum) built into a simulated stone countertop with accessory food pans, (shown below a **GR2AL-96D** Strip Heater in *Designer* Black with optional Sneeze Guards)   *pg. 141*

Heated Shelves Built-In Flush - Ceramic Glass

Give your operation a seamless look with the Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Ceramic Glass. The bracket mounting hardware gives a true flush mount appearance that will safely hold food hot while blending with your decor. It is a must for buffet lines in cafeterias, restaurants and more!

- Standard Black or optional white Ceramic Glass surface
- All models have a Ceramic Glass surface and are bottom mount, flush with the countertop
- Blanket-type element with thermostatically-controlled heated base results in uniform heat to extend food holding times

- Insulation keeps heat at the holding surface while a built-in adjustable thermostat controls surface temperature.
- Standard control includes thermostat, lighted rocker switch and mounting brackets
- 3' Conduit is standard – Option: with ITC Control Boxes only, 6' and 10' lengths are available

HSBF-GL-4818
in standard
Black Glass

HSBF-GL-4818
in optional
White Glass

HEATED SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH - CERAMIC GLASS

Model^	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D x H	Heated Shelf Space W x D	Cutout Size (with ³⁄₈" corner radii) W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	List Price
HSBF-GL-2418	27" x 21¹⁄₈" x 5¹⁄₂"	24" x 18"	24¹⁄₄" x 18³⁄₈"	120	425	3.5	**$2986**
HSBF-GL-3018	33 " x 21¹⁄₈" x 5¹⁄₂"	30" x 18"	30¹⁄₄" x 18³⁄₈"	120	525	4.4	**3112**
HSBF-GL-3618	39" x 21¹⁄₈" x 5¹⁄₂"	36" x 18"	36¹⁄₄" x 18³⁄₈"	120	630	5.3	**3245**
HSBF-GL-4818	51" x 21¹⁄₈" x 5¹⁄₂"	48" x 18"	48¹⁄₄" x 18³⁄₈"	120	850	7.1	**3556**

^ Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

All Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Ceramic Glass models feature:
Control Box: Flush Mount Electronic Temperature Control with 3' conduit
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.
Cord and Plug: 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Ceramic Glass Color – Black standard –		**No Charge**
HSBF-GLASS-WHT	White	
Designer Color for Flush Mount Control Bezel – Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable		
RED	Warm Red	**$ 47**
BLACK	Black	47
GRAY	Gray Granite	47
WHITE	White Granite	47
NAVY	Navy Blue	47
GREEN	Hunter Green	47
COPPER	Antique Copper	47
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6⁷⁄₁₆"W x 7¹³⁄₁₆"H x 5⁹⁄₃₂"D)	202
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8¹⁄₂"W x 4"H x 3¹³⁄₁₆"D)	202
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6⁷⁄₁₆"W x 7¹³⁄₁₆"H x 4¹⁷⁄₃₂"D)	**No Charge**
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8¹⁄₂"W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆"H x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆"D)	**No Charge**
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	46
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) (used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	89

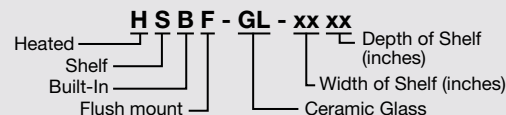**COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER**

HSBF-FLUSH-ITC   **HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT**

HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC

HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT

OPTIONAL CONTROL BOX CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height	Depth
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	5⁷⁄₈"	6³⁄₈"	4⁷⁄₈"
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	5⁷⁄₈"	6³⁄₈"	4"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	6³⁄₄"	3³⁄₄"	3⁵⁄₈"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	6³⁄₄"	3⁷⁄₁₆"	3²⁵⁄₆₄"

H S B F - GL - xx xx

Heated
Shelf
Built-In
Flush mount

Depth of Shelf (inches)
Width of Shelf (inches)
Ceramic Glass

Heated Shelves Built-In Flush - Hardcoat Aluminum

Give your operation a seamless look with the Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Hardcoat Aluminum. The bracket mounting hardware gives a true flush mount appearance that will safely hold food hot while blending with your decor. It is a must for buffet lines in cafeterias, restaurants and more!

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

- All models have a Hardcoat Aluminum surface and are bottom mount, flush with the countertop
- Blanket-type element with thermostatically-controlled heated base results in uniform heat to extend food holding times.
- Insulation keeps heat at the holding surface while a built-in adjustable thermostat controls surface temperature

- Standard control includes thermostat, lighted rocker switch and mounting brackets
- 3' Conduit is standard – Option: with ITC Control Boxes only, 6' and 10' lengths are available

HSBF-HC-4818

HEATED SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH - HARDCOAT ALUMINUM

Model^	Overall Shelf Dim. (includes brackets) W x D x H	Heated Shelf Space W x D	Cutout Size (with ³/₈" corner radii) W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	List Price
HSBF-HC-2418	27¹/₈" x 21¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	24" x 18"	24³/₈" x 18³/₈"	120	425	3.5	**$1841**
HSBF-HC-2424	27¹/₈" x 27¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	24" x 24"	24³/₈" x 24³/₈"	120	680	5.7	**1848**
HSBF-HC-2430	27¹/₈" x 33¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	24" x 30"	24³/₈" x 30³/₈"	120	790	6.6	**2007**
HSBF-HC-3018	33¹/₈" x 21¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	30" x 18"	30³/₈" x 18³/₈"	120	525	4.4	**1961**
HSBF-HC-3024	33¹/₈" x 27¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	30" x 24"	30³/₈" x 24³/₈"	120	815	6.8	**1969**
HSBF-HC-3030	33¹/₈" x 33¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	30" x 30"	30³/₈" x 30³/₈"	120	950	7.9	**2185**
HSBF-HC-3618	39¹/₈" x 21¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	36" x 18"	36³/₈" x 18³/₈"	120	630	5.3	**2085**
HSBF-HC-3624	39¹/₈" x 27¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	36" x 24"	36³/₈" x 24³/₈"	120	950	7.9	**2094**
HSBF-HC-3630	39¹/₈" x 33¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	36" x 30"	36³/₈" x 30³/₈"	120	1110	9.3	**2433**
HSBF-HC-4218	45¹/₈" x 21¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	42" x 18"	42³/₈" x 18³/₈"	120	735	6.1	**2188**
HSBF-HC-4224	45¹/₈" x 27¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	42" x 24"	42³/₈" x 24³/₈"	120	1090	9.1	**2199**
HSBF-HC-4230	45¹/₈" x 33¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	42" x 30"	42³/₈" x 30³/₈"	120	1270	10.6	**2672**
HSBF-HC-4818	51¹/₈" x 21¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	48" x 18"	48³/₈" x 18³/₈"	120	850	7.1	**2305**
HSBF-HC-4824	51¹/₈" x 27¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	48" x 24"	48³/₈" x 24³/₈"	120	1225	10.2	**2316**
HSBF-HC-4830	51¹/₈" x 33¹/₈ x 5¹¹/₃₂"	48" x 30"	48³/₈" x 30³/₈"	120	1430	11.9	**2879**

^ Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

All Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Hardcoat Aluminium models feature:
Control Box: Flush Mount Electronic Temperature Control with 3' conduit.
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.
Cord and Plug: 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Color for Flush Mount Control Bezel – Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

RED	Warm Red	**$ 47**
BLACK	Black	47
GRAY	Gray Granite	47
WHITE	White Granite	47
NAVY	Navy Blue	47
GREEN	Hunter Green	47
COPPER	Antique Copper	47
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6 ⁷/₁₆"W x 7 ¹³/₁₆"H x 5⁹/₃₂"D)	202
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8¹/₂"W x 4"H x 3¹³/₁₆"D)	202
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6 ⁷/₁₆"W x 7 ¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹⁷/₃₂"D)	No Charge
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8 ¹/₂"W x 3 ¹¹/₁₆"H x 3¹⁵/₁₆"D)	No Charge
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	46
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) (used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	89

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

OPTIONAL CONTROL BOX CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height	Depth
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	5⁷/₈"	6⁵/₈"	4⁷/₈"
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	5⁷/₈"	6⁵/₈"	4"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	6 ¾"	3¾"	3⁵/₈"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	6 ¾"	3⁷/₁₆"	3²⁵/₆₄"

HSBF-FLUSH-ITC   **HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT**

HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC   **HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT**

H S B F - HC - xx xx
Heated
Self
Built-In
Flush mount
Depth of Shelf (inches)
Width of Shelf (inches)
Hardcoat Aluminum

November 1, 2022

Heated Shelves Built-In Flush - Simulated Stone

Give your operation a seamless look with the Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Simulated Stone. The bracket mounting hardware gives a true flush mount appearance that will safely hold food hot while blending with your decor. It is a must for buffet lines in cafeterias, restaurants and more!

- The Simulated Stone unit mounts directly to underside of appropriate countertop material
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®
- Blanket-type element with thermostatically-controlled heated base results in uniform heat to extend food holding times

- Insulation keeps heat at the holding surface while a built-in adjustable thermostat controls surface temperature.
- Standard control includes thermostat, lighted rocker switch and mounting brackets
- 3' Conduit is standard – Option: with ITC Control Boxes only, 6' and 10' lengths are available

HSBF-SS-4818
in standard Night Sky

HSBF-SS-4818
in optional
Gray Granite

HSBF-SS-4818
in optional
Bermuda Sand

HEATED SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH - SIMULATED STONE

Model^	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D x H	Heated Shelf Space W x D	Cutout Size (with 3/8" corner radii) W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	List Price
HSBF-SS-2418	27" x 21 x 5⅝"	24" x 18"	24³⁄₈" x 18³⁄₈"	120	635	5.3	**$2203**
HSBF-SS-3018	33 " x 21 x 5⅝"	30" x 18"	30³⁄₈" x 18³⁄₈"	120	780	6.5	**2293**
HSBF-SS-3618	39" x 21 x 5⅝"	36" x 18"	36³⁄₈" x 18³⁄₈"	120	930	7.8	**2390**
HSBF-SS-4818	51" x 21 x 5 ⅝"	48" x 18"	48³⁄₈" x 18³⁄₈"	120	1270	10.6	**2709**

^ Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

All Heated Shelf Built-In Flush-Simulated Stone models feature:
Control Box: Flush Mount Electronic Temperature Control with 3' conduit.
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.
Cord and Plug: 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Simulated stone colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**

Designer Color for Flush Mount Control Bezel – Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable

RED	Warm Red	**$ 47**
BLACK	Black	**47**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**47**
WHITE	White Granite	**47**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**47**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**47**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**47**
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6⁷⁄₁₆"W x 7¹³⁄₁₆"H x 5⁹⁄₃₂"D)	**202**
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8½"W x 4"H x 3¹³⁄₁₆"D)	**202**
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	Stainless steel Flush Mount Recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6⁷⁄₁₆"W x 7¹³⁄₁₆"H x 4¹⁷⁄₃₂"D)	**No Charge**
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch (8½"W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆"H x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆"D)	**No Charge**
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	**$46**
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) (used with Flush Mount and Small Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only)	**89**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

OPTIONAL CONTROL BOX CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height	Depth
HSBF-FLUSH-ITC	5⅞"	6⅜"	4⅞"
HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	5⅞"	6⅜"	4"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC	6 ¾"	3¾"	3⅝"
HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT	6 ¾"	3⁷⁄₁₆"	3²⁵⁄₆₄"

HSBF-FLUSH-ITC   HSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT

HSBF-SMFLUSH-ITC   HSBF-SMFLUSH-TSTAT

H S B F - SS - xx xx

Heated ─┘ │ │ │   └─ Depth of Shelf (inches)
Shelf ──┘ │ │   Width of Shelf (inches)
Built-In ──┘ │   Simulated Stone
Flush mount ─┘

Built-ins

Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In

Hatco's Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In are a must for buffet lines in cafeterias, restaurants and much more!

CSSBR and CSSBX have benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design.

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- All models are bottom mount units
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®
- All models match the GRSSB Heated Simulated Stone Built-In Shelves for a fully integrated look
- Control Box comes with standard 4' lead wire
- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (CSSB models only)

- Condensing unit may be mounted up to 4' away from center of shelf (CSSB models only)
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (CSSB, CSSBR models only)
- CSSB models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- CSSBR models have unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, CSSBX models have unattached Control Box only

ecoization
CSSB(R) models only

CSSB-4818
in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone

CSSBR-4818
in standard Night Sky simulated stone – All models come with unattached Condenser and Control Box

CSSBX-4818
All models come with unattached Control Box only

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN (flush to countertop)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSB-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	126 lbs.	$8359
CSSB-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	132 lbs.	8446
CSSB-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	145 lbs.	8713
CSSB-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	120	450	60	1/3	172 lbs.	9887

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In models feature:
Models Shipped with: Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX (flush to counter top)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSBR-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	88 lbs.	$7427
CSSBR-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	126 lbs.	7514
CSSBR-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	120	300	60	1/5	139 lbs.	7781
CSSBR-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	120	450	60	1/3	164 lbs.	8955

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In with Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only (flush to counter top)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSBX-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	12	60	75 lbs.	$6246
CSSBX-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	12	60	87 lbs.	6333
CSSBX-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	12	60	99 lbs.	6600
CSSBX-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	12	60	125 lbs.	7774

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In with Unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width with 3/8" radii	Height with 3/8" radii
CSSB(R)(X)-2418	24 3/8"	18 3/8"
CSSB(R)(X)-3018	30 3/8"	18 3/8"
CSSB(R)(X)-3618	36 3/8"	18 3/8"
CSSB(R)(X)-4818	48 3/8"	18 3/8"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	9 1/2"	7 3/4"

OPTIONS
(available at time of purchase only)

Simulated stone colors –
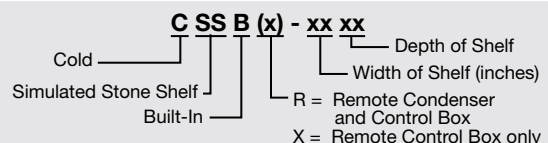*Non-standard colors are non-returnable –*
Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	No Charge
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	No Charge
COND-8.5	102" cord (60" standard), CSSB models only	$ 15
EWC	(Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase CSSB, CSSBR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

C SS B (x) - xx xx
Cold
Simulated Stone Shelf
Built-In
R = Remote Condenser and Control Box
X = Remote Control Box only
Depth of Shelf
Width of Shelf (inches)

Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In Flush Top

Hatco's new, sturdy Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In Flush Top are a must for buffet lines in cafeterias, restaurants and more!

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- All models are bottom mount units
- Control Box comes standard with a 4' lead wire
- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (CSSBF models only)

- CSSBF models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (CSSBF, CSSBFR models only)
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®

CSSBF-48-S
in standard Night Sky simulated stone

CSSBFR-48-S
in optional Bermuda Sand – All models come with unattached Condenser and Control Box

ecoization®
CSSBF(R) models only

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSBF-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" x 15½"	120	300	60	1/5	119 lbs.	$ 8345
CSSBF-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" x 19½"	120	300	60	1/5	124 lbs.	8380
CSSBF-24-S	27" x 27"	24" x 24"	120	300	60	1/5	134 lbs.	8650
CSSBF-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" x 15½"	120	300	60	1/5	138 lbs.	8674
CSSBF-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" x 19½"	120	450	60	1/3	155 lbs.	8710
CSSBF-36-S	39" x 27"	36" x 24"	120	450	60	1/3	164 lbs.	10253
CSSBF-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" x 15½"	120	450	60	1/3	159 lbs.	9849
CSSBF-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" x 19½"	120	450	60	1/3	171 lbs.	9886
CSSBF-48-S	51" x 27"	48" x 24"	120	800	60	5/8	189 lbs.	11596

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top models feature:
Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSBFR-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" x 15½"	120	300	60	1/5	120 lbs.	$ 7413
CSSBFR-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" x 19½"	120	300	60	1/5	123 lbs.	7448
CSSBFR-24-S	27" x 27"	24" x 24"	120	300	60	1/5	150 lbs.	7718
CSSBFR-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" x 15½"	120	300	60	1/5	151 lbs.	7742
CSSBFR-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" x 19½"	120	450	60	1/3	151 lbs.	7778
CSSBFR-36-S	39" x 27"	36" x 24"	120	450	60	1/3	161 lbs.	9321
CSSBFR-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" x 15½"	120	450	60	1/3	158 lbs.	8917
CSSBFR-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" x 19½"	120	450	60	1/3	178 lbs.	8954
CSSBFR-48-S	51" x 27"	48" x 24"	120	800	60	5/8	166 lbs.	10664

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
**Models Shipped with:** Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

OPTIONS – PAGE 127

Cold Simulated Stone
Shelves Built-In Flush Top
continued...

- CSSBR models have unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, CSSBX models have unattached Control Box only
- CSSBFR, CSSBFX models have benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design
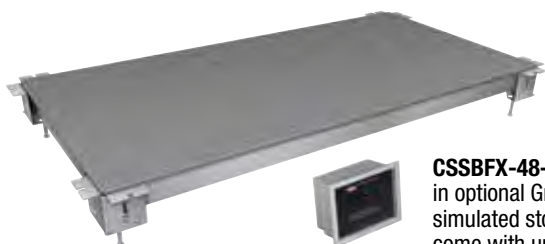
CSSBFX-48-S
in optional Gray Granite simulated stone – All models come with unattached Control Box only

COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP
with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSSBFX-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" x 15½"	12	60	78 lbs.	$6232
CSSBFX-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" x 19½"	12	60	79 lbs.	6267
CSSBFX-24-S	27" x 27"	24" x 24"	12	60	89 lbs.	6537
CSSBFX-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" x 15½"	12	60	97 lbs.	6561
CSSBFX-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" x 19½"	12	60	115 lbs.	6597
CSSBFX-36-S	39" x 27"	36" x 24"	12	60	117 lbs.	8140
CSSBFX-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" x 15½"	12	60	116 lbs.	7736
CSSBFX-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" x 19½"	12	60	130 lbs.	7773
CSSBFX-48-S	51" x 27"	48" x 24"	12	60	144 lbs.	9483

All Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Simulated stone colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –
SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	No Charge
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	No Charge
COND-8.5	102" cord (60" standard), CSSBF models only	$ 15
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (CSSBF, CSSBFR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS
Model	Width with 3/8" radii	Height with 3/8" radii
CSSBF(R)(X)-24-F	24³/₈"	15⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-24-I	24³/₈"	19⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-24-S	24³/₈"	24¾"
CSSBF(R)(X)-36-F	36³/₈"	15⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-36-I	36³/₈"	19⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-36-S	36³/₈"	24¾"
CSSBF(R)(X)-48-F	48³/₈"	15⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-48-I	48³/₈"	19⅞"
CSSBF(R)(X)-48-S	48³/₈"	24¾"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	9½"	7³/₄"

C SS B F (x) - xx x
Cold / Simulated Stone Shelf / Built-In / F = Flush / R = Remote Condenser and Control Box / X = Remote Control Box only
Depth F=15½" I= 19½" S= 24" / Width of Shelf (inches)

November 1, 2022

Cold Shelves Built-In Flush Top

Hatco's Cold Shelves Built-In Flush Top, in our signature Hardcoat Aluminum, are designed to keep your pre-chilled beverages, hors d'oeuvres, side dishes, buffet items and more, perfectly chilled.

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- All models are top mounted with an Hardcoat Aluminum surface
- All models match the GRSBF Heated Built-In Shelves for a fully integrated look
- Control Box comes standard with a 4' lead wire

- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (CSBF models only)
- CSBF models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (CSBF, CSBFR models only)

CSBF-48-S
(Flush Top)

CSBFR-48-S
(Flush Top) All models come with unattached Condenser and Control Box

ecoization
CSBF(R) models only

COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Comp. Size HP	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSBF-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	120	300	1/5	60	108 lbs.	$ 8031
CSBF-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	120	300	1/5	60	116 lbs.	8059
CSBF-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	120	300	1/5	60	117 lbs.	8172
CSBF-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	120	300	1/5	60	130 lbs.	8197
CSBF-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	120	450	1/3	60	130 lbs.	8232
CSBF-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	120	450	1/3	60	151 lbs.	9415
CSBF-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	120	450	1/3	60	138 lbs.	9216
CSBF-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	120	450	1/3	60	157 lbs.	9253
CSBF-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	120	800	5/8	60	177 lbs.	10248

All Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top models feature:
Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum) with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Comp. Size HP	Hz	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSBFR-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	120	300	1/5	60	102 lbs.	$7285
CSBFR-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	120	300	1/5	60	116 lbs.	7313
CSBFR-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	120	300	1/5	60	126 lbs.	7426
CSBFR-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	120	300	1/5	60	127 lbs.	7451
CSBFR-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	120	450	1/3	60	128 lbs.	7486
CSBFR-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	120	450	1/3	60	139 lbs.	8669
CSBFR-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	120	450	1/3	60	145 lbs.	8470
CSBFR-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	120	450	1/3	60	147 lbs.	8507
CSBFR-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	120	800	5/8	60	166 lbs.	9502

All Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top With Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

Cold Shelves Built-In Flush Top
continued...

- CSBFR models have unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, CSBFX models have unattached Control Box only
- CSBFR, CSBFX models have benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design

CSBFX-48-S
(Flush Top) All models come with unattached Control Box only

COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum) with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSBFX-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	12	63 lbs.	$5918
CSBFX-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	12	71 lbs.	5946
CSBFX-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	12	79 lbs.	6059
CSBFX-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	12	68 lbs.	6084
CSBFX-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	12	90 lbs.	6119
CSBFX-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	12	100 lbs.	7302
CSBFX-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	12	117 lbs.	7103
CSBFX-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	12	117 lbs.	7140
CSBFX-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	12	130 lbs.	8135

All Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width Min	Max	Height Min	Max
CSBF(R)(X)-24-F	24¾"	25"	16⅛"	16½"
CSBF(R)(X)-24-I	24¾"	25"	20⅛"	20½"
CSBF(R)(X)-24-S	24¾"	25"	24¾"	25"
CSBF(R)(X)-36-F	36¾"	37"	16⅛"	16½"
CSBF(R)(X)-36-I	36¾"	37"	20⅛"	20½"
CSBF(R)(X)-36-S	36¾"	37"	24¾"	25"
CSBF(R)(X)-48-F	48¾"	49"	16⅛"	16½"
CSBF(R)(X)-48-I	48¾"	49"	20⅛"	20½"
CSBF(R)(X)-48-S	48¾"	49"	24¾"	25"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	9½"	7¾"

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*
COND-8.5	102" cord (60" standard), CSBF models only	$ 15
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (CSBF, CSBFR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Model numbering:
C S B F (x) - xx x
Cold / Shelf / Built-In / F = Flush
R = Remote Condenser and Control Box
X = Remote Control Box only
Depth F=15½" I= 19½" S= 24"
Width of Shelf (inches)
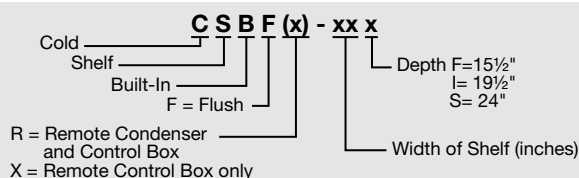
Cold Shelves Undermount

Cold Shelves Undermount provide a cold surface like the Cold Built-in Flush Top Shelves, but are mounted directly against the underside of a granite, quartz, Stainless Steel or appropriate solid surface counter top. Cooling transfers though the countertop with a seamless look.

- Mounts directly to underside of appropriate countertop material
- Approved materials include granite and quartz up to 1 $^3/_{16}$", Swanstone® (provided by Hatco), and certain Stainless Steel or aluminum surfaces approved by Hatco. Please contact the factory for applications with other material *
- All models feature an anodized aluminum surface
- Control Box comes standard with a 4' lead wire
- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (CSU models only)
- CSU models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (CSU, CSUR models only)

continued on next page...

CSU-48-S (Undermount)

CSUR-48-S (Undermount) All models include unattached Condenser and Control Box only

CSU(R) models only

COLD SHELVES UNDERMOUNT (Anodized Aluminum)

Model*	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Hz	Compressor Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSU-24-F	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 15½"	300	60	1/5	118 lbs.	**$7555**
CSU-24-I	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 19½"	300	60	1/5	115 lbs.	7589
CSU-24-S	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 24"	300	60	1/5	130 lbs.	7665
CSU-36-F	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 15½"	300	60	1/5	143 lbs.	7543
CSU-36-I	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 19½"	450	60	1/3	140 lbs.	7556
CSU-36-S	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 24"	450	60	1/3	125 lbs.	8594
CSU-48-F	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 15½"	450	60	1/3	141 lbs.	8380
CSU-48-I	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 19½"	450	60	1/3	144 lbs.	8415
CSU-48-S	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 24"	800	60	5/8	178 lbs.	9162

All Cold Shelf Undermount models feature:
Models Shipped with: Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P), thermal mastic caulk and single use applicator.

COLD UNDERMOUNT SHELVES with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX (Anodized Aluminum)

Model*	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Hz	Compressor Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSUR-24-F	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 15½"	300	60	1/5	110 bs.	**$6623**
CSUR-24-I	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 19½"	300	60	1/5	110 lbs.	6657
CSUR-24-S	27 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	24" x 24"	300	60	1/5	119 lbs.	6733
CSUR-36-F	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 15½"	300	60	1/5	119 lbs.	6611
CSUR-36-I	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 19½"	450	60	1/3	118 lbs.	6624
CSUR-36-S	39 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	36" x 24"	450	60	1/3	143 lbs.	7662
CSUR-48-F	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 18 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 15½"	450	60	1/3	150 lbs.	7448
CSUR-48-I	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 22 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 19½"	450	60	1/3	150 lbs.	7483
CSUR-48-S	51 $^5/_{16}$" x 27 $^{13}/_{16}$"	48" x 24"	800	60	5/8	150 lbs.	8230

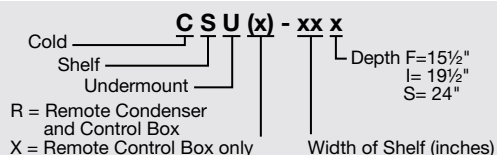CSU and CSUR models include thermal mastic caulk and a single use applicator

All Cold Shelf Undermount with Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose), thermal mastic caulk and single use applicator.

* Make structural modifications or add bracing underneath the countertop to ensure countertop will support the weight of the unit and its contents. For mounting bolt and substrate cutout dimensions, please refer to the Installation section in the Operating Manual which is found on the Hatco website, www.hatcocorp.com.

OPTIONS – PAGE 131

Cold Shelves
Undermount
continued...

- CSUR models have unattached
  Condensing unit and Control Box, CSUX
  models have unattached Control Box only

- CSUR and CSUX models have benefit of
  allowing fabricators the freedom to design.

CSUX-48-S
(Undermount) All models
include unattached Control
Box only

COLD SHELVES UNDERMOUNT (Anodized Aluminum) with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model*	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CSUX-24-F	27⁵⁄₁₆" x 18¹³⁄₁₆"	24" x 15½"	12	73 lbs.	$5442
CSUX-24-I	27⁵⁄₁₆" x 22¹³⁄₁₆"	24" x 19½"	12	75 lbs.	5476
CSUX-24-S	27⁵⁄₁₆" x 27¹³⁄₁₆"	24" x 24"	12	84 lbs.	5552
CSUX-36-F	39⁵⁄₁₆" x 18¹³⁄₁₆"	36" x 15½"	12	91 lbs.	5430
CSUX-36-I	39⁵⁄₁₆" x 22¹³⁄₁₆"	36" x 19½"	12	95 lbs.	5443
CSUX-36-S	39⁵⁄₁₆" x 27¹³⁄₁₆"	36" x 24"	12	99 lbs.	6481
CSUX-48-F	51⁵⁄₁₆" x 18¹³⁄₁₆"	48" x 15½"	12	102 lbs.	6267
CSUX-48-I	51⁵⁄₁₆" x 22¹³⁄₁₆"	48" x 19½"	12	113 lbs.	6302
CSUX-48-S	51⁵⁄₁₆" x 27¹³⁄₁₆"	48" x 24"	12	124 lbs.	7049

All Cold Shelf Undermount with Unattached Control Box only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf),
Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

* Make structural modifications or add bracing underneath the countertop to ensure countertop will support
  the weight of the unit and its contents. For mounting bolt and substrate cutout dimensions, please refer to the
  Installation section in the Operating Manual which is found on the Hatco website, www.hatcocorp.com.

CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	9½"	7³⁄₄"

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

COND-8.5	102" conduit (60" standard), CSU models only	$ 15
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (CSU, CSUR models only)	200

```
          C S U (x) - xx x
Cold
    Shelf
        Undermount
R = Remote Condenser
    and Control Box
X = Remote Control Box only    Width of Shelf (inches)

                    Depth F=15½"
                         I= 19½"
                         S= 24"
```

Hatco® *November 1, 2022*

Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In

Give your operation ultimate flexibility with Hatco's innovative, patented, Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In. They easily transition between a heated to cold and cold to heated shelf!

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- Shelves change modes from hot to cold or vice versa in as little as 30 minutes, allowing quick change for different dayparts
- All models are bottom mount, flush with the countertop
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®
- All models match the GRSSB Heated Built-In Shelves
- Control Box with a 4' lead wire is standard

- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (HCSSB models only)
- HCSSB models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (HCSSB, HCSSBR models only)
- HCSSBR has unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, HCSSBX has unattached Control Box only

HCSSB-4818 in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone

HCSSBR-4818 in standard Night Sky simulated stone – All models include unattached Condenser and Control Box only

HCSSBX-4818 in optional Gray Granite simulated stone – All models include unattached Control Box only

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN (flush to countertop)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Volts Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSB-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	120	300	405	60	1/5	133 lbs.	$ 9731
HCSSB-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	120	300	510	60	1/5	150 lbs.	9830
HCSSB-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	120	300	610	60	1/5	160 lbs.	10009
HCSSB-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	120	450	815	60	1/3	187 lbs.	11035

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In models feature:
Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN (flush to countertop) with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Volts Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSBR-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	120	300	405	60	1/5	115 lbs.	$ 8799
HCSSBR-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	120	300	510	60	1/5	151 lbs.	8898
HCSSBR-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	120	300	610	60	1/5	162 lbs.	9077
HCSSBR-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	120	450	815	60	1/3	187 lbs.	10103

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In with Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN (flush to counter top) with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSBX-2418	27" x 21"	24" x 18"	405	75 lbs.	$7618
HCSSBX-3018	33" x 21"	30" x 18"	510	105 lbs.	7717
HCSSBX-3618	39" x 21"	36" x 18"	610	117 lbs.	7896
HCSSBX-4818	51" x 21"	48" x 18"	815	140 lbs.	8922

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In with unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width with ³/₈" radii	Height with ³/₈" radii
HCSSB(R)(X)-2418	24³/₈"	18³/₈"
HCSSB(R)(X)-3018	30³/₈"	18³/₈"
HCSSB(R)(X)-3618	36³/₈"	18³/₈"
HCSSB(R)(X)-4818	48³/₈"	18³/₈"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	14⁵/₈"	7³/₄"

OPTIONS
(available at time of purchase only)

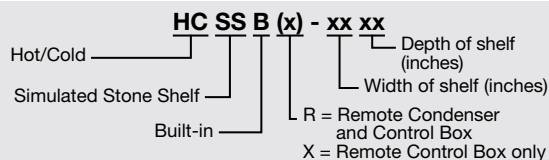*Simulated stone colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –*

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	No Charge
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	No Charge
COND-8.5CC	102" conduit (72" standard), HCSSB models only	$ 22
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (HCSSB, HCSSBR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

ecoization®
HCSSB(R) models only

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

HC SS B (x) - xx xx
- Hot/Cold
- Simulated Stone Shelf
- Built-in
- Depth of shelf (inches)
- Width of shelf (inches)
- R = Remote Condenser and Control Box
- X = Remote Control Box only

Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In Flush Top

Give your operation ultimate flexibility with Hatco's innovative, patented Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In Flush Top. They easily transition between a heated to cold and cold to heated shelf!

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- Shelves change modes from hot to cold or vice versa in as little as 30 minutes, allowing quick change for different dayparts
- All units are bottom mount, flush with the countertop
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®
- Control Box comes standard with a 4' lead wire

- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (HCSSBF models only)
- HCSSBF models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (HCSSBF, HCSSBFR models only)

HCSSBF-48-S
in standard Night Sky simulated stone

ecoization®
HCSSBF(R) models only

HCSSBFR-48-S
in optional Granite Gray simulated stone – All models include unattached Condenser and Control Box only

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSBF-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" X 15½"	120	300	355	60	1/5	139 lbs.	$ 9669
HCSSBF-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" X 19½"	120	300	445	60	1/5	134 lbs.	9731
HCSSBF-24-S	27" x 27"	24" X 24"	120	300	550	60	1/5	153 lbs.	9821
HCSSBF-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" X 15½"	120	300	530	60	1/5	164 lbs.	9972
HCSSBF-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" X 19½"	120	450	670	60	1/3	164 lbs.	10009
HCSSBF-36-S	39" x 27"	36" X 24"	120	450	825	60	1/3	180 lbs.	11186
HCSSBF-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" X 15½"	120	450	710	60	1/3	183 lbs.	10318
HCSSBF-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" X 19½"	120	450	890	60	1/3	195 lbs.	11097
HCSSBF-48-S	51" x 27"	48" X 24"	120	800	1100	60	5/8	243 lbs.	13365

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top models feature:
Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSBFR-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" X 15½"	120	300	355	60	1/5	118 lbs.	$ 8737
HCSSBFR-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" X 19½"	120	300	445	60	1/5	123 lbs.	8799
HCSSBFR-24-S	27" x 27"	24" X 24"	120	300	550	60	1/5	107 lbs.	8889
HCSSBFR-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" X 15½"	120	300	530	60	1/5	159 lbs.	9040
HCSSBFR-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" X 19½"	120	450	670	60	1/3	159 lbs.	9077
HCSSBFR-36-S	39" x 27"	36" X 24"	120	450	825	60	1/3	190 lbs.	10254
HCSSBFR-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" X 15½"	120	450	710	60	1/3	187 lbs.	9386
HCSSBFR-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" X 19½"	120	450	890	60	1/3	206 lbs.	10165
HCSSBFR-48-S	51" x 27"	48" X 24"	120	800	1100	60	5/8	218 lbs.	12433

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

OPTIONS – PAGE 134

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

hatco® *November 1, 2022*

Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In Flush

continued...

- HCSSBFR has unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, HCSSBFX has unattached Control Box only
- HCSSBFR and HCSSBFX models have benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design

HCSSBFX-48-S
in optional Bermuda Sand simulated stone – All models include unattached Control Box only

HOT/COLD SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions (includes brackets) W x D	Shelf Space W x D	Watts 120V Single Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSSBFX-24-F	27" x 18½"	24" x 15½"	355	92 lbs.	$ 7556
HCSSBFX-24-I	27" x 22½"	24" x 19½"	445	97 lbs.	7618
HCSSBFX-24-S	27" x 27"	24" x 24"	550	105 lbs.	7708
HCSSBFX-36-F	39" x 18½"	36" x 15½"	530	114 lbs.	7859
HCSSBFX-36-I	39" x 22½"	36" x 19½"	670	122 lbs.	7896
HCSSBFX-36-S	39" x 27"	36" x 24"	825	153 lbs.	9073
HCSSBFX-48-F	51" x 18½"	48" x 15½"	710	130 lbs.	8205
HCSSBFX-48-I	51" x 22½"	48" x 19½"	890	150 lbs.	8984
HCSSBFX-48-S	51" x 27"	48" x 24"	1100	167 lbs.	11252

All Hot/Cold Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width with ³/₈" radii	Height with ³/₈" radii
HCSSBF(R)(X)-24-F	24³/₈"	15⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-24-I	24³/₈"	19⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-24-S	24³/₈"	24³/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-36-F	36¼"	15⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-36-I	36¼"	19⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-36-S	36¼"	24³/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-48-F	48¼"	15⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-48-I	48¼"	19⁷/₈"
HCSSBF(R)(X)-48-S	48¼"	24³/₈"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	14⁵/₈"	7³/₄"

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Simulated stone colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	No Charge
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	No Charge
COND-8.5CC	102" conduit (72" standard), HCSSBF models only	$ 22
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (HCSSBF, HCSSBFR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HC SS B (x) - xx x

Hot/Cold
Simulated Stone Shelf
Built-in
R = Remote Condenser and Control Box
X = Remote Control Box only
Width of shelf (inches)
Depth F=15½"
I= 19½"
S= 24"

Hot/Cold Shelves Built-In Flush Top

Give your operation ultimate flexibility with Hatco's innovative, patented Hot/Cold Shelves Built-In Flush Top. In our signature Hardcoat Aluminum, they easily transition between a heated to cold and cold to heated shelf!

- Patented thermal break reduces condensation and temperature transfer on adjacent surfaces
- Shelves change modes from hot to cold or vice versa in as little as 30 minutes, allowing quick change for different dayparts
- Units are Hardcoat Aluminum, top mount
- All models match the GRSBF Heated Built-In Shelves for a fully integrated look

- Control Box with a 4' lead wire is standard
- Control Box can be mounted 4' from center of the shelf (HCSBF models only)
- HCSBF models offer a long, flexible, refrigerant line which allows condensing unit to be pulled out for service
- Condensing unit features easy serviceability with sight glass, service valves, dryer/filter and receiver (HCSBF, HCSBFR models only)

continued on next page...

HCSBF-48-S

ecoization®
HCSBF(R) models only

HCSBFR-48-S All models include unattached Condenser and Control Box only

HOT/COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum)

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSBF-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	120	300	355	60	1/5	119 lbs.	$ 9379
HCSBF-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	120	300	455	60	1/5	126 lbs.	9598
HCSBF-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	120	300	550	60	1/5	140 lbs.	9818
HCSBF-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	120	300	530	60	1/5	155 lbs.	9857
HCSBF-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	120	450	670	60	1/3	150 lbs.	9970
HCSBF-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	120	450	825	60	1/3	150 lbs.	10893
HCSBF-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	120	450	710	60	1/3	161 lbs.	10813
HCSBF-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	120	450	890	60	1/3	172 lbs.	11147
HCSBF-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	120	800	1100	60	5/8	204 lbs.	12172

All Hot/Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top models feature:
Electronic Temperature Control and a condensing unit, 6' cord and plug (NEMA 5-15P).

HOT/COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum) with UNATTACHED CONDENSER/CONTROL BOX

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Cold Side Watts	Hot Side Watts	Hz	Comp. Size HP	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSBFR-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	120	300	355	60	1/5	106 lbs.	$ 8633
HCSBFR-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	120	300	455	60	1/5	118 lbs.	8852
HCSBFR-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	120	300	550	60	1/5	132 lbs.	9072
HCSBFR-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	120	300	530	60	1/5	147 lbs.	9111
HCSBFR-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	120	450	670	60	1/3	159 lbs.	9224
HCSBFR-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	120	450	825	60	1/3	156 lbs.	10147
HCSBFR-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	120	450	710	60	1/3	145 lbs.	10067
HCSBFR-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	120	450	890	60	1/3	131 lbs.	10401
HCSBFR-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	120	800	1100	60	5/8	255 lbs.	11426

All Hot/Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top With Unattached Condenser/Control Box models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, Control Box, condensing unit and TXV (all shipped loose).

OPTIONS – PAGE 136

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

Hatco®

November 1, 2022

Hot/Cold Shelves
Built-In Flush Top
continued...

- HCSBFR models have unattached Condensing unit and Control Box, HCSBFX models have unattached Control Box only

- HCSBFR and HCSBFX models have benefit of allowing fabricators the freedom to design.

HCSBFX-48-S
All models include unattached Control Box only

HOT/COLD SHELVES BUILT-IN FLUSH TOP (Hardcoat Aluminum) with UNATTACHED CONTROL BOX only

Model	Overall Shelf Dimensions W x D	Usable Shelf Space W x D	Rated Watts 120V Single Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HCSBFX-24-F	25½" x 17"	24" x 15½"	355	74 lbs.	$ 7266
HCSBFX-24-I	25½" x 21"	24" x 19½"	445	84 lbs.	7485
HCSBFX-24-S	25½" x 25½"	24" x 24"	550	95 lbs.	7705
HCSBFX-36-F	37½" x 17"	36" x 15½"	530	105 lbs.	7744
HCSBFX-36-I	37½" x 21"	36" x 19½"	670	114 lbs.	7857
HCSBFX-36-S	37½" x 25½"	36" x 24"	825	116 lbs.	8780
HCSBFX-48-F	49½" x 17"	48" x 15½"	710	120 lbs.	8700
HCSBFX-48-I	49½" x 21"	48" x 19½"	890	131 lbs.	9034
HCSBFX-48-S	49½" x 25½"	48" x 24"	1100	139 lbs.	10059

All Hot/Cold Shelf Built-In Flush Top with Unattached Control Box Only models feature:
Models Shipped with: Shelf assembly with temperature probe, solenoid valve (attached to shelf), Control Box (shipped loose) and TXV (unattached).

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width Min	Width Max	Height Min	Height Max
HCSBF(R)(X)-24-F	24⅝"	25"	16⅛"	16½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-24-I	24⅝"	25"	20⅛"	20½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-24-S	24⅝"	25"	24¾"	25"
HCSBF(R)(X)-36-F	36⅝"	37"	16⅛"	16½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-36-I	36⅝"	37"	20⅛"	20½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-36-S	36⅝"	37"	24¾"	25"
HCSBF(R)(X)-48-F	48⅝"	49"	16⅛"	16½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-48-I	48⅝"	49"	20⅛"	20½"
HCSBF(R)(X)-48-S	48⅝"	49"	24¾"	25"

Model	Width	Height
Control Box	14⅝"	7¾"

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

COND-8.5CC	102" conduit (72" standard), HCSBF models only	$ 22
EWC	Additional four year extended Parts Only Warranty on the compressor available at the time of unit purchase (HCSBF, HCSBFR models only)	200

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

HC S B F (x) - xx x

Hot/Cold
Shelf
Built-in
Flush-top
R = Remote Condenser and Control Box
X = Remote Control Box only
Depth F =15½"
I = 19½"
S = 24"
Width of shelf (inches)

Glo-Ray® Rectangular Heated Simulated Stone Shelves Built-In

Match the heat zone to your countertops with these versatile shelves. These shelves are ideal for buffet lines or as hors d'oeuvre displays. These unique warmers will safely hold food hot while blending in with your décor.

- Shelves are made of approved foodsafe materials
- Features a lighted rocker switch and thermostatically-controlled heated base
- Includes Control Box with 3' conduit and 6' cord and plug
- Simulated stone is Swanstone®

GRSSB-3618 in optional Bermuda Sand built into a Bermuda Sand simulated stone countertop

Standard Control Box

Be sure to check out our
Hot/Cold and Cold only Built-In Shelves
for a seamless look

NOTE: For any size GRSSB, the next larger size GRA or GR2A Strip Heater will fit over the top. For example, a GRSSB-3018 will require a GRA-36 or GR2A-36. The GRA will have a tight fit to the frame of the base. The GR2A will have approximately a 4" space.

GLO-RAY RECTANGULAR HEATED SIMULATED STONE SHELVES BUILT-IN

Model^	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
GRSSB-2418	25⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	635	NEMA 5-15P	30 lbs.	$2203
GRSSB-3018	31⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	780	NEMA 5-15P	43 lbs.	2293
GRSSB-3618	37⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	930	NEMA 5-15P	48 lbs.	2390
GRSSB-4818	49⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	1270	NEMA 5-15P	51 lbs.	2709
GRSSB-6018	61⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	1560	NEMA 5-20P	56 lbs.	3555
GRSSB-7218	73⅝" x 19⅝" x 2¼"	120	1860	NEMA 5-20P	70 lbs.	3703

^Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

All Built-In Rectangular Heated Simulated Stone Shelf Built-In models feature:
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Color Bezel (Flush Mount Control Box, Bezel only) Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –			$50
RED Warm Red	**BLACK** Black	**COPPER** Antique Copper	
GRAY Gray Granite	**WHITE** White Granite		
NAVY Navy Blue	**GREEN** Hunter Green		

Simulated stone color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –		**No Charge**
SS-GGRAN Gray Granite	**SS-BSAND** Bermuda Sand	
SS-NSKY Night Sky (standard)		
GRSSB-FLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹³/₁₆"D)	**$202**
GRSSB-FLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹/₈"D)	**No Charge**
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	**$46**
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	**89**
GRSSB-REC	Built-In Heated Simulated Stone Shelf with ¹/₂" Recessed Top (Increases total height of model to 2 ³/₄")	**No Charge**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GRSSB-FLUSH-ITC

GRSSB-FLUSH-TSTAT

GRSSB, GRSB, GRSBF COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
GRS(S)B(F)-2418	24⅝"	24⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
GRS(S)B(F)-3018	30⅝"	30⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
GRS(S)B(F)-3618	36⅝"	36⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
GRS(S)B(F)-4818	48⅝"	48⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
GRS(S)B(F)-6018	60⅝"	60⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
GRS(S)B(F)-7218	72⅝"	72⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"

OPTIONAL GRSSB, GRSB, GRSBF CONTROL BOX CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height	Depth
GRS(S)B(F)-FLUSH-ITC	5⅞"	6⅜"	4¾"
GRS(S)B(F)-FLUSH-TSTAT	5⅞"	6⅜"	4"

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

GR S S B - xx xx
- Glo-Ray
- Heated shelf
- Simulated Stone
- Depth of shelf (inches)
- Width of shelf (inches)
- B= Built-in rectangular

Rectangular Heated Base Glass Shelves Built-In

Hatco Heated Base Glass Shelves Built-In have a heated ceramic glass top to create uniform heat across the entire surface and are made of approved foodsafe materials. Adjustable thermostatic controls allow surface temperature to be controlled easily.

- Shelves are made of approved foodsafe materials
- Equipped with an attached Stainless Steel (standard) trim mounting ring (*Designer* Black or White available)

- Includes Control Box with 3' conduit and 6' cord and plug
- Lighted On/Off rocker switch

HBGB-2418 with optional *Designer* Black Trim Ring

HBGB-3618 with optional White Glass and Trim Ring

NOTE: For any size HBGB, the next larger size GRA or GR2A Strip Heater will fit over the top. For example, a HBGB-3018 will require a GRA-36 or GR2A-36. The GRA will have a tight fit to the frame of the base. The GR2A will have approximately a 4" space.

RECTANGULAR HEATED BASE GLASS SHELVES BUILT-IN

Model^	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage (Single Phase)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HBGB-2418	25¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	425	NEMA 5-15P	32 lbs.	$2986
HBGB-3018	31¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	525	NEMA 5-15P	37 lbs.	3112
HBGB-3618	37¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	630	NEMA 5-15P	40 lbs.	3245
HBGB-4818 ≈	49¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	850	NEMA 5-15P	50 lbs.	3556
HBGB-6018 ≈	61¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	1050	NEMA 5-15P	63 lbs.	3812
HBGB-7218 ≈	73¾" x 19¾" x 2¼"	120	1260	NEMA 5-15P	74 lbs.	4067

Standard Control Box

^Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.
≈Units 48" and larger are constructed of two equal sized pieces of glass which create a seam.

All Rectangular Heated Base Glass Shelf Built-In models feature:
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Ceramic Glass Color – Black standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable		**No Charge**
HBGB-GLASS-WHT	White	
Bezel Color (Flush Mount Control Box, Bezel only) – Stainless Steel standard –		
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –		
HBGB-BEZEL-BLACK	Black	$ 50
HBGB-BEZEL-WHITE	White	50
Trim Ring Color – Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –		
HBGB-TRIM-BLK	*Designer* Black	47
HBGB-TRIM-WHITE	White	47
HBGB-FLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹³/₁₆"D)	202
HBGB-FLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4⅛"D)	No Charge
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	$46
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	89
HBGB-REC	Built-In Heated Base Glass Shelf with Recessed Top	No Charge

HBGB-FLUSH-ITC

HBGB-FLUSH-TSTAT

HBGB COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Minimum Width	Maximum Width	Minimum Depth	Maximum Depth
HBGB-2418	24⅝"	24⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
HBGB-3018	30⅝"	30⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
HBGB-3618	36⅝"	36⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
HBGB-4818	48⅝"	48⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
HBGB-6018	60⅝"	60⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"
HBGB-7218	72⅝"	72⅞"	18⅝"	18⅞"

OPTIONAL CONTROL BOX CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

Model	Width	Height	Depth
HBGB-FLUSH-ITC	5⅞"	6⅜"	4⅞"
HBGB-FLUSH-TSTAT	5⅞"	6⅜"	4"

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

HBG B - xx xx

Heated Base Glass
Built-In
Depth of Shelf (inches)
Width of Shelf (inches)

Glo-Ray® Rectangular Heated Shelves Built-In with Recessed Top

Let Hatco add heat to your serving surface with the Glo-Ray Rectangular Heated Shelves Built-In with Recessed Top. This ½" recessed top foodwarmer has a Hardcoat Aluminum surface and blanket-type element for uniform heat to extend your food holding time.

- Uniform heat distribution with Hardcoat Aluminum surface and blanket-type element
- Includes Control Box with 3' conduit and 6' cord and plug
- Standard controller includes control thermostat, illuminated power switch and mounting brackets
- Thermostatically-controlled heated base
- For use in countertops up to 1¼" thick

GRSB-24-I

Standard
Control Box

NOTE: For any size GRSB, the next larger size GRA or GR2A Strip Heater will fit over the top. For example, a GRSB-30 will require a GRA-36 or GR2A-36. The GRA will have a tight fit to the frame of the base. The GR2A will have approximately a 4" space.

Be sure to check out our Hot/Cold and Cold only Built-In Shelves for a seamless look

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

GLO-RAY RECTANGULAR HEATED SHELVES BUILT-IN with RECESSED TOP

	Model^	Dimensions W x D x H	Cut-Out Dimensions Min.-Max. Width	Cut-Out Dimensions Min.-Max. Depth	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
✔	GRSB-24-F	25½" x 17" x 2⅞"	24½"-24¾"	16"-16¼"	120	420	25 lbs.	$1841
✔	GRSB-24-I	25½" x 21" x 2⅞"	24½"-24¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	550	28 lbs.	1848
	GRSB-24-O	25½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	24½"-24¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	790	33 lbs.	2007
	GRSB-30-F	31½" x 17" x 2⅞"	30½"-30¾"	16"-16¼"	120	505	25 lbs.	1961
✔	GRSB-30-I	31½" x 21" x 2⅞"	30½"-30¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	665	29 lbs.	1969
	GRSB-30-O	31½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	30½"-30¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	950	37 lbs.	2185
	GRSB-36-F	37½" x 17" x 2⅞"	36½"-36¾"	16"-16¼"	120	590	28 lbs.	2085
✔	GRSB-36-I	37½" x 21" x 2⅞"	36½"-36¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	780	30 lbs.	2094
	GRSB-36-O	37½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	36½"-36¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1110	37 lbs.	2433
	GRSB-42-F	43½" x 17" x 2⅞"	42½"-42¾"	16"-16¼"	120	685	30 lbs.	2188
	GRSB-42-I	43½" x 21" x 2⅞"	42½"-42¾"	20"-20¼"	120	885	37 lbs.	2199
	GRSB-42-O	43½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	42½"-42¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1270	46 lbs.	2672
	GRSB-48-F	49½" x 17" x 2⅞"	48½"-48¾"	16"-16¼"	120	770	33 lbs.	2305
✔	GRSB-48-I	49½" x 21" x 2⅞"	48½"-48¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	1000	40 lbs.	2316
	GRSB-48-O	49½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	48½"-48¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1430	68 lbs.	2879
	GRSB-54-I	55½" x 21" x 2⅞"	54½"-54¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1110	40 lbs.	2431
	GRSB-60-F	61½" x 17" x 2⅞"	60½"-60¾"	16"-16¼"	120	950	40 lbs.	2543
	GRSB-60-I	61½" x 21" x 2⅞"	60½"-60¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1220	43 lbs.	2554
	GRSB-60-O	61½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	60½"-60¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1750	64 lbs.	3346
	GRSB-66-I	67½" x 21" x 2⅞"	66½"-66¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1330	49 lbs.	2649
	GRSB-72-F	73½" x 17" x 2⅞"	72½"-72¾"	16"-16¼"	120	1130	43 lbs.	2748
	GRSB-72-I	73½" x 21" x 2⅞"	72½"-72¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1440	50 lbs.	2760
	GRSB-72-O	73½" x 31½" x 2⅞"	72½"-72¾"	30½"-30¾"	208, 240	2070	68 lbs.	3817

^ Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify that the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

All Glo-Ray Rectangular Heated Shelf Built-In with Recessed Top models feature:

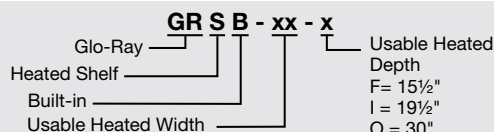**Plugs:** All models ending in -F and -I and models 24" through 48" wide ending in -O: NEMA 5-15P.
　　GRSB-60-O: NEMA 5-20P.
　　GRSB-72-O: NEMA 6-15P.
Usable Heated Shelf Space: Subtract 1½" from both width and depth of unit.
Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 140

```
        GR S B - xx - x
Glo-Ray ─────┘ │ │ │    └─── Usable Heated
Heated Shelf ──┘ │ │          Depth
Built-in ────────┘ │          F= 15½"
Usable Heated Width ┘         I = 19½"
                              O = 30"
```

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

November 1, 2022

A **GRSB-54-I** Heated
Shelf below a **GRAL-96D**
Strip Heater

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only – not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Color Bezel (Flush Mount Control Box, Bezel only) – Stainless Steel standard
Non-standard colors are non-returnable – $47

	RED	Warm Red
	WHITE	White Granite
	COPPER	Antique Copper
	BLACK	Black
	NAVY	Navy Blue
	GRAY	Gray Granite
	GREEN	Hunter Green

GRSB-FLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹³/₁₆"D)	**200**
GRSB-FLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹/₈"D)▼	**No Charge**
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	**$46**
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	**89**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

GRSB-FLUSH-ITC

Stainless Steel Channel Dividers for GRSB models –
Required to keep Rods in place – includes front and back Dividers –

GRSB-CD-24	For GRSB-24 models	$ 60
GRSB-CD-30	For GRSB-30 models	79
GRSB-CD-36	For GRSB-36 models	100
GRSB-CD-42	For GRSB-42 models	117
GRSB-CD-48	For GRSB-48 models	139
GRSB-CD-54	For GRSB-54 models	159
GRSB-CD-60	For GRSB-60 models	178
GRSB-CD-66	For GRSB-66 models	199
GRSB-CD-72	For GRSB-72 models	219

GRSB-FLUSH-TSTAT

Stainless Steel Rods – sold individually –

GRSB-DIV-F	For F depth units	each $27
GRSB-DIV-I	For I depth units	each 29
GRSB-DIV-O	For O depth units	each 34

▼ See page 137 for Control Box cutout dimensions

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GRSB-72-I with Channel
Dividers (vertical, with notches)
and Rods (horizontal)
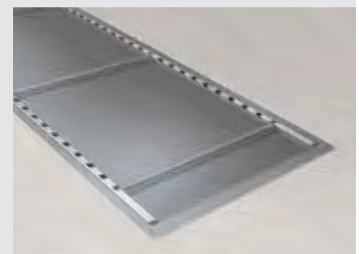
NOTE: Install Remote Box outside
Heat Zone or damage will occur.

Built-ins

Glo-Ray® Rectangular Heated Shelves Built-In with Flush Top

Add heat to your serving surface with the Glo-Ray Rectangular Heated Shelf Built-In with Flush Top. The Hardcoat Aluminum surface and blanket-type element provides uniform heat to extend your food holding time.

- Uniform heat distribution with Hardcoat Aluminum surface and blanket-type element
- Includes Control Box with 3' conduit and 6' cord and plug
- Thermostatically-controlled heated base
- Standard controller includes control thermostat, illuminated power switch and mounting brackets
- Model widths from 25½" to 73½"
- Optional Stainless Steel surface
- For use in countertops up to 1¹/₄" thick

GRSBF-60-O built into a Bermuda Sand simulated stone countertop with accessory pans, shown below a **GR2AL-96D** Strip Heater in *Designer* Black with optional Sneeze Guards

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

Standard Control Box

GLO-RAY RECTANGULAR HEATED SHELVES BUILT-IN with FLUSH TOP

		Dimensions	Cut-Out Dimensions		Voltage		Approx. Ship	
	Model^	W x D x H	Min.-Max. Width	Min.-Max. Depth	Single Phase	Watts	Weight	List Price
	GRSBF-24-F	25½" x 17" x 2¼"	24½"-24¾"	16"-16¼"	120	420	28 lbs.	$1841
✔	GRSBF-24-I	25½" x 21" x 2¼"	24½"-24¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	550	27 lbs.	1848
	GRSBF-24-S	25½" x 25½" x 2¼"	24½"-24¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	680	32 lbs.	1958
	GRSBF-24-O	25½" x 31½" x 2¼"	24½"-24¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	790	35 lbs.	2007
	GRSBF-30-F	31½" x 17" x 2¼"	30½"-30¾"	16"-16¼"	120	505	24 lbs.	1961
✔	GRSBF-30-I	31½" x 21" x 2¼"	30½"-30¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	665	30 lbs.	1969
	GRSBF-30-S	31½" x 25½" x 2¼"	30½"-30¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	815	33 lbs.	2121
	GRSBF-30-O	31½" x 31½" x 2¼"	30½"-30¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	950	37 lbs.	2185
	GRSBF-36-F	37½" x 17" x 2¼"	36½"-36¾"	16"-16¼"	120	590	32 lbs.	2085
✔	GRSBF-36-I	37½" x 21" x 2¼"	36½"-36¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	780	30 lbs.	2094
	GRSBF-36-S	37½" x 25½" x 2¼"	36½"-36¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	950	35 lbs.	2361
	GRSBF-36-O	37½" x 31½" x 2¼"	36½"-36¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1110	37 lbs.	2433
	GRSBF-42-F	43½" x 17" x 2¼"	42½"-42¾"	16"-16¼"	120	685	38 lbs.	2188
	GRSBF-42-I	43½" x 21" x 2¼"	42½"-42¾"	20"-20¼"	120	885	32 lbs.	2199
	GRSBF-42-S	43½" x 25½" x 2¼"	42½"-42¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	1090	40 lbs.	2586
	GRSBF-42-O	43½" x 31½" x 2¼"	42½"-42¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1270	48 lbs.	2672
	GRSBF-48-F	49½" x 17" x 2¼"	48½"-48¾"	16"-16¼"	120	770	35 lbs.	2305
✔	GRSBF-48-I	49½" x 21" x 2¼"	48½"-48¾"	20"-20¼"	**120**	1000	40 lbs.	2316
	GRSBF-48-S	49½" x 25½" x 2¼"	48½"-48¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	1225	42 lbs.	2782
	GRSBF-48-O	49½" x 31½" x 2¼"	48½"-48¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1430	48 lbs.	2879
	GRSBF-54-I	55½" x 21" x 2¼"	54½"-54¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1110	41 lbs.	2433
	GRSBF-60-F	61½" x 17" x 2¼"	60½"-60¾"	16"-16¼"	120	950	41 lbs.	2543
	GRSBF-60-I	61½" x 21" x 2¼"	60½"-60¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1220	48 lbs.	2554
	GRSBF-60-S	61½" x 25½" x 2¼"	60½"-60¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	1500	55 lbs.	3255
	GRSBF-60-O	61½" x 31½" x 2¼"	60½"-60¾"	30½"-30¾"	120	1750	64 lbs.	3346
	GRSBF-66-I	67½" x 21" x 2¼"	66½"-66¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1330	49 lbs.	2656
	GRSBF-72-F	73½" x 17" x 2¼"	72½"-72¾"	16"-16¼"	120	1130	44 lbs.	2748
	GRSBF-72-I	73½" x 21" x 2¼"	72½"-72¾"	20"-20¼"	120	1440	52 lbs.	2760
	GRSBF-72-S	73½" x 25½" x 2¼"	72½"-72¾"	24½"-24¾"	120	1750	59 lbs.	3667
	GRSBF-72-O	73½" x 31½" x 2¼"	72½"-72¾"	30½"-30¾"	208, 240	2070	68 lbs.	3817

^Recommended for use in a metallic countertop. For other surfaces, verify the material is suitable for temperatures up to 200°F. Hatco is not responsible for counter damage caused by heat from the warmer.

NOTE: For any size GRSBF, the next larger size GRA or GR2A Strip Heater will fit over the top. For example, a GRSBF-30 will require a GRA-36 or GR2A-36. The GRA will have a tight fit to the frame of the base. The GR2A will have approx a 4" space.

NOTE: Install Remote Box outside Heat Zone or damage will occur.

All Glo-Ray Rectangular Heated Shelf Built-In with Flush Top models feature:
Plugs: All models ending in -F and -I and models 24" through 48" wide ending in -S and -O: NEMA 5-15P.
    GRSBF-60-S, GRSBF-60-O and GRSBF-72-S: NEMA 5-20P. GRSBF-72-O: NEMA 6-15P.
Usable Heated Shelf Space: Width of unit minus 1½" x depth of unit minus 1½". Cord Location: Cord is attached to Control Box.

GRSBF-FLUSH-ITC   **GRSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT**

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only – not available on Quick-Ship)

Designer Color Bezel (Flush Mount Control Box, Bezel only) – Stainless Steel standard – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – **$47**
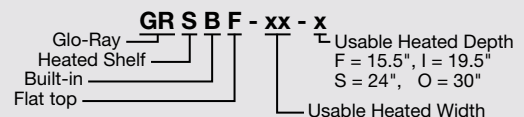   **RED** Warm Red **WHITE** White Granite **BLACK** Black **NAVY** Navy Blue
    GRAY Gray Granite **GREEN** Hunter Green **COPPER** Antique Copper

GRSBF-SS	Stainless Steel surface in lieu of Hardcoat Aluminum (GRSBF models only)	No Charge
GRSBF-FLUSH-ITC	Flush Mount recessed Electronic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹³/₁₆"D)▼	$200
GRSBF-FLUSH-TSTAT	Flush Mount recessed Thermostatic Control Box with lighted On/Off rocker switch and angled recessed controls (6¹³/₃₂"W x 7¹³/₁₆"H x 4¹/₈"D)▼	No Charge
COND-6	6' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	$46
COND-10	10' Conduit (3' standard) – used with Flush Mount ITC Control Boxes only	89

▼ See page 137 for Control Box cutout dimensions

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

GR S B F - xx - x
Glo-Ray
Heated Shelf
Built-in
Flat top
Usable Heated Depth
F = 15.5", I = 19.5"
S = 24", O = 30"
Usable Heated Width

Drawer Warmers

Cafeterias • Convenience Stores
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars • Concessions

HDWTC-2 *pg. 143*

HDW-2 with 6" deep food pans *pg. 144*

HDW-2B in optional *Designer* Warm Red *pg. 144*

HDW-1.5R2 with optional touchscreen control *pg. 144*

CDW-3N *pg. 146*

HRDW-2U-1 with standard utensil well and utensil pan (lid and pot not included) *pg. 147*

Heated Drawer Warmers with Top Control

Hatco Drawer Warmers ensure optimal holding of a variety of products at safe temperatures, while minimizing moisture loss and texture change. Our unique blanket element design promotes uniform temperatures throughout the cavity. Each drawer features adjustable sliding vents. Touchscreen controller controls temperature and time for each drawer individually.

- Top-of-the-unit touchscreen controller is positioned at an angle for greater visibility
- Controller provides individual temperature control and hold timer for each drawer with visual and audio alerts
- Robust stainless steel construction inside and out
- Drawer frame is constructed of heavy duty, 12 gauge stainless steel and drawers slide on durable nylon rollers
- Easy-to-clean seamless interior core
- Snap out side panels make this unit easy to clean and service
- Drawer frame can accommodate varying pan configurations, including full size, half size or one-third size pans up to 6" deep, with or without lids
- Pans lift straight up, eliminating the need to tilt pan for removal
- USB port for easy software updates
- Unit comes standard with removeable 4"plastic legs

HDWTC-2
shown with Accessory 2" casters
(4" plastic legs are standard)

HEATED DRAWER WARMERS WITH TOP CONTROL

Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HDWTC-1	24$\frac{1}{2}$" x 25$\frac{5}{8}$" x 11$\frac{11}{16}$"	120	353	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs	**$4632**
HDWTC-2	24$\frac{1}{2}$" x 25$\frac{5}{8}$" x 20$\frac{1}{8}$"	120	704	NEMA 5-15P	178 lbs	**6723**
HDWTC-3	24$\frac{1}{2}$" x 25$\frac{5}{8}$" x 28$\frac{7}{16}$"	120	1055	NEMA 5-15P	217 lbs	**8825**

✦ Add 1$\frac{3}{8}$" to depth for drawer handle. Height does not include standard 4" plastic legs.

All Heated Drawer Warmers with Top Control models feature:

Models Shipped with: One 6" deep food pan per drawer, 4" plastic legs, 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: top, back-left side, recessed to protect plug.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

OS-PAN	Oversized Drawer Frame and Pan (20" x 15" x 5") in lieu of standard Drawer with Pan	**per drawer**	**$162**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

HDW-TRIVET	Custom trivet raises food product $\frac{1}{2}$" off bottom of full size pan (17$\frac{1}{2}$" x 9$\frac{1}{2}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$")	**$ 70**
HDW 6" LEG	6" adjustable stainless steel Legs	**222**
HDW-CASTER-2	2" Dia. Casters – all swivel, 2 lock – adds 2$\frac{1}{2}$" to height of unit	**271**
HDW-CASTER-3	3" Dia. Locking Casters – all swivel, all lock – adds 4$\frac{1}{4}$" to height of unit	**271**
HDW-CASTER-5	5" Dia. Locking Casters – all swivel, all lock – adds 6$\frac{1}{4}$" to height of unit	**325**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

H DW TC - x

Heated
Drawer Warmer
Top Control
Quantity of Full Size Drawers
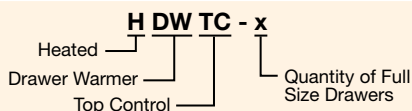
Drawer Warmers

Hold everything from meat to vegetables to rolls in the Hatco Drawer Warmers. Built for tough kitchen duty with rugged construction and heavy-duty hardware, these warmers keep a variety of foods hot and fresh until served.

- Standard and narrow widths
- 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-drawer freestanding or 1-, 2- or 3-drawer built-in models
- Completely insulated individual cavities provide maximum energy efficiency (excludes HDW-1R2,-2R2)
- Each drawer has a food pan, recessed individual thermostatic control, temperature monitor, vent slides and power switch

- 12-gauge stainless steel heavy-duty drawer slides with nylon rollers
- Available with: oversized drawer frame, biscuit pan drawer, chip guard, casters, 6" adjustable stainless steel legs, water/spillage pan and splash baffle
- Standard width Drawer Warmer pans lift straight out of drawer (HDW-1N, -2N, -3N and HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2 models requiring tipping the pan to install)

HDW-3B

HDW-2 with Accessory 6" stainless steel legs

HDW-2R2 with optional touchscreen control

HDW-1.5R2 with optional touchscreen control

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

FREESTANDING DRAWER WARMERS

	Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
✔	HDW-1	29½" x 22⅝" x 11"	**120**, 208, 240	450	97 lbs.	$3042
✔	HDW-2	29½" x 22⅝" x 21⅛"	**120**, 208, 240	900	168 lbs.	5164
✔	HDW-3	29½" x 22⅝" x 31¼"	**120**, 208, 240	1350	232 lbs.	7292
	HDW-4§	29½" x 22⅝" x 41⅜"	120, 208, 240	1800	296 lbs.	9625
	HDW-1N	20⅞" x 27" x 11"	120, 208, 240	450	83 lbs.	3042
	HDW-2N	20⅞" x 27" x 21⅛"	120, 208, 240	900	168 lbs.	5164
	HDW-3N	20⅞" x 27" x 31¼"	120, 208, 240	1350	223 lbs	7292

✦ Add 1⅜" to depth for drawer handle. Height does not include standard 4" plastic legs.
§ Not available for Canada.

All Freestanding Drawer Warmer models feature:
Plug: NEMA 5-15P. (208 and 240V use NEMA 6-15P).
HDW-4 Shipped with: 6" stainless steel legs.
Models Shipped with: One 6" deep food pan per drawer, 4" plastic legs, 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: Back of unit, lower left corner.

SPLIT DRAWER WARMERS

Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
HDW-1R2	28⅞" x 16⅝" x 10⅞"	120	690	90 lbs.	$4441
HDW-1.5R2	28⅞" x 16½" x 15½"	120	990	112 lbs.	6306
HDW-2R2	28⅞" x 16⅝" x 20"	120	1290	135 lbs.	6922

✦ Add 1⅜" to depth for drawer handle. Height does not include standard 4" plastic legs.

All Split Drawer Warmer models feature:
Plug: NEMA 5-15P.
HDW-1R2 shipped with: Two 2½" deep food pans, 4" legs, 6' cord and plug.
HDW-1.5R2 shipped with: Three 2½" deep food pans, 4" legs, 6' cord and plug.
HDW-2R2 shipped with: Four 2½" deep food pans, 4" legs, 6' cord and plug.
Pan Capacity: 20¾"W x 12¾"D x 2½"H.
Cord Location: Back of unit, lower left corner.

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

BUILT-IN DRAWER WARMERS

	Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
	HDW-1B	28¼" x 22⅜" x 9⅞"	120, 208, 240	450	88 lbs.	$2927
✔	HDW-2B	28¼" x 22⅜" x 20"	**120**, 208, 240	900	159 lbs.	4947
	HDW-3B	28¼" x 22⅜" x 30⅛"	120, 208, 240	1350	232 lbs.	6965
	HDW-1BN	19½" x 26¾" x 9⅞"	120, 208, 240	450	88 lbs.	2927
	HDW-2BN	19½" x 26¾" x 20"	120, 208, 240	900	159 lbs.	4947
	HDW-3BN	19½" x 26¾" x 30⅛"	120, 208, 240	1350	232 lbs.	6965

✦ Add 1⅜" to depth for drawer handle. Width and Height excludes front mounting flange.

All Built-In Drawer Warmer models feature:
Conduit: 4' flexible conduit.
Models Shipped with: One 6" deep food pan per drawer.

BUILT-IN CUTOUT REQUIREMENTS

Model	Width	Depth▼	Height
HDW-1B	28⅜"	24"	10⅛"
HDW-2B	28⅜"	24"	20¼"
HDW-3B	28⅜"	24"	30⅜"
HDW-1BN	19¾"	28⅜"	10⅛"
HDW-2BN	19¾"	28⅜"	20¼"
HDW-3BN	19¾"	28⅜"	30⅜"

▼Depth includes 1½" for conduit connector.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 145

H DW - x x
Heated
Drawer Warmer
B = Built-In
N = Narrow
R2 = Reduced Depth, Split Drawer
Quantity of Full Size Drawers (for size identification)

H DW - x R 2
Heated
Drawer Warmer
Quantity of Reduced/Split Drawers per Full Size HDW Drawers
R = Reduced Depth, Split Drawer Unit
Quantity of Full Size HDW Drawers (for size identification)

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only - not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Drawer Front colors per drawer (not available for HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2 models)
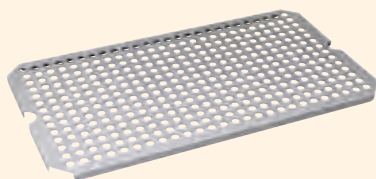**Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless steel standard**

RED	Warm Red		**$80**
BLACK	Black		**80**
GRAY	Gray Granite		**80**
WHITE	White Granite		**80**
NAVY	Navy Blue		**80**
GREEN	Hunter Green		**80**
COPPER	Antique Copper		**80**
HDW-TTC	Temperature Control Timer – 6-channel control touchscreen display		**$712**
OS-PAN	Oversized Drawer Frame and Pan (20" x 15" x 5") in lieu of standard Drawer with Pan, standard width models only (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**per drawer**	**162**
BIS DRAWER	Biscuit Pan Drawer – accommodates two 18" x 13" Half-Size Sheet Pans (not included) in lieu of standard Drawer with Pan, standard width models only (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)		**No Charge**
HDW-CHIP	Chip Guard (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**per drawer**	**53**
RD-NOVENT	No Drawer Vents (HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2 only)		**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

HDW-TRIVET	Custom trivet raises food product ½" off bottom of full size pan 17½" x 9½" x ½"	**$ 70**
HDW 6" LEG	6" Adjustable Stainless Steel Legs, standard on HDW-4 (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**222**
HDW-CASTER-2	2" Dia. Casters – all swivel, 2 lock – adds 2½" to height of unit, HDW-1, -2, -3 models only (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**271**
HDW-CASTER-3	3" Dia. Locking Casters – all swivel, all lock – adds 4¼" to height of unit, HDW-1, -2, -3 models only (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**271**
HDW-CASTER-5	5" Dia. Locking Casters – all swivel, all lock – adds 6¼" to height of unit (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2)	**325**
HDW-SPILL	Water/Spillage Pan – one per drawer (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2 and BIS Drawer, and OS-Pan Options)	**308**
HDW-SPLASH	Splash Baffle – one per drawer (excludes HDW-1R2, -1.5R2, -2R2 and BIS Drawer, and OS-Pan Options)	**65**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HDW-TTC Option
Shown: Temperature adjustment and timer touchscreen control

Biscuit Pan Drawer (pans not included)
BIS DRAWER Option

Additional Humidity
A. Stainless Steel Food Pan
B. Splash Baffle
   HDW-SPLASH accessory
C. Water/Spillage Pan (add ¼" of water)
   HDW-SPILL accessory

HDW-TRIVET

CASTERS
HDW-CASTER-2 all swivel, 2 lock
HDW-CASTER-3 all swivel, all lock
HDW-CASTER-5 all swivel, all lock

HDW 6" LEG

HDW-SPLASH
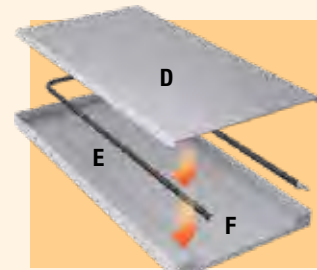
Prevents chips from reaching the element
D. Heat Shield (included)
E. Heating Element (included)
F. Chip Guard **HDW-CHIP** Option
   (Standard width shown)

Convected Drawer Warmer

This drawer warmer is designed to keep a variety of food products hot and flavor-fresh until served. With a single non-humidified cavity and a single electronic temperature control, this unit provides even, dry heat for food products that do not require humidity. With insulated top, sides and back, they provide excellent energy efficiency.

- Digital electronic controller for easy programming
- Low velocity convected air system provides even temperature throughout the cabinet
- Tough, durable chrome handles that are angled to avoid contact from passing carts

- Narrow width fits most kitchen footprints
- Heavy-duty drawer slides with nylon rollers
- Includes three full-size pans
- Provides even, dry heat for food products that do not require humidity.

CDW-3N

CONVECTED DRAWER WARMER

Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
CDW-3N	16⅝" x 28³⁄₃₂" x 27½"	120	1015	179 lbs.	**$6005**

✦ Add 1⅜" to depth for drawer handle. Height does not include casters, which add 2½" to height.

All Convected Drawer Warmer models feature:

Plug: NEMA 5-15P.

Models Shipped with: One 6" deep food pan per drawer, low profile 2" diameter casters, 6' cord and plug.

Cord Location: Back of unit, top right corner.

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

C DW - x N

Convected ⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯
Drawer Warmer ⎯⎯⎯⎯⎯

⎯ Narrow Width
⎯ Quantity of Drawers
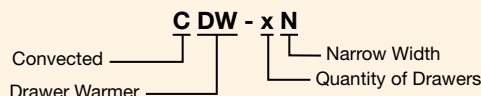
Heated Rice Drawer Warmers

Hatco's Heated Rice Drawer Warmers are designed to keep rice hot and at desired consistency until served.

It holds rice in the same pot it's prepared in, reducing pan-to-pan transfer time and labor.

With a digital electronic temperature control, this unit provides even heat throughout the holding cavity. With all around insulation, these drawer warmers provide excellent energy efficiency.

- Drawers accept Panasonic 23 cup rice pots (pots and lids not available)
- Drawers accept Town 30 cup rice pots with accessory Town 30 cup pot drawer adapters (pots and lids not available)
- Allows one pot per drawer of cooked rice for long term holding, with the option of serving from third pot in top heated well (HRDW-2U-1 only)

- Stainless steel construction, including back panel, handles the rigors of daily kitchen use
- Heavy-duty drawers and robust telescopic drawer slides makes pan removal easy and efficient
- Stainless steel utensil well and utensil pan included with HRDW-2U and HRDW-2U-1 models only
- Adjustable t-stat with knob for optimal rice holding in top well (HRDW-2U-1 only)
- Raised beveled edge on top of HRDW-2, HRDW-2U models only
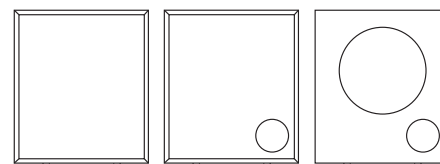
HRDW-2   HRDW-2U   HRDW-2U-1

HRDW-2U-1 with accessory hinged lid and standard utensil well and utensil pan

HEATED RICE DRAWER WARMERS

Model	Dimensions✦ W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	Approx. Ship Weight○	List Price
HRDW-2	20¼" x 22¹³⁄₁₆" x 35⅛"	120	700	5.8	153 lbs.	**$5744**
HRDW-2U	20¼" x 22¹³⁄₁₆" x 35⅛"	120	700	5.8	150 lbs.	5982
HRDW-2U-1	20¼" x 22¹³⁄₁₆" x 35⅛"	120	1150	9.6	128 lbs.	6707

✦ Add 1⅜" to depth for drawer handle. Height does not include standard casters, which add 2.5" to height of unit

○ Does not include packaging.

All Heated Rice Drawer Warmer Models Feature:
Plug: NEMA 5-15P.
Models Shipped with: Utensil pan (HRDW-2U and HRDW-2U-1 only), 4" casters, 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: Back of unit, upper left corner.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

HRDW-LID	Hinged aluminum lid for top rice well (HRDW-2U-1 only)	**$260**
HRDW-TOWN30	One Drawer Adapter for Town 30 cup rice pots (one per drawer required)	**154**

HRDW-HLID   HRDW-TOWN30

HR DW - x x - x

Heated Rice
Drawer Warmer
Quantity of Drawers

1= Top Serving Well
No Character = No Top Serving Well
U = Utensil Well
No Character = No Utensil Well
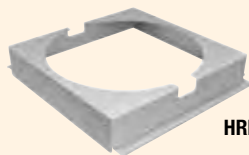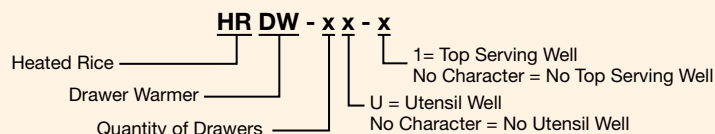
Merchandisers

Cafeterias • Convenience Stores
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars • Catering • Concessions

FS3HAC-2426 signs not included   *pg. 149*

PDH-55T and **PSH-55D** shown on operator side   *pg. 151*

GRPWS-4818T with base heat only (signs not included)   *pg. 152*

GR2SDS-48D *Designer* Merchandiser with standard Black inset panels and corner caps   *pg. 157*

HZMS-36D in standard *Designer* Black and optional Red LED accent lighting   *pg. 160*

GR3SDS-27TCT in optional *Designer* Gray Granite   *pg. 164*

GRCMW-1DH in optional Bermuda Sand   *pg. 165*

GRCD-2PD with optional self-closing flip-up doors and *Designer* Warm Red   *pg. 166*

FSCDH-2PD in standard *Designer* Black, sign holder (sign not included), 3-sided skirt, perforated shelf, and Simulated Stone Night Sky base.   *pg.168*

Flav-R-Savor® Heated Air Curtain Merchandisers

The newest models of our patented Flav-R-Savor® Heated Air Curtain Merchandisers has no front doors, allowing customers easy access to fresh hot products. Heated air at the front of the cabinet is forced downward, forming a "curtain" of heated air. The heated air is then drawn toward the rear of the cabinet, warming each shelf gently and evenly.

- Perfect for wrapped or unwrapped food product.
- Consistent even temperatures result in longer quality hold times compared to traditional merchandisers
- The air temperatue range is 70° - 175°F
- Easy to use digital controls
- Standard *Designer* Powercoat Black finish inside and outside for an uniform and sleek look to compliment any décor

- LED lighting on top front and sides, to create balanced lighting which showcases food product
- Removable shelves can be installed to be slanted or horizontal, with removable sign holders on each
- Front crumb tray lifts and pivots, and removable glass sides make for easy upkeep

Merchandisers

FS3HAC-2426 with optional square side cut-outs and top sign holder (signs not included)

FS3HAC-3626 shelf signs not included

FS3HAC-4226 with optional tiered shelves

HEATED AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H) height includes legs	Shelf Dimensions W x D	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FS3HAC-2426	24" x 27⅜" x 38"	20⅛" x 17"	120	1800	15.0	NEMA 5-15P	183 lbs.	**$10393**
FS3HAC-3026	30" x 27⅜" x 38"	26⅛" x 17"	120/208-240	3340	13.8	NEMA 14-20P	211 lbs.	**11319**
FS3HAC-3626	36" x 27⅜" x 38"	32⅛" x 17"	120/208-240	3340	13.8	NEMA 14-20P	227 lbs.	**12190**
FS3HAC-4226	42" x 27⅜" x 38"	38" x 17"	120/208-240	3430	14.3	NEMA 14-20P	274 lbs.	**13063**

Canadian Model uses NEMA 5-20P.

All Heated Air Curtain Merchandisers Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: FS3HAC-2426, -3026: One, swing-out left hinged rear door, three removeable shelves with sign holder in front, crumb tray, 4" legs and a 6' cord and plug.
FS3HAC-3626, -4226: Sliding glass rear door, three removeable shelves with sign holder in front, crumb tray, 4" legs and a 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: Servers side, bottom left.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 150
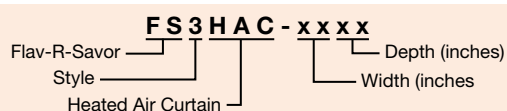
F S 3 H A C - x x x x
Flav-R-Savor
Style
Heated Air Curtain
Depth (inches)
Width (inches

Merchandisers

FS3HAC-2426 with optional square side cut-outs and top sign holder (signs not included)

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

SIDECONTROL	Right- or Left-Hand Side Controls - must specify side at time of order	**No Charge**
RTHGDOOR	Right Hinged Access Door in lieu of Left Hinged Access Door (FS3HAC-2426, -3026 models only)	**No Charge**
TIERSHELVES	Tiered shelves in lieu of standard depth shelves	**No Charge**
PRODSTOP-STDSH	Side product stops for standard depth shelves	**$135**
PRODSTOP-TIERSH	Side product stops for tiered shelves	15
SQSIDEPANEL	Square side cut-outs in lieu of curved side cut outs	**No Charge**
SIGN24	Sign Holder for the FS3HAC-2426. Sign dimensions: $23\frac{7}{8}$" x $6\frac{3}{4}$"	49
SIGN30	Sign Holder for the FS3HAC-3026. Sign dimensions: $29\frac{7}{8}$" x $6\frac{3}{4}$"	51
SIGN36	Sign Holder for the FS3HAC-3626. Sign dimensions: $35\frac{7}{8}$" x $6\frac{3}{4}$"	53
SIGN42	Sign Holder for the FS3HAC-4226. Sign dimensions: $41\frac{7}{8}$" x $6\frac{3}{4}$"	55
LOCKPLUG	NEMA L14-20P Locking plug in lieu of NEMA 14-20P (FS3HAC-3026, -3626, -4226 units only)	190

Side Stops/Divider Rails – Kits for order at time of purchase only –

RAIL-STD24	15 rails for 24 standard model (5 per shelf)	**$472**
RAIL-STD30	18 rails for 30 standard model (6 per shelf)	566
RAIL-STD36	21 rails for 36 standard model (7 per shelf)	660
RAIL-STD42	24 rails for 42 standard model (8 per shelf)	754
RAIL-TR24	15 rails for 24 tiered model (5 per shelf)	450
RAIL-TR30	18 rails for 30 tiered model (6 per shelf)	541
RAIL-TR36	21 rails for 36 tiered model (7 per shelf)	632
RAIL-TR42	24 rails for 42 tiered model (8 per shelf)	723

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Side Stops/Divider Rails – sold Individually –

RAIL-TOPT-BLACK	Top tiered shelf in *Designer* Black	each	**$29**
RAIL-MIDT-BLACK	Middle tiered shelf in *Designer* Black	each	30
RAIL-STD-BLACK	Standard shelf and tiered bottom shelf in *Designer* Black	each	31

RAIL-MIDT-BLACK Use as side stops or divider rails

Product Heated Shelves

Perfect for sliced pizza sales on the bottom, and boxed carry-out pizzas on the top. Durable stainless steel construction with blanket elements on all shelf bases make for easy cleaning. The bottom, three shelf PDH-55T has energy efficient LED lights to showcase food to customers and encouraging impulse sales. The top dual shelf PSH-55D holds the carry-out orders.

PDH-55T *(bottom three-shelf unit)*

- Holds up to nine, 18" diameter pizzas
- Base and overhead heat for consistent and accurate holding of unwrapped pizzas for impulse sales
- Optional front glass for easy viewing by the customer
- Single on/off switch to control temperature for all shelves
- Standard side panel glass swings out for easy cleaning

PSH-55D *(top two-shelf unit)*

- Enclosed except for operator side, with base heat only, for boxed carry out sales
- Single on/off switch to control temperature for all shelves
- Customer side can be used for magnetic signage (signs not included)
- Brackets and cord clips included to attach to the top of the PDH-55T

Merchandisers

Customer side shown
PSH-55D top unit
PSD-55T bottom unit with optional front glass panels

Operator side shown
PSH-55D top unit
PSD-55T bottom unit with optional front glass panels

PRODUCT HEATED SHELVES

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Dual Shelf								
PSH-55D	54⅝" x 20" x 16"	51½" x 18¾"	120	300	2.54	NEMA 5-15P	193 lbs.	**$4842**
Triple Shelf								
PDH-55T	54½" x 20⅛" x 31⅛"•	51½" x 18¾"	120/208-240	4100	17.5	NEMA L14-20P	168 lbs.	**$10892**

• Height includes 2.5" legs.
  Canadian models use NEMA 14-30 or NEMA L14-30.

All Heated Glass Merchandiser Models Feature:

Cord Location: PSH-55D: Server side, bottom right
  PDH-55T: Server side, bottom right on base.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

GLSSPNL	Glass Panels on customer side on PDH-55T only	**$968**

P x H - x x x

Product
D = Display
S = Storage
Heated Shelves

D = Dual Shelf
T = Triple Shelf
Width of Unit (inches)
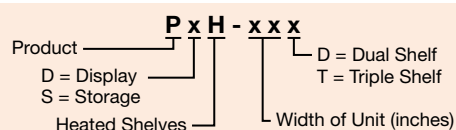
Glo-Ray® Pizza Warmers

Convenient for self-serve and quick-serve areas. The Hatco Glo-Ray® Pizza Warmers with base heat only hold boxed or bagged pizzas. Available in one, two, three or four shelf configuration, perfect for high volume applications.

- Box stop doubles as the sign holder (signs not included), a standard feature (excluding base only unit)
- Constructed of aluminum and stainless steel with tempered glass side panels (excluding base only unit)

- Separate power switch for each thermostatically-controlled shelf
- Dual and Triple Shelf units have LED lights, Quadruple Shelf units have incandescent lights

GRPWS-2424
with base heat only

GRPWS-2418D
(signs not included)

GRPWS-2424T
with optional
Designer Black

GRPWS-2418Q
(signs not included)

Merchandisers

SLANT DISPLAY WARMERS WITH BASE HEAT ONLY

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Voltage Single Phase	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Base Only								
GRPWS-2424•	0,5	23⅛" x 25" x 7⅞"	120	22½" x 21"	345	NEMA 5-15P	40 lbs.	$2354
GRPWS-3624•	0,7	35⅛" x 25" x 7⅞"	120	34½" x 21"	505	NEMA 5-15P	45 lbs.	2595
GRPWS-4824	0,9	47⅞" x 25" x 10⅞"	120	46½" x 21"	660	NEMA 5-15P	60 lbs.	2906
Dual Shelf								
GRPWS-2418D	4,0	23⅞" x 20⅛" x 22⅝"	120	22½" x 17¾"	720	NEMA 5-15P	76 lbs.	$4701
GRPWS-3618D	6,0	35⅞" x 20⅛" x 22⅝"	120	34½" x 17¾"	1080	NEMA 5-15P	91 lbs.	5311
GRPWS-4818D	8,0	47⅞" x 20⅛" x 22⅝"	120	46½" x 17¾"	1440	NEMA 5-20P	136 lbs.	5896
GRPWS-2424D	4,0	23⅞" x 26⅛" x 23⅝"	120	22½" x 23¾"	1200	NEMA 5-15P	108 lbs.	5091
GRPWS-3624D	6,0	35⅞" x 26⅛" x 23⅝"	120	34½" x 23¾"	1800	NEMA 5-15P	136 lbs.	5787
GRPWS-4824D	8,0	47⅞" x 26⅛" x 23⅝"	120/208-240	46½" x 23¾"	2390	NEMA L14-20P	177 lbs.	6474
Triple Shelf								
GRPWS-2418T	6,0	23⅞" x 20⅛" x 29¾"	120	22½" x 17¾"	1440	NEMA 5-15P	98 lbs.	$6051
GRPWS-3618T	9,0	35⅞" x 20⅛" x 29¾"	120/208-240	34½" x 17¾"	2160	NEMA L14-20P	136 lbs.	6936
GRPWS-4818T	12,0	47⅞" x 20⅛" x 29¾"	120/208-240	46½" x 17¾"	2880	NEMA L14-20P	175 lbs.	8008
GRPWS-2424T	6,0	23⅞" x 26⅛" x 30¾"	120	22½" x 23¾"	1800	NEMA 5-15P	116 lbs.	6619
GRPWS-3624T	9,0	35⅞" x 26⅛" x 30¾"	120/208-240	34½" x 23¾"	2700	NEMA L14-20P	167 lbs.	7851
GRPWS-4824T	12,0	47⅞" x 26⅛" x 30¾"	120/208-240	46½" x 23¾"	3585	NEMA L14-20P	227 lbs.	8857
Quadruple Shelf								
GRPWS-2418Q	8,0	23⅞" x 20⅛" x 36⅞"	120/208-240	22½" x 17¾"	1920	NEMA L14-20P	119 lbs.	$ 7460
GRPWS-3618Q	12,0	35⅞" x 20⅛" x 36⅞"	120/208-240	34½" x 17¾"	2880	NEMA L14-20P	157 lbs.	8852
GRPWS-4818Q	16,0	47⅞" x 20⅛" x 36⅞"	120/208-240	46½" x 17¾"	3840	NEMA L14-20P	214 lbs.	10041
GRPWS-2424Q	8,0	23⅞" x 26⅛" x 37⅞"	120/208-240	22½" x 23¾"	2400	NEMA L14-20P	151 lbs.	8188
GRPWS-3624Q	12,0	35⅞" x 26⅛" x 37⅞"	120/208-240	34½" x 23¾"	3600	NEMA L14-20P	214 lbs.	9749
GRPWS-4824Q	16,0	47⅞" x 26⅛" x 37⅞"	120/208-240	46½" x 23¾"	4780	NEMA L14-20P	277 lbs.	11318

• Height includes 1" legs. Other models ship with 4" legs.
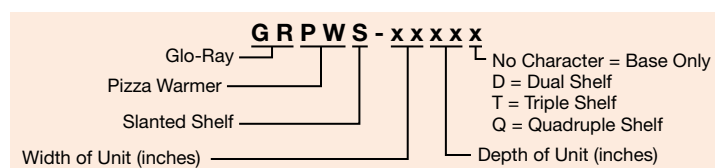Also available in 120/208-240V.
Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
Canadian models use NEMA L14-30P.

All Slant Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 153

G R P W S - x x x x x

Glo-Ray
Pizza Warmer
Slanted Shelf
Width of Unit (inches)

No Character = Base Only
D = Dual Shelf
T = Triple Shelf
Q = Quadruple Shelf
Depth of Unit (inches)

GRPWS-4818T (signs not included)

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

RED	Warm Red		$506
BLACK	Black		506
GRAY	Gray Granite		506
WHITE	White Granite		506
NAVY	Navy Blue		506
GREEN	Hunter Green		506
COPPER	Antique Copper		506
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each	$69

LED Lights in lieu of Standard Display Lights – Dual and Triple Shelf models only –

LED-WW-24	Warm White LED lighting for 24 width models	**No Charge**
LED-WW-36	Warm White LED lighting for 36 width models	**No Charge**
LED-WW-48	Warm White LED lighting for 48 width models	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

CLED-3000-120	Similar to warm Halogen light		
CLED-4000-120	Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	$139

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

RECOMMENDED SIGN DIMENSIONS
- Excluding base only units -
GRPWS-24's: 22¼" x 2⅜" x ⅛"
GRPWS-36's: 34¼" x 2⅜" x ⅛"
GRPWS-48's: 46¼" x 2⅜" x ⅛"

Box Stop w/Sign Holder

2-1/2

Sign

FRESH   HOT   PIZZA   2-3/8
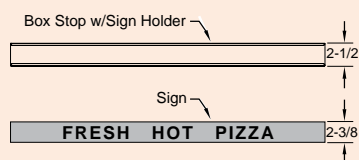
Glo-Ray® Merchandising Warmers

Designed with both a slanted and horizontal shelf, Glo-Ray® Merchandising Warmers offer the convenience of customer self-serve with the efficiency of preparing and holding product in advance for peak serving periods.

- Warmer includes a slant and horizontal shelf for merchandising a variety of products
- Standard Indicating Temperature Control (ITC) enhances accuracy and provides digital readout of temperatures
- Thermostatically-controlled hardcoated heated base to extend holding times
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest
- Product divider rods and 4" legs included

- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the holding areas and emphasize the product
- Low watt models feature low watt overhead heat on the top shelf to hold popcorn. For fried food holding - select high watt models
- High watt models feature high watt overhead heat on top shelf to hold fried foods. For popcorn holding - select the lower watt models

Merchandisers (sidebar)

GRSDS/H-36D with lower slant and upper horizontal shelf. Shown with optional 15" clearance - standard clearance is 12".

GRSDS/H-36DHW with lower slant and upper horizontal shelf. Shown with standard clearance of 12".

SLANT/HORIZONTAL DISPLAY WARMERS – DUAL SHELVES

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Low Watt - Top shelf overhead heat is designed to hold popcorn.							
GRSDS/H-30D	4, 12	30" x 24¼" x 33½"	120	1530	NEMA 5-15P	140 lbs.	**$7545**
GRSDS/H-36D	4, 14	36" x 24¼" x 33½"	120	1810	NEMA 5-20P	158 lbs.	7962
GRSDS/H-41D	6, 16	41" x 24¼" x 33½"	120/208-240	2120	NEMA L14-20P	178 lbs.	8522
High Watt - Top shelf overhead heat is designed to hold fries and sandwiches.							
GRSDS/H-30DHW	4, 12	30" x 24¼" x 33½"	120/208-240	2450	NEMA L14-20P	140 lbs.	**$7877**
GRSDS/H-36DHW	4, 14	36" x 24¼" x 33½"	120/208-240	2910	NEMA L14-20P	158 lbs.	8294
GRSDS/H-41DHW	6, 16	41" x 24¼" x 33½"	120/208-240	3360	NEMA L14-20P	178 lbs.	8854

Canadian model uses NEMA 5-20P.
High wattage on top shelf only.

All Slant/Horizontal Shelf Models Feature:
Cord Location – Back Counter Display Models: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

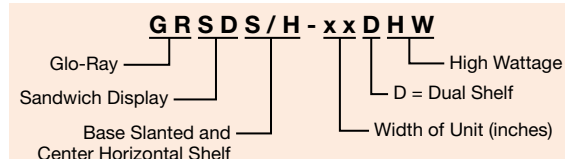***Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable***
– Glossy Gray standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506
15SPACE	15" clearance top shelf in lieu of standard 12" clearance (add 3" to height of unit)	**$147**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	**each 69**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

GRSDS-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods (Bottom shelf only)	**each $30**
GRSDH-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods (Top shelf only)	**each 30**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

G R S D S / H - x x D H W

- Glo-Ray
- Sandwich Display
- Base Slanted and Center Horizontal Shelf
- High Wattage
- D = Dual Shelf
- Width of Unit (inches)

Glo-Ray® Merchandising Warmers

Designed specifically for showcasing wrapped or boxed product, the Hatco Glo-Ray® Merchandising Warmers hold hot food safely at proper serving temperatures. These warmers offer the convenience of self-serve and the efficiency of kitchen-to-server holding.

- Available in single- or two-tier models (slant models available in three-tier)
- Product divider rods sort food displays
- Thermostatically-controlled hardcoated heated base, with a temperature range of 185°- 200°F, to extend holding times
- Horizontal or slant shelves

- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the holding areas and emphasize the product

GRSDS-30 with accessory 4" legs

GRSDH-30D

GRSDS-36T with optional *Designer* Black

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

Merchandisers

HORIZONTAL MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Voltage	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GRSDH-24	2, 5	24" x 19½" x 12"	120	22¾" x 16½"	830	NEMA 5-15P	48 lbs.	$3363
GRSDH-30	2, 6	30" x 19½" x 12"	120	28¾" x 16½"	970	NEMA 5-15P	56 lbs.	3667
GRSDH-36	2, 7	36" x 19½" x 12"	120	34¾" x 16½"	1170	NEMA 5-15P	66 lbs.	3972
GRSDH-41	3, 8	41" x 19½" x 15"	120	39¾" x 16½"	1340	NEMA 5-15P	74 lbs.	4326
GRSDH-52	4, 10	52" x 19½" x 15"	120	50¾" x 16½"	1760	NEMA 5-15P	86 lbs.	5050
GRSDH-60	5, 12	60" x 19½" x 15"	120/208-240	58¾" x 16½"	2100	NEMA L14-20P	133 lbs.	5689
Dual Shelf								
GRSDH-24D	4, 10	24" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120	22¾" x 16½"	1660	NEMA 5-15P	88 lbs.	$5898
GRSDH-30D ‡	4, 12	30" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120	28¾" x 16½"	1920	NEMA 5-20P	100 lbs.	6118
GRSDH-36D	4, 14	36" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120/208-240	34¾" x 16½"	2340	NEMA L14-20P	120 lbs.	6477
GRSDH-41D‡	6, 16	41" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120/208-240	39¾" x 16½"	2680	NEMA L14-20P	137 lbs.	6882
GRSDH-52D‡	8, 20	52" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120/208-240	50¾" x 16½"	3520	NEMA L14-20P	172 lbs.	7929
GRSDH-60D	10, 24	60" x 19½" x 25⅜"	120/208-240	58¾" x 16½"	4200	NEMA L14-20P	197 lbs.	8740

SLANT MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Voltage	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GRSDS-24	2, 5	24" x 24¼" x 18½"	**120**	22½" x 21"	695	NEMA 5-15P	79 lbs.	$4045
GRSDS-30	2, 6	30" x 24¼" x 18½"	120	28½" x 21"	790	NEMA 5-15P	80 lbs.	4337
GRSDS-36	2, 7	36" x 24¼" x 21½"	120	34½" x 21"	935	NEMA 5-15P	92 lbs.	4672
GRSDS-41	3, 8	41" x 24¼" x 21½"	120	39½" x 21"	1090	NEMA 5-15P	96 lbs.	5014
GRSDS-52	4, 10	52" x 24¼" x 21½"	120	50½" x 21"	1400	NEMA 5-15P	110 lbs.	5754
GRSDS-60	5, 12	60" x 24¼" x 21½"	120	58½" x 21"	1715	NEMA 5-15P	167 lbs.	6216
Dual Shelf								
GRSDS-24D	4, 10	24" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	120	22½" x 21"	1355	NEMA 5-15P	115 lbs.	$6323
GRSDS-30D	4, 12	30" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	**120**	28½" x 21"	1530	NEMA 5-15P	140 lbs.	6709
GRSDS-36D	4, 14	36" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	**120**	34½" x 21"	1810	NEMA 5-20P	160 lbs.	7147
GRSDS-41D‡	6, 16	41" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	120/208-240	39½" x 21"	2120	NEMA L14-20P	180 lbs.	7685
GRSDS-52D‡	8, 20	52" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	120/208-240	50½" x 21"	2725	NEMA L14-20P	215 lbs.	8927
GRSDS-60D	10, 24	60" x 24¼" x 32⅜"	120/208-240	58½" x 21"	3340	NEMA L14-20P	238 lbs.	9482
Triple Shelf								
GRSDS-24T§	6, 15	23⅞" x 24¼" x 43⅞"	120	22½" x 21"	2015	NEMA 5-20P	164 lbs.	$8083
GRSDS-36T	6, 21	35⅞" x 24¼" x 43⅞"	120/208-240	34½" x 21"	2685	NEMA L14-20P	219 lbs.	8757

Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
For Canada only, external fuse box on top of unit, adds 3" to height.
‡ Requires 2, 120V power cords.
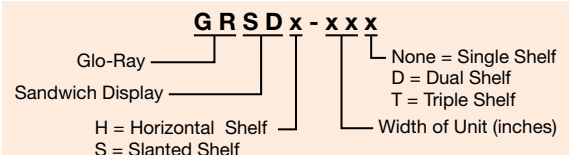 Canadian models uses NEMA L14-30P.
§ Not available for Canada.

All Merchandising Warmer Models Feature:
Cord Location: Horizontal Models: Left rear corner toward server side.
           Slant Models: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 156

G R S D x - x x x
Glo-Ray
Sandwich Display
H = Horizontal Shelf
S = Slanted Shelf
None = Single Shelf
D = Dual Shelf
T = Triple Shelf
Width of Unit (inches)

Merchandisers

Two **GRSDH-36D** with dual horizontal shelves

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

ITC-S	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for single shelf		**$369**
ITC-D	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for dual shelf		636
SSEND	Stainless Steel End Panels in lieu of Glass End Panels	per shelf	51

5" Sneeze Guard (GRSDS one side, GRSDH two sides) –

GRSD24BP	24" wide models	per shelf	$168
GRSD30BP	30" wide models	per shelf	200
GRSD36BP	36" wide models	per shelf	234
GRSD41BP	41" wide models	per shelf	268
GRSD52BP	52" wide models	per shelf	305
GRSD60BP	60" wide models	per shelf	431
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each	$69
GRSDFLIPLOCK1	Flip-Up Door Locking Plate (for GRSDS, GRSDS-xxD, and GRSDS-xxT 24" to 41" wide models)	per shelf	22
GRSDFLIPLOCK2	Flip-up Door Locking Plates (for GRSDS and GRSDS-xxD 52" to 60" wide models)	per shelf	50

Display Sign Holder (Signs not included) – Color Matches Unit Color – Top or Intermediate Shelf (Slant or Horizontal models) –

GRSD-SIGN24	24" width. Requires 22⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	$154
GRSD-SIGN30	30" width. Requires 28⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	160
GRSD-SIGN36	36" width. Requires 34⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	167
GRSD-SIGN41	41" width. Requires 39⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	174
GRSD-SIGN52	52" width. Requires 50⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	188
GRSD-SIGN60	60" width. Requires 58⅝"W x 3⅞"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D sign	each	205

Plexi-Glass Flip-Up Doors on one side for GRSDS models – Not compatible with optional Sneeze Guards or Display Sign Holders in same opening –

SDS24FLIP	24" wide models	per shelf	$306
SDS30FLIP	30" wide models	per shelf	306
SDS36FLIP	36" wide models	per shelf	306
SDS41FLIP	41" wide models	per shelf	306
SDS52FLIP	52" wide models	per shelf	521
SDS60FLIP	60" wide models	per shelf	521

Plexi-Glass Flip-Up Doors on one side for GRSDH models – Not compatible with optional Sneeze Guards or Display Sign Holders in same opening –

GRSDH24FLIP	24" wide models	per shelf	$306
GRSDH30FLIP	30" wide models	per shelf	306
GRSDH36FLIP	36" wide models	per shelf	306
GRSDH41FLIP	41" wide models	per shelf	306
GRSDH52FLIP	52" wide models	per shelf	521
GRSDH60FLIP	60" wide models	per shelf	521

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

4" LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (standard on units GRSDH-41 and larger, GRSDS-36 and larger and all duals)	Set of 4	$ 66

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

|			
	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light		
	CLED-4000-120 Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	139
GRSDH-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods – Horizontal model	each	$30
GRSDS-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods – Slant model	each	30

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Glossy Gray standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER
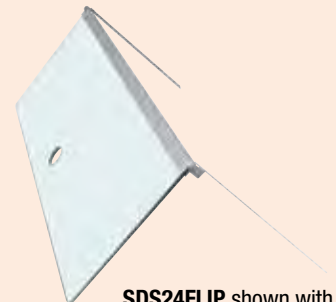
SDS24FLIP shown with brackets for retrofit

CLED-3000 and -4000 Accessory

Glo-Ray® *Designer* Merchandising Warmers

Boost impulse sales by showcasing your hot foods in the Hatco Glo-Ray® *Designer* Merchandising Warmers. Designed specifically for displaying wrapped or boxed product, these warmers hold hot food safely at proper serving temperatures.

- Constructed of aluminum and stainless steel with tempered glass side panels
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest
- Convenient for self-serve or quick-serve areas
- Available in single- or two-tier models
- Horizontal or slant shelves
- Thermostatically-controlled hardcoated heated base extends holding times

- Product divider rods sort food displays
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the holding areas and emphasize the product

GR2SDH-30 with optional *Designer* Black inset panels and accessory flip-up plexi-glass door

NOTE: *Designer* Series width dimensions are 6¼" greater than the number listed in model.

Merchandisers

DESIGNER HORIZONTAL DISPLAY WARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions W x D x H *(Height includes legs)*	Voltage	Usable Heated Shelf Space *(W x D)*	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GR2SDH-24	2, 5	30¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	23⅞" x 22"	820	NEMA 5-15P	87 lbs.	**$4467**
GR2SDH-30	2, 6	36¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	29⅞" x 22"	1020	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**4809**
GR2SDH-36	2, 7	42¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	35⅞" x 22"	1220	NEMA 5-15P	129 lbs.	**5160**
GR2SDH-42	4, 8	48¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	41⅞" x 22"	1490	NEMA 5-15P	138 lbs.	**5723**
GR2SDH-48	4, 9	54¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	47⅞" x 22"	1690	NEMA 5-15P	160 lbs.	**6290**
GR2SDH-54	4, 10	60¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	53⅞" x 22"	1890	NEMA 5-20P	172 lbs.	**6868**
GR2SDH-60	6, 12	66¼" x 27" x 18⅛"	120	59⅞" x 22"	2210	NEMA 5-30P	200 lbs.	**7396**
Dual Shelf								
GR2SDH-24D	4, 10	30¼" x 27" x 29"	120	23⅞" x 22"	1640	NEMA 5-15P	126 lbs.	**$ 7392**
GR2SDH-30D	4, 12	36¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	29⅞" x 22"	2040	NEMA L14-20P	158 lbs.	**7820**
GR2SDH-36D	4, 14	42¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	35⅞" x 22"	2440	NEMA L14-20P	205 lbs.	**8224**
GR2SDH-42D	8, 16	48¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	41⅞" x 22"	2980	NEMA L14-20P	225 lbs.	**9006**
GR2SDH-48D	8, 18	54¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	47⅞" x 22"	3380	NEMA L14-20P	254 lbs.	**9777**
GR2SDH-54D	8, 20	60¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	53⅞" x 22"	3780	NEMA L14-20P	274 lbs.	**10572**
GR2SDH-60D	12, 24	66¼" x 27" x 29"	120/208-240	59⅞" x 22"	4420	NEMA L14-30P	328 lbs.	**11326**

DESIGNER SLANT DISPLAY WARMERS

Model	No. of Bulbs, Divider Rods	Dimensions W x D x H *(Height includes legs)*	Voltage	Usable Heated Shelf Space *(W x D)*	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GR2SDS-24	2, 5	30¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	23⅞" x 22"	820	NEMA 5-15P	102 lbs.	**$4825**
GR2SDS-30	2, 6	36¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	29⅞" x 22"	1020	NEMA 5-15P	110 lbs.	**5093**
GR2SDS-36	2, 7	42¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	35⅞" x 22"	1220	NEMA 5-15P	136 lbs.	**5540**
GR2SDS-42	4, 8	48¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	41⅞" x 22"	1490	NEMA 5-15P	155 lbs.	**6101**
GR2SDS-48	4, 9	54¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	47⅞" x 22"	1690	NEMA 5-15P	164 lbs.	**6653**
GR2SDS-54	4, 10	60¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	53⅞" x 22"	1890	NEMA 5-20P	182 lbs.	**7217**
GR2SDS-60	6, 12	66¼" x 26¾" x 22⅞"	120	59⅞" x 22"	2210	NEMA 5-30P	202 lbs.	**7732**
Dual Shelf								
GR2SDS-24D	4, 10	30¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120	23⅞" x 22"	1640	NEMA 5-15P	160 lbs.	**$ 7525**
GR2SDS-30D	4, 12	36¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	29⅞" x 22"	2040	NEMA L14-20P	184 lbs.	**8056**
GR2SDS-36D	4, 14	42¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	35⅞" x 22"	2440	NEMA L14-20P	200 lbs.	**8564**
GR2SDS-42D	8, 16	48¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	41⅞" x 22"	2980	NEMA L14-20P	218 lbs.	**9360**
GR2SDS-48D	8, 18	54¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	47⅞" x 22"	3380	NEMA L14-20P	255 lbs.	**10129**
GR2SDS-54D	8, 20	60¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	53⅞" x 22"	3780	NEMA L14-20P	265 lbs.	**10919**
GR2SDS-60D	12, 24	66¼" x 26¾" x 33⅞"	120/208-240	59⅞" x 22"	4420	NEMA L14-30P	296 lbs.	**11673**

When no color is specified, color inset panels and corner caps will be Black.
Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Designer Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom center.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 158

G R 2 S D H - x x D

- Glo-Ray
- Designer
- Sandwich Display
- H = Horizontal Shelf
- S = Slant Shelf
- Heated Surface Width (inches)
- No Character = Single Shelf
- D = Dual Shelf
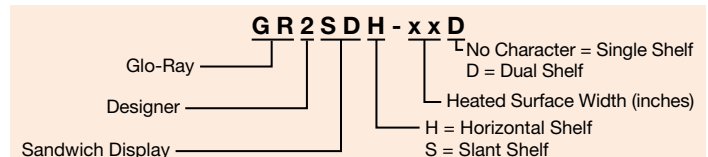
GR2SDS-24D with optional *Designer* color inset panels

FSDT-1 with accessory food pans

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Corner Caps – Designer Black standard –

DKGRAY	Dark Gray Corner Caps		**No Charge**

5" Sneeze Guard – Customer side only on Slant models –

GR2SD24BP	30¼" wide models	per shelf	**$136**
GR2SD30BP	36¼" wide models	per shelf	**170**
GR2SD36BP	42¼" wide models	per shelf	**204**
GR2SD42BP	48¼" wide models	per shelf	**238**
GR2SD48BP	54¼" wide models	per shelf	**272**
GR2SD54BP	60¼" wide models	per shelf	**306**
GR2SD60BP	66¼" wide models	per shelf	**340**

Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors – on Control or Customer Side –

2SDS24FLIP	30⅛" wide models	per shelf	**$228**
2SDS30FLIP	36⅛" wide models	per shelf	**261**
2SDS36FLIP	42⅛" wide models	per shelf	**297**
2SDS42FLIP	48⅛" wide models	per shelf	**337**
2SDS48FLIP	54⅛" wide models - split doors	per shelf	**395**
2SDS54FLIP	60⅛" wide models - split doors	per shelf	**459**
2SDS60FLIP	66⅛" wide models - split doors	per shelf	**527**
2SDHFRTGLS	Front Glass in lieu of Channel Dividers and Divider Rods. Cannot have Sneeze Guards or Flip-Up Doors (GR2SDH series, single models only)		**$124**
2SDHFRTGLS-D	Front Glass in lieu of Channel Dividers and Divider Rods. Cannot have Sneeze Guards or Flip-Up Doors (GR2SDH series, dual models only)		**249**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	each	**69**
SS-ITC	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for single shelf (adds 1⅞" to Horizontal model depth and 1¾" to Slant model depth)		**369**
DS-ITC	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for dual shelf (adds 1⅞" to Horizontal model depth and 1¾" to Slant model depth)		**636**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

2SD-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods	each	**$ 30**

Chef LED 120V adjustable bulb – bulbs must be rotated down –

	CLED-3000-120 Similar to warm Halogen light		
	CLED-4000-120 Similar to cool Fluorescent light	each	**139**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

CLED-3000 and -4000 Accessory

OPTIONS
(available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –
Clear Anodized Aluminum standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	**506**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**506**
WHITE	White Granite	**506**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**506**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**506**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**506**

Designer Inset Panel Colors –
Non-standard colors are non-returnable –
Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

SS-ITC Optional

DS-ITC Optional

Heated LED Merchandisers

The Heated Merchandiser with LED lighting is sleekly designed to safely hold hot packaged food to attract your grab-and-go customers. Available in slant or horizontal shelves, the Heated LED Merchandising Warmers are offered in both single and dual shelf models.

- Choose from slant or horizontal, single or dual shelf models
- Infrared heat safely holds hot packaged product for hours
- High efficiency LED lighting creates better illumination of food product in the holding area
- Feature a thermostatically-controlled hardcoated heated base shelf
- Hinged glass side panels are held in place magnetically and swing out for easy cleaning

- An optional Indicating Temperature Control (ITC) enhances accurate control of temperature

HXMS-36D
in standard
Designer Black

HORIZONTAL HEATED LED MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Horizontal Single Shelf									
HXMH-24	5	28" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	22⅜" x 21¾"	120	700	5.8	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**$4997**
HXMH-30	6	34" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	28⅜" x 21¾"	120	900	7.5	NEMA 5-15P	133 lbs.	**5361**
HXMH-36	7	40" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	34⅜" x 21¾"	120	1100	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	145 lbs.	**5723**
HXMH-42	8	46" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	40⅜" x 21¾"	120	1200	10.0	NEMA 5-15P	161 lbs.	**6317**
HXMH-48	9	52" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	46⅜" x 21¾"	120	1450	12.1	NEMA 5-20P	190 lbs.	**6912**
HXMH-54	10	58" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	52⅜" x 21¾"	120	1650	13.8	NEMA 5-20P	200 lbs.	**7506**
HXMH-60	12	64" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	58⅜" x 21¾"	120	1850	15.4	NEMA 5-20P	206 lbs.	**8051**
Horizontal Dual Shelf									
HXMH-24D	10	28" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	22⅜" x 21¾"	120	1400	11.7	NEMA 5-15P	160 lbs.	**$ 8141**
HXMH-30D	12	34" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	28⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	1800	7.5	NEMA L14-20P	185 lbs.	**8705**
HXMH-36D	14	40" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	34⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2200	9.2	NEMA L14-20P	205 lbs.	**9105**
HXMH-42D	16	46" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	40⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2400	10.0	NEMA L14-20P	220 lbs.	**9934**
HXMH-48D	18	52" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	46⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2900	12.1	NEMA L14-20P	244 lbs.	**10740**
HXMH-54D	20	58" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	52⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3300	13.8	NEMA L14-20P	271 lbs.	**11561**
HXMH-60D	24	64" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	58⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3700	15.4	NEMA L14-20P	300 lbs.	**12319**

SLANT HEATED LED MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Slant Single Shelf									
HXMS-24	5	28" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	22⅜" x 21¾"	120	700	5.8	NEMA 5-15P	112 lbs.	**$5202**
HXMS-30	6	34" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	28⅜" x 21¾"	120	900	7.5	NEMA 5-15P	133 lbs.	**5490**
HXMS-36	7	40" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	34⅜" x 21¾"	120	1100	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	150 lbs.	**5972**
HXMS-42	8	46" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	40⅜" x 21¾"	120	1200	10.0	NEMA 5-15P	161 lbs.	**6571**
HXMS-48	9	52" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	46⅜" x 21¾"	120	1450	12.1	NEMA 5-20P	188 lbs.	**7169**
HXMS-54	10	58" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	52⅜" x 21¾"	120	1650	13.8	NEMA 5-20P	205 lbs.	**7777**
HXMS-60	12	64" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	58⅜" x 21¾"	120	1850	15.4	NEMA 5-20P	205 lbs.	**8335**
Slant Dual Shelf									
HXMS-24D	10	28" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	22⅜" x 21¾"	120	1400	11.7	NEMA 5-15P	160 lbs.	**$ 8141**
HXMS-30D	12	34" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	28⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	1800	7.5	NEMA L14-20P	187 lbs.	**8705**
HXMS-36D	14	40" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	34⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2200	9.2	NEMA L14-20P	208 lbs.	**9227**
HXMS-42D	16	46" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	40⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2400	10.0	NEMA L14-20P	232 lbs.	**10080**
HXMS-48D	18	52" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	46⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2900	12.1	NEMA L14-20P	245 lbs.	**10918**
HXMS-54D	20	58" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	52⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3300	13.8	NEMA L14-20P	270 lbs.	**11768**
HXMS-60D	24	64" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	58⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3700	15.4	NEMA L14-20P	291 lbs.	**12577**

All Heated LED Merchandising Warmer Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom center on left side of control box.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 161

```
            H X M x - x x D
Heated Shelf ─────────┘ │ │   └── No Character = Single Shelf
LED ──────────────────┘ │          D = Dual Shelf
Merchandiser ───────────┘      └── Heated Width of Unit (inches)

      H = Horizontal Shelf
      S = Slanted Shelf
```
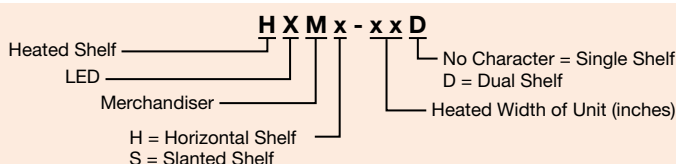
Heated Zone Merchandisers

The energy-efficient Hatco Heated Zone Merchandiser safely holds hot packaged food in eye catching design to draw in your customers, while LED lighting showcases your food product. Hatco's Spot-On® Technology will reduce your energy consumption while keeping your foods at the desired temperature.

- Spot-On technology turns overhead heat on only when product is present in that zone, while base heat goes from energy saving mode to the temperature you set
- Our fast action ribbon elements will be up to temperature in less than 10 seconds
- Choose from slant or horizontal shelves, single or dual shelf models, and in 2 to 12 zones depending on the model size
- LCD display scans and displays the various zone settings

- Hinged glass side panels swing out for easy cleaning
- Channel dividers are held in place by magnets, giving the unit more heated surface

HZMH-24 in standard *Designer* Black

Merchandisers
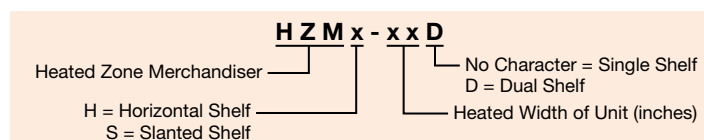
ECOIZATION®

Spot•ON® Technology

HORIZONTAL HEATED ZONE MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	Zones per Shelf	Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Usable Heated Surface per Zone (W x D)	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Horizontal Single Shelf									
HZMH-24	2	3	28" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	20" x 21¾"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	125 lbs	$ 6492
HZMH-30	4	4	34" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	12⅜" x 21¾"	120	1350	NEMA 5-15P	141 lbs	6950
HZMH-36	4	4	40" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	15⅝" x 21¾"	120	1400	NEMA 5-15P	159 lbs	7415
HZMH-42	4	6	46" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	18⅜" x 21¾"	120	1450	NEMA 5-20P	172 lbs	8171
HZMH-48	4	6	52" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	21⅜" x 21¾"	120	1500	NEMA 5-20P	182 lbs	8921
HZMH-54	6	6	58" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	15¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120	2100	NEMA 5-30P	202 lbs	9684
HZMH-60	6	9	64" x 28⅝" x 21⅞"	17¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120	2150	NEMA 5-30P	216 lbs	10397
Horizontal Dual Shelf									
HZMH-24D	2	6	28" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	20" x 21¾"	120	1500	NEMA 5-20P	176 lbs	$10783
HZMH-30D	4	8	34" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	12⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2700	NEMA L14-20P	204 lbs	11350
HZMH-36D	4	8	40" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	15⅝" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2800	NEMA L14-20P	228 lbs	11875
HZMH-42D	4	12	46" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	18⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2900	NEMA L14-20P	246 lbs	13341
HZMH-48D	4	12	52" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	21⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3000	NEMA L14-20P	265 lbs	13972
HZMH-54D	6	12	58" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	15¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120/208-240	4200	NEMA L14-30P	308 lbs	15017
HZMH-60D	6	18	64" x 28⅝" x 32⅞"	17¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120/208-240	4300	NEMA L14-30P	331 lbs	16028

SLANT HEATED ZONE MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	Zones per Shelf	Divider Rods	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Usable Heated Surface per Zone (W x D)	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Slant Single Shelf									
HZMS-24	2	3	28" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	20" x 21¾"	120	750	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs	$ 7032
HZMS-30	4	4	34" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	12⅜" x 21¾"	120	1350	NEMA 5-15P	145 lbs	7393
HZMS-36	4	4	40" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	15⅝" x 21¾"	120	1400	NEMA 5-15P	159 lbs	7995
HZMS-42	4	6	46" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	18⅜" x 21¾"	120	1450	NEMA 5-20P	172 lbs	8745
HZMS-48	4	6	52" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	21⅜" x 21¾"	120	1500	NEMA 5-20P	187 lbs	9484
HZMS-54	6	6	58" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	15¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120	2100	NEMA 5-30P	202 lbs	10244
HZMS-60	6	9	64" x 28⅛" x 21¾"	17¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120	2150	NEMA 5-30P	216 lbs	10935
Slant Dual Shelf									
HZMS-24D	2	6	28" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	20" x 21¾"	120	1500	NEMA 5-20P	176 lbs	$11046
HZMS-30D	4	8	34" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	12⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2700	NEMA L14-20P	209 lbs	11766
HZMS-36D	4	8	40" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	15⅝" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2800	NEMA L14-20P	223 lbs	12453
HZMS-42D	4	12	46" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	18⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	2900	NEMA L14-20P	248 lbs	13519
HZMS-48D	4	12	52" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	21⅜" x 21¾"	120/208-240	3000	NEMA L14-20P	263 lbs	14625
HZMS-54D	6	12	58" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	15¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120/208-240	4200	NEMA L14-30P	298 lbs	15621
HZMS-60D	6	18	64" x 28⅛" x 32¾"	17¹³⁄₁₆" x 21¾"	120/208-240	4300	NEMA L14-30P	332 lbs	16631

All Heated Zone Merchandising Warmer Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom center on left side of control box.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 161

H Z M x - x x D

Heated Zone Merchandiser
H = Horizontal Shelf
S = Slanted Shelf
No Character = Single Shelf
D = Dual Shelf
Heated Width of Unit (inches)

HZMS-48D in standard *Designer* Black with optional LED accent lighting in support posts

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	$506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506

HZM-LP	Red LED Accent Llighting in support post (HXM and HZM models)	$770

Wire Guards – Single shelf, Slant and Horizontal models – HZM models only –

HZMWG-24	Wire Guard on -24 models	$ 94
HZMWG-30 -36 -42 -48	Wire Guard on -30, -36, -42 or -48 models	188
HZMWG-54 -60	Wire Guard on -54 or -60 models	282

Wire Guards – Dual shelf, Slant and Horizontal models – HZM models only –

HZMWG-24D	Wire Guard on -24D Models	$188
HZMWG-30D -36D -42D -48D	Wire Guard on -30D, -36D, -42D or -48D Models	376
HZMWG-54D -60D	Wire Guard on -54D or -60D Models	564
SS-ITC	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for single shelf (for HXM models only)	$369
DS-ITC	Indicating Temperature Control (LED) for dual shelf (for HXM models only)	636

Sneeze Guards – HXM and HZM models – Not compatible with Flip-Up Doors in same opening –

HZM24BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -24 models	per shelf	$283
HZM30BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -30 models	per shelf	308
HZM36BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -36 models	per shelf	333
HZM42BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -42 models	per shelf	367
HZM48BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -48 models	per shelf	400
HZM54BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -54 models	per shelf	436
HZM60BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer Side on -60 models	per shelf	471

Flip-Up Doors – HXM and HZM models – Not compatible with Sneeze Guards in same opening, one side only –

HZM24FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -24 models	per shelf	$284
HZM30FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -30 models	per shelf	308
HZM36FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -36 models	per shelf	336
HZM42FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -42 models	per shelf	366
HZM48FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -48 models	per shelf	398
HZM54FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -54 models	per shelf	436
HZM60FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-up Doors on Control or Customer side on -60 models	per shelf	475

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

HZM-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods (HXM and HZM models)	each	$32

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray®
Heated Glass
Merchandisers

Hatco's patented heated glass shelves provide maximum product visibility while increasing product capacity. All models are available in *Designer* colors or stainless steel, with tempered glass end panels, a thermostatically-controlled heated base, product divider rods and 2½" legs.

- The heated glass shelves make these self-serve merchandisers uniquely visual
- Patented heated glass shelf provides an even heat source for top and bottom heat to safely hold product
- Thermostatically-controlled, hardcoated heated base
- Standard 2½" adjustable legs (adds 2⅜" to height of unit)
- Available in horizontal or slanted versions to meet your needs or style

- *Designer* color models, posts, base panels and sign holder for top and middle shelves optional. Non-standard colors are non-returnable
- Flip-up doors and 4" legs available
- LED lights showcase food product and saves energy and money
- Modular design accommodates side-by-side expansion

GR3SDH-39
in optional
Stainless Steel finish

GR3SDS-39D
in optional
Designer Navy Blue

HORIZONTAL DISPLAY WARMERS WITH HEATED GLASS

Model	No. of Rods	Dimensions W x D x H[•]	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GR3SDH-27	10	27¼" x 27¼" x 13¾"	22^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	997	NEMA 5-15P	108 lbs.	**$5152**
GR3SDH-33	12	33¼" x 27¼" x 13¾"	28^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1251	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**5554**
GR3SDH-39	14	39¼" x 27¼" x 13¾"	34^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1505	NEMA 5-15P	133 lbs.	**5968**
Dual Shelf								
GR3SDH-27D	15	27¼" x 27¼" x 23½"	22^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1769	NEMA 5-15P	147 lbs.	**$8544**
GR3SDH-33D	18	33¼" x 27¼" x 23½"	28^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120/208-240	2227	NEMA L14-20P	166 lbs.	**9029**
GR3SDH-39D	21	39¼" x 27¼" x 23½"	34^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120/208-240	2685	NEMA L14-20P	194 lbs.	**9489**

SLANT DISPLAY WARMERS WITH HEATED GLASS

Model	No. of Rods	Dimensions W x D x H[•]	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GR3SDS-27	10	27¼" x 26⅞" x 18⅛"	22^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	997	NEMA 5-15P	115 lbs.	**$5564**
GR3SDS-33	12	33¼" x 26⅞" x 18⅛"	28^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1251	NEMA 5-15P	127 lbs.	**5882**
GR3SDS-39	14	39¼" x 26⅞" x 18⅛"	34^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1505	NEMA 5-15P	156 lbs.	**6394**
Dual Shelf								
GR3SDS-27D	15	27¼" x 26⅞" x 28⅛"	22^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120	1769	NEMA 5-15P	164 lbs.	**$8670**
GR3SDS-33D	18	33¼" x 26⅞" x 28⅛"	28^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120/208-240	2227	NEMA L14-20P	190 lbs.	**9282**
GR3SDS-39D	21	39¼" x 26⅞" x 28⅛"	34^{16}/$_{25}$" x 20^{16}/$_{25}$"	120/208-240	2685	NEMA L14-20P	206 lbs.	**9869**

[•] Height does not include 2⅜" legs.
Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 163

G R 3 S D H - x x D

- Glo-Ray
- Heated Glass Shelf
- Sandwich Display
- H = Horizontal Shelf
- S = Slant Shelf
- Width of Unit (inches)
- No Character = Single Shelf
- D = Dual Shelf
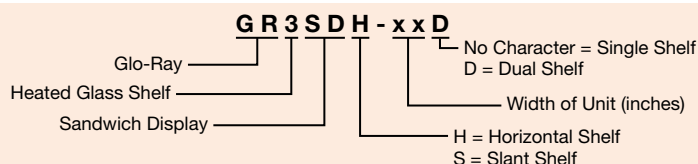
GR3SDS-39D in optional
Designer Antique Copper

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red		**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite		**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite		**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue		**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green		**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper		**No Charge**
GR3-SS	Stainless Steel Body and Base (unpainted posts)		**$292**
GR3SD27BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer side on 27¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**239**
GR3SD33BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer side on 33¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**252**
GR3SD39BP	5" Sneeze Guard on Customer side on 39¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**268**
3SD27FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-Up Doors on front or back on 27¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**178**
3SD33FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-Up Doors on front or back on 33¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**218**
3SD39FLIP	Plexi-Glass Flip-Up Doors on front or back on 39¼" wide models	**per shelf**	**260**
3SDEND	Plexi-Glass End Panels in lieu of Glass End Panels	**per shelf**	**26**

Painted Shelf Sign Holder (Signs not included) – Color matches unit color – Top or Intermediate Shelf –
(Slant or Horizontal models) –

3SD27SIGN	27" width model. Requires 27"W x 2¹⁄₁₆"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D Sign	**each**	**$107**
3SD33SIGN	33" width model. Requires 33"W x 2¹⁄₁₆"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D Sign	**each**	**115**
3SD39SIGN	39" width model. Requires 39"W x 2¹⁄₁₆"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D Sign	**each**	**123**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

4" LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs	**Set of 4**	**$66**
3SD-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods	**each**	**30**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Glo-Ray®
Heated Glass
Merchandisers

Glo-Ray® Heated Glass Merchandising Warmers are perfect for self-serve operations, designed specifically to hold hot wrapped or boxed product at optimum serving temperatures. Increasing holding capacities and impulse sales with a beautiful curved design that compliments any décor.

- Unique, patented heated glass shelves with infinite controls conduct heat to food product above and below
- Blanket-style heating elements in the hardcoated base and canopy are thermostatically-controlled
- LED lighting allows for optimum food product display with energy savings

- Attractive curved top design includes a built-in top sign holder for your own custom signage, 26.75" W (679 mm) x 3" H (76 mm), at the top front of the unit
- Also comes with: tempered glass side panels, 2.5" legs, thermostatically-controlled heated base and upper canopy, divider rods and comes standard in *Designer* Black

GR3SDS-27TCT in optional *Designer* Glossy Gray and top sign holder (sign not included)

GR3SDS-39DCT in standard *Designer* Black and top sign holder

SLANT DISPLAY WARMERS WITH HEATED GLASS

Model	No. of Rods	Dimensions W x D x H•	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Dual Shelf								
GR3SDS-27DCT	10	27¼" x 27⅞" x 26⅜"	22¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120	1340	NEMA 5-15P	155 lbs.	$ 8055
GR3SDS-33DCT	12	33¼" x 27⅞" x 26⅜"	28¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120	1747	NEMA 5-15P▲	175 lbs.	9032
GR3SDS-39DCT	14	39¼" x 27½" x 26½"	34¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120/208-240	2130	NEMA 5-15P	186 lbs.	10141
Triple Shelf								
GR3SDS-27TCT	15	27¼" x 29" x 34⅜"	22¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120/208-240	2095	NEMA L14-20P	190 lbs.	$10364
GR3SDS-33TCT	18	33¼" x 28" x 34⅝"	28¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120/208-240	2723	NEMA L14-20P	215 lbs.	12005
GR3SDS-39TCT	21	39¼" x 27½" x 34¾"	34¹⁶⁄₂₅" x 20¹⁶⁄₂₅"	120/208-240	3310	NEMA L14-20P	230 lbs.	13316

•Height includes 2.5" legs.
 Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Heated Glass Merchandiser Models Feature:
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	$506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506

Gloss Finish – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

GGRAY	Glossy Gray	$506

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

4" LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs	Set of 4	$66
3SD-DIV	Additional Stainless Steel Divider Rods	each	30

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

G R 3 S D S - x x x C T

- Glo-Ray
- Heated Glass Shelf
- Sandwich Display
- Slanted Unit
- Curved Top
- D = Dual Shelf
- T = Triple Shelf
- Overall Width (inches)
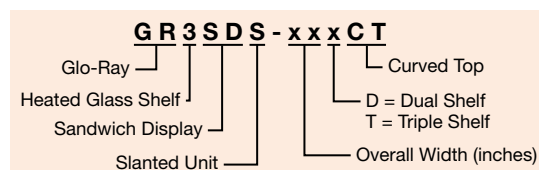
Merchandisers

Glo-Ray® Curved Merchandising Warmers

Looking to add a touch of class to a new point-of-sale area or to change or upgrade an existing area? Hatco's Glo-Ray® Curved Merchandising Warmer offers a unique and attractive solution for impulse sales areas.

- Single shelf and dual shelf units come standard with mirrored glass back panel
- Individual thermostatically-controlled heated base with master rocker switch maintains safe serving temperatures
- Halogen lighting allows for optimal food product display
- Humidified dual shelf unit contains a five cup capacity water reservoir
- Models with Simulated Stone are Swanstone®

GRCMW-1 in standard *Designer* Black with food pans (not available)

GRCMW-1DH in standard *Designer* Black with food pans (not available)

Merchandisers

CURVED MERCHANDISING WARMERS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Usable Heated Surface Space (W x D)		Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
			Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf				
Single Shelf								
GRCMW-1	22⅛" x 21½" x 19⅞"	120	—	19¾" x 13"	670	NEMA 5-15P	56 lbs.	**$3805**
Dual Shelf								
GRCMW-1D	26" x 20⅛" x 26⅞"	120	22¾" x 12⅜"	22¾" x 15⅝"	1540	NEMA 5-15P	92 lbs.	**$7293**
Dual Shelf with Humidity								
GRCMW-1DH	26" x 20⅛" x 26⅞"	120	22¾" x 12⅜"	22¾" x 15⅝"	1660	NEMA 5-15P	100 lbs.	**$7802**

Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
Humidity on bottom shelf only.

All Curved Merchandising Warming Models Feature:
Water Reservoir Capacity (GRCMW-1DH model only): 5 cups.
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors (unit's painted surface) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable
– Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

Simulated Stone Color (unit's painted surface and decorative trim inserts)
– Non-standard colors are non-returnable –

GGRAN	Gray Granite	$670
BSAND	Bermuda Sand	670
NSKY	Night Sky	670
CMWDBACKFLIP	Top and bottom shelf flip-up doors on server's side in lieu of mirrored back panel (GRCMW-1D, -1DH Models only)	$ 45
CMWDTOPFLIP	Top Shelf Flip-up Door on Customer Side in lieu of Sneeze Guard (GRCMW-1D, -1DH Models only)	227

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

G R C M W - 1 D H

Glo-Ray
Curved
Merchandising Warmer

No Character = No Humidity
H = Humidity
No Character = Single Shelf
D = Dual Shelf
Total Full-Size Pan Capacity of Each Shelf
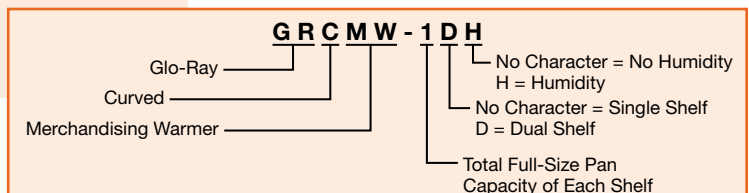
Glo-Ray® *Designer* Heated Display Cases

Our *Designer* series Glo-Ray® Heated Display Case with curved glass and incandescent lighting will display your offering with flare and elegance. We combine our thermostatically-controlled heated base and infrared overhead heating to blanket your offering at the perfect temperature.

- The tempered curved glass design offers a great line of sight to draw in your customers
- Exclusive cool base construction
- Rollerless sliding doors
- Available with or without controlled humidity (bottom shelf only)
- Constructed of aluminum and stainless steel with tempered glass
- Curved glass front tilts forward for easy cleaning
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the food product

Humidified reservoir is located in between pans

GRCD-2P with pan rail and optional *Designer* color, backlit sign holder (sign not included) and accessory food pans

GRCD-2PD with optional pan skirt, *Designer* Hunter Green and flip-up doors, and accessory food pans

GRCDH-1PD with pan skirt and new optional flip-up doors and accessory food pans. (top baking dish not available)

GRCDH-3PD shown in standard Stainless Steel with accessory food pans

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

DESIGNER DISPLAY CASES

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Usable Heated Shelf Space (W x D)	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf								
GRCD-1P	2	20⅝" x 26" x 24"	18⅛" x 21"	120	410	NEMA 5-15P	95 lbs.	**$5593**
GRCD-2P	3	32½" x 26" x 24"	30" x 21"	120	780	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**6391**
GRCD-3P	3	45½" x 26" x 24"	43" x 21"	120	1005	NEMA 5-15P	152 lbs.	**7193**
Dual Shelf								
GRCD-1PD	4	20⅝" x 26" x 31¾"	18⅛" x 21"	120	860	NEMA 5-15P	98 lbs.	**$6537**
GRCD-2PD	6	32½" x 26" x 31¾"	30" x 21"	120	1210	NEMA 5-15P	170 lbs.	**7450**
GRCD-3PD	6	45½" x 26" x 31¾"	43" x 21"	**120**	1710	NEMA 5-15P	210 lbs.	**8590**
Single Shelf with Humidity								
GRCDH-1P	2	20⅝" x 26" x 24"	18⅛" x 21"	120	660	NEMA 5-15P	90 lbs.	**$6392**
GRCDH-2P	3	32½" x 26" x 24"	30" x 21"	120	1030	NEMA 5-15P	124 lbs.	**7194**
GRCDH-3P	3	45½" x 26" x 24"	43" x 21"	120	1255	NEMA 5-15P	156 lbs.	**7995**
Dual Shelf with Humidity								
GRCDH-1PD	4	20⅝" x 26" x 31¾"	18⅛" x 21"	120	1110	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**$7337**
GRCDH-2PD	6	32½" x 26" x 31¾"	30" x 21"	120	1460	NEMA 5-15P	174 lbs.	**8253**
GRCDH-3PD±	6	45½" x 26" x 31¾"	43" x 21"	**120**	1960	NEMA 5-20P	220 lbs.	**9392**

Quick-Ship not available for Canada.
Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
Humidity on bottom shelf only. Includes pan skirt on bottom shelf.
± Not available for Canada with Backlit Base Sign Holder, and Canadian models use NEMA 5-30P.
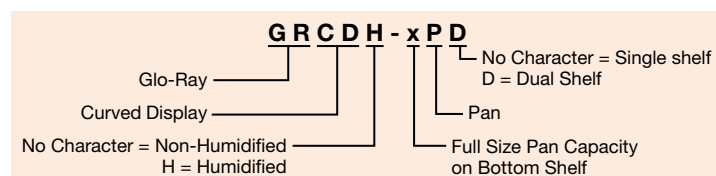
All Models Feature:
Water Reservoir Capacity (Humidified Models only): 3 quarts.
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS – PAGE 167
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

G R C D H - x P D

Glo-Ray
Curved Display
No Character = Non-Humidified
H = Humidified

No Character = Single shelf
D = Dual Shelf
Pan
Full Size Pan Capacity on Bottom Shelf

GRCD-2PD with optional self-closing flip-up doors and *Designer* Warm Red

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)* *(not available on Quick-Ship)*

Backlit Base Sign Holder, 120V only (Sign not included) –

BCKLIT SIGN 2-PAN	2-Pan Models (25 lbs.)	
	Requires 32⅛"W x 5"H x 1/16"D Translucent Sign	**$767**
BCKLIT SIGN 3-PAN	3-Pan Models (28 lbs.)	
	Requires 45⅛"W x 5"H x 1/16"D Translucent Sign	**852**

Self-Closing Flip-Up Doors on both shelves on customer side in lieu of Glass Front (adds ½" depth to unit) –

CD1PDFLIP	1-Pan models		**$ 888**
CD2PDFLIP	2-Pan models		**951**
CD3PDFLIP	3-Pan models		**1678**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	**each**	**$69**

Pan Skirt on bottom shelf (accommodates 2½"D Pans – standard on humidified models) –

SKIRT-1P	1-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail	**$ 61**
SKIRT-2P	2-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail	**110**
SKIRT-3P	3-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail	**157**
UPPERSKIRT-2P	Pan Skirt for upper shelf of 2-Pan models	**112**
UPPERSKIRT-3P	Pan Skirt for upper shelf of 3-Pan models	**225**

Mirrored Glass Doors in lieu of Glass Doors (Server side only) –

Single Shelf Models –

MIRROR-1P	1-Pan single model	**add**	**$ 96**
MIRROR-2P	2-Pan single model	**add**	**134**
MIRROR-3P	3-Pan single model	**add**	**172**

Dual Shelf Models –

MIRROR-1PD	1-Pan dual model	**add**	**$192**
MIRROR-2PD	2-Pan dual model	**add**	**268**
MIRROR-3PD	3-Pan dual model	**add**	**387**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	**506**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**506**
WHITE	White Granite	**506**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**506**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**506**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**506**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HEATED DISPLAY CASE MAXIMUM PAN CAPACITIES

Model		Pan Capacity	Optional Pan Skirt Frames
GRCD-1P		1 Full-Size Pan	One SKIRT-1P
GRCD-2P		2 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-2P
GRCD-3P		3 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-3P
GRCD-1PD	**Top Shelf**	1 Half-Size Pan or 1-14" Pizza Pan	None
	Bottom Shelf	1 Full-Size Pan	One SKIRT-1P
GRCD-2PD	**Top Shelf**	1 Full-Size Pan and 1 Third-Size Pan or 2-14" Pizza Pans	One UPPERSKIRT-2P
	Bottom Shelf	2 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-2P
GRCD-3PD	**Top Shelf**	2 Full-Size Pans or 3-14" Pizza Pans	One UPPERSKIRT-3P
	Bottom Shelf	3 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-3P

All pan capacities shown are for non-humidified models.
2½" deep pans recommended for bottom shelf of humidified models.

Flav-R-Savor®
Convected Air, Curved
Front Display Cases

This front-of-the-house curved glass merchandiser utilizes convected air technology for superior holding times. Maintaining peak serving temperatures for unwrapped foods makes this Hatco display case perfect for cafeteria and deli-style service.

- Perforated stainless steel shelf not only enhances air movement over food products, but looks great as well
- Focused lighting to enhance and merchandise your food products
- Easy to read, digitally-controlled temperature and humidity (FSCDH-2PD model only) display for precise control
- Standard sign holder promotes your product offering on bottom front of unit (sign not included). Recommended sign dimension: 33⅛"W x 6"H
- Rear French doors for easy access
- Hinged, tempered front glass panel tilts forward for easy cleaning

- Optional glass shelf available
- Night Sky Simulated Stone panel on bottom shelf is standard, optional in Gray Granite or Bermuda Sand. Non-standard colors are non-returnable
- Models with Simulated Stone are Swanstone®

FSCDH-2PD in standard *Designer* Black with sign holder (sign not included), 3-sided skirt, perforated shelf and Night Sky Simulated Stone base. Also with accessory risers and food pans.

CONVECTED AIR, CURVED FRONT DISPLAY CASES

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Non-Humidified						
FSCD-2PD	34⅜" x 30⅞" x 31⅝"	120	1800	NEMA 5-20P	205 lbs.	**$8992**
Humidified						
FSCDH-2PD	34⅜" x 31⅞" x 31⅝"	120/208-240	2805	NEMA L14-20P	190 lbs.	**$9830**

All Convected Air Display Models Feature:
Models Shipped With: Perforated upper shelf, heated Simulated stone base shelf, three-sided skirt and sign holder on bottom front. (sign not included) (recommended sign dimension: 33⅛"W x 6"H).
Shelf Dimensions: Upper: 31¾"W x 16"D.
        Lower: 32¼"W x 19¾"D.
Water Reservoir Capacity (Humidified model only): 7 quarts.
Cord Location: Server side, bottom center on left side of control box.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

Simulated Stone Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Night Sky standard –

SS-GGRAN	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
SS-BSAND	Bermuda Sand	**No Charge**
FSCDH-PLUMB	Valve Relocation allows draining from back of unit instead of directly under unit (Humidified model only)	**$233**
FSCD-GLASS	Glass Center Shelf (in lieu of perforated metal shelf)	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

1RISER10	10"D x 1¼"H Circular Perforated Riser in Stainless Steel	**$45**

1RISER10
Accessory

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

F S C D H - 2 P D

Flav-R-Savor ————┐
Convected Display Cabinet ———┐
No Character = Non-Humidified ┘
        H = Humidified

Dual Shelf
2-Pan Capacity
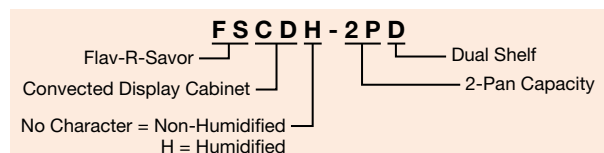
Glo-Ray® Heated Display Cases

Designed for "show and sell" areas in any foodservice operation, the Hatco Glo-Ray® Heated Display is perfect for hot food merchandising. Top and bottom heat combine to keep all food at that "just-made" taste and temperature longer.

- Thermostatically-controlled heated base (100° - 200°F) to extend holding times
- Pre-focused infrared top heat directs heat to the outer edges where heat loss is greatest
- Constructed of aluminum and stainless steel with tempered glass
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the food product
- Exclusive cool base construction minimizes heat transfer, keeping exterior base cool
- Rollerless sliding doors

Merchandisers

GRHD-4PD with optional *Designer* Antique Copper and mirrored glass doors and accessory food pans

GRHDH-2P with standard pan skirt, optional double side opening, and accessory food pans

DISPLAY CASES

Model	No. of Bulbs	Dimensions W x D x H (Height includes legs)	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Single Shelf							
GRHD-2P	4	32½" x 26" x 25"	120	940	NEMA 5-15P	120 lbs.	**$4882**
GRHD-3P	5	45½" x 26" x 25"	120	1350	NEMA 5-15P	143 lbs.	5587
GRHD-4P	6	58½" x 26" x 25"	120	1785	NEMA 5-15P	215 lbs.	6603
Dual Shelf							
GRHD-2PD	6	32½" x 26" x 30"	120	1310	NEMA 5-15P	150 lbs.	**$6736**
GRHD-3PD	8	45½" x 26" x 30"	120	1755	NEMA 5-15P	188 lbs.	7568
GRHD-4PD	8	58½" x 26" x 30"	120	2480	NEMA 5-30P	230 lbs.	8700
Single Shelf with Humidity							
GRHDH-2P	4	32½" x 26" x 25"	120	1190	NEMA 5-15P	125 lbs.	**$5716**
GRHDH-3P	5	45½" x 26" x 25"	120	1600	NEMA 5-15P	162 lbs.	6421
GRHDH-4P	6	58½" x 26" x 25"	120	2285	NEMA 5-30P	215 lbs.	8028
Dual Shelf with Humidity							
GRHDH-2PD	6	32½" x 26" x 30"	120	1560	NEMA 5-15P	175 lbs.	**$ 7563**
GRHDH-3PD	8	45½" x 26" x 30"	120	2005	NEMA 5-20P	188 lbs.	8394
GRHDH-4PD §	8	58½" x 26" x 30"	120	2980	NEMA 5-30P	240 lbs.	10120

Also available in 120/208V or 120/240V.
Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.
Humidity on bottom shelf only. Includes pan skirt on bottom shelf.
Canadian model uses NEMA 5-30P.
§ Not available in 120V for Canada.

All Models Feature:
Usable Heated Shelf Space: Width of unit minus 4½" x 21½"D.
Water Reservoir Capacity (Humidified models only): 2-Pan and 3-Pan: 3 quarts.
4-Pan: 6 quarts.

Doors: Separate rollerless sliding door per shelf.
Cord Location: Server side, bottom right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 170
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

G R H D H - x P D

- Glo-Ray
- Heated Display
- No Character = Non-Humidified
- H = Humidified
- No Character = Single Shelf
- D = Dual Shelf
- Pan
- Full-Size Pan Capacity on Bottom Shelf
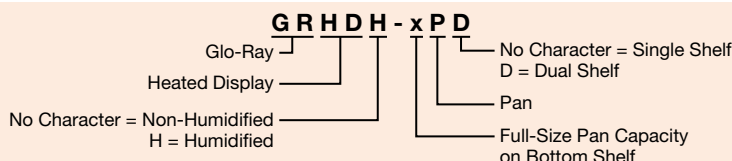
GRHD-4PD with optional pan skirts
Top shelf: one **UPPERSKIRT-4P**
Bottom shelf: one **SKIRT-4P**

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

SKIRT-2P	Pan Skirt on bottom shelf (standard on Humidified models) 2-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail	**$116**
SKIRT-3P	Pan Skirt on bottom shelf (standard on Humidified models) 3-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail (consists of one SKIRT-1P and one SKIRT-2P)	**162**
SKIRT-4P	Pan Skirt on bottom shelf (standard on Humidified models) 4-Pan model in lieu of Pan Rail (consists of two SKIRT-2P)	**231**
UPPERSKIRT-2P	Pan Skirt for upper shelf of 2-Pan models in lieu of Pan Stop	**116**
UPPERSKIRT-3P	Pan Skirt for upper shelf of 3-Pan models in lieu of Pan Stop	**231**
UPPERSKIRT-4P	Pan Skirt for upper shelf of 4-Pan models in lieu of Pan Stop	**231**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	**each 69**
FLIP	Flip-Up Doors on control side in lieu of Glass Sliding Doors	**No Charge**

Sliding Door in lieu of Fixed Glass customer panel –

SLIDE-2P	Per opening	**$240**
SLIDE-3P	Per opening	**264**
SLIDE-4P	Per opening	**329**

Flip-Up Door in lieu of Fixed Glass customer panel –

FLIP-2P	Per opening	**$240**
FLIP-3P	Per opening	**264**
FLIP-4P	Per opening	**329**

Mirror Glass Sliding Door in lieu of Glass Sliding Door (server side only) –

MIRROR-2P	Per opening	**$138**
MIRROR-3P	Per opening	**176**
MIRROR-4P	Per opening	**218**

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	**506**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**506**
WHITE	White Granite	**506**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**506**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**506**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**506**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

HEATED DISPLAY CASE MAXIMUM PAN CAPACITIES

Model		Pan Capacity	Optional Pan Skirt Frames
GRHD-2P		2 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-2P
GRHD-3P		3 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-3P
GRHD-4P		4 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-4P
GRHD-2PD	**Top Shelf**	2 Half-Size Pans or 2-14" Pizza Pans	One UPPERSKIRT-2P
	Bottom Shelf	2 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-2P
GRHD-3PD	**Top Shelf**	3 Half-Size Pans or 3-14" Pizza Pans	One UPPERSKIRT-3P
	Bottom Shelf	3 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-3P
GRHD-4PD	**Top Shelf**	2 Full-Size Pans or 4 Half-Size Pans or 4-14" Pizza Pans	One UPPERSKIRT-4P
	Bottom Shelf	4 Full-Size Pans	One SKIRT-4P

All pan capacities shown are for non-humidified models. 2½" deep pans recommended for bottom shelf of humidified models.

Holding & Display Cabinets

Cafeterias • Convenience Stores
Catering • Concessions

PWC-12 in optional *Designer* Black   *pg. 172*

FSDT-2X with accessory 4-shelf multi-purpose rack, and optional sign holder (sign not included) *pg. 174*

IHDCH-45 with accessory risers and sign holders *pg. 178*

MDW-1X with optional *Designer* Black and hood with backlit sign cut out on one side (sign included)   *pg. 182*

FST-1-MN shown in standard Bronze   *pg. 183*

FSHC-7W1-EE shown in *Designer* Black, with optional bumper kit, and right-hand hinged door   *pg. 185*

FSHC-17W1 with accessory food pans *pg. 188*

FS2HAC-2PT Pass-through with accessory food pans   *pg. 190*

FS2HAC-15 With 1/3 size food pans (pans not included)   *pg. 190*

Plate Warmers

Hatco's Plate Warmers are designed to hold preheated serving plates where your customers can access them easily. Countertop or Built-In models available. Easy to load and easy to clean. Serving hot food on preheated plates will help extend the holding times of most foods, and adds to a better customer experience.

- Can hold 25 plates up to 12" in diameter
- A covered, digital temperature control with an adjustable range of 104° - 122°F
- Energy efficient LED lighting illuminates the interior from the top
- Available in Stainless Steel or *Designer* Black powdercoating
- Cabinet cutout dimensions are: 16⅝" x 20⅛"

PWB-12
in standard
Stainless Steel

PWC-12
in optional *Designer* Black

✓ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

PLATE WARMERS

Model	Item Number	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Countertop									
PWC-12	PWC.12SS515	Countertop, Stainless Steel	16⅞" x 17⅜" x 22⅜"•	12⅝" x 15¾"	**120**	460	3.8	64 lbs.	**$2232**
Built-In									
PWB-12	PWB.12SS515	Built-In, Stainless Steel	17½" x 17½" x 21⅛"	12¾" x 15¾"	**120**	460	3.8	49 lbs.	**2018**

• Height includes standard 1" legs.

All Plate Warmer Models Feature:
Models Shipped with:
  PWC-12: Power On/Off switch, a detachable 6' power cord, a 3' jumper cord and a wall-mounting kit, NEMA 5-15P plug.
  PWB-12: Power On/Off switch, a detachable 6' power cord and a 3' jumper cord, NEMA 5-15P plug.
Cabinet cut-out dimensions for PWB-12: 16¾" W x 20¼" H.
Cord Location: back of unit, top left corner.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel Standard –
  BLACK   *Designer* Black   **$398**

P W x - 1 2
Plate Warmer
  C = Countertop
  B = Built-In
Maximum diameter of plates (inches)
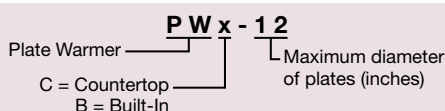
Flav-R-Fresh® Humidified Impulse Display Cabinets

A profitable way to create impulse food sales is with the small Flav-R-Fresh® Holding and Display Cabinet. Using controlled moisturized heat allows you to showcase your product longer using minimum counter space.

- Full-view display with tempered glass sides and door
- Controlled heat and humidity for longer holding times
- Accommodates half-size sheet pans
- Revolving or stationary display racks
- Single- or reversible double-sided opening models
- LED lights illuminate the holding areas and emphasize the product

FDWD-2 with accessory 4-tier circle rack

✓ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

IMPULSE CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H•	Cabinet Opening W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price⊖
FDWD-1	1 Door w/4-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	19⅜" x 20⅞" x 28⅞"	15¾" x 19¾"	**120**	1360	90 lbs.	**$4449**
FDWD-1X	1 Door w/4-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack w/o Motor	19⅜" x 20⅞" x 28⅞"	15¾" x 19¾"	**120**	1360	90 lbs.	**4312**
FDWD-2	2 Doors w/4-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	19⅜" x 22" x 28⅞"	15¾" x 19¾"	**120**	1360	90 lbs.	**4589**
FDWD-2X	2 Doors w/4-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack w/o Motor	19⅜" x 22" x 28⅞"	15¾" x 19¾"	120	1360	90 lbs.	**4444**

Models FDWD-1 and FDWD-2 include rack motor. Models with "X" designator do not have revolving display and are NOT available for retrofit.
Rack listed is included with unit. Other racks available – deduct price of included rack and add price of substituted rack to list price.

• Height includes standard 1" legs.
⊖ For non-humidified cabinet, deduct $210. Unit will only operate in dry mode.

All Impulse Cabinet Models Feature:
Voltage: 60 Hz, 11.3 amps, NEMA 5-15P plug.
Door Hinges – Control Side and Customer Side (two-door models only): Left-hand side.
Max. Pizza Size: 15" diameter with 4-Tier Circle Rack.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: ½ gallon.
**Cord Location:** Facing controls, left-hand side panel, lower right corner.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

```
                              F D W D - x X
Flav-R-Fresh Display Warmer ─┘          └─ No Character = With Rack Motor
                                           X = No Rack Motor
                    Designer ─┘
                                              1 = One Door
                                              2 = Two Door
```

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Clear Anodized Aluminum Standard –

RED	Warm Red	**$506**
BLACK	Black	**506**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**506**
WHITE	White Granite	**506**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**506**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**506**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**506**
LED-NW18	Neutral White (cool) LED lighting (in lieu of standard Warm White)	**No Charge**
FDWD-SCD	Self Closing Door in lieu of standard door (left hinge only). Must upgrade both doors on FDWD-2, -2X (not field reversible)	**per door $ 90**
FDWD-6FRT	6" Merchandising Display Sign Holder for Control Side only (Includes metal holder only). Available in all *Designer* Colors to match your unit (Black is standard). Adds 1⅛" to height of unit. Requires (1) sign 19⁵⁄₁₆"W x 6³⁄₁₆"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D – not included	**121**
FDWD-DIS	3" One Sided Merchandising Display Sign Holder (includes metal holder and window) – **one per side**, three maximum. Available in all *Designer* Colors to match your unit (Black is standard). Adds 1¼" to height of unit. Requires (1) sign 19¹⁄₁₆"W x 3¼"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D – not included	**86**
FDWD-6SIGN	6⅜" One-Sided Merchandising Display Sign Holder (includes metal holder and window) – **one per side**, three maximum. Available in all *Designer* Colors to match your unit (Black is standard). Adds 1¼" to height of unit. Requires (1) sign 19⁵⁄₁₆"W x 6¼"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D – not included	**94**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

FDWD-LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (4"-5")	**$ 89**
COUPLING	Motorless Rack Coupling for FDWD-1X and FDWD-2X models (select Circle Rack or Pretzel Tree)	**49**
FDWD4TCRR	4-Tier Circle Rack with Pizza Pan Retainers (Requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	**266**
FDW4SMP	4-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack (each shelf 13⅝"W x 12⅝"D)	**301**
FDW3TPT	3-Tier Pretzel Tree (requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	**301**

DECORATIVE KIT – PAGE 176
RACKS – PAGE 177
FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

COUPLING Accessory

Holding & Display Cabinets

Flav-R-Savor®
Humidified Holding
& Display Cabinets

Balancing a precise combination of heat and humidity, the Hatco Flav-R-Savor® Cabinets provide an attractive showcase for hot food displays and generate impulse sales. A complete range of cabinet sizes, door options and rack types allows for perfect merchandising of food products such as pizza, fried foods, bakery items, sandwiches and more.

- Full-view display with tempered glass sides and door provide maximum heat retention
- Controlled heat and humidity for longer holding times
- ¾ gallon stainless water reservoir provides all day moisture
- Low-water protection prevents heating element burnout and alerts operator to low-water condition
- Revolving or stationary display racks
- Available in two heights with single-sided or double-sided openings
- Energy efficient LED lighting to illuminate your food display

FSD-1 with 3-tier pan rack and accessory food pans

FSDT-2 with 4-tier circle rack and 4" legs, optional *Designer* Black color and accessory food pans

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

DISPLAY CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price⊕
Standard				
FSD-1	1 Door w/3-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	22½" x 24⅛" x 27⅝"	129 lbs.	**$5383**
FSD-1X	1 Door w/3-Tier Pan Rack w/o Motor	22½" x 24⅛" x 27⅝"	126 lbs.	5221
FSD-2	2 Doors w/3-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	22½" x 25⅜" x 27⅝"	126 lbs.	5748
FSD-2X	2 Doors w/3-Tier Pan Rack w/o Motor	22½" x 25⅜" x 27⅝"	126 lbs.	5590
Tall				
FSDT-1	1 Door w/4-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	22½" x 24⅛" x 32⅝"	128 lbs.	**$5473**
FSDT-1X	1 Door w/4-Tier Pan Rack w/o Motor	22½" x 24⅛" x 32⅝"	126 lbs.	5259
FSDT-2	2 Doors w/4-Tier Circle Rack w/Motor	22½" x 25⅜" x 32⅝"	126 lbs.	5907
FSDT-2X	2 Doors w/4-Tier Pan Rack w/o Motor	22½" x 25⅜" x 32⅝"	126 lbs.	5697

Models FSD-1, FSD-2, FSDT-1 and FSDT-2 include rack motor. Models with "X" designator do not have revolving display and are NOT available for retrofit.

Rack listed is included with unit. Other racks available – deduct price of included rack and add price of substituted rack to list price.
⊕ For non-humidified cabinet, deduct $210. Unit will only operate in dry mode.

All Models Feature:
Voltage: 120, single phase, 60 Hz, 1414 watts, 11.8 amps, NEMA 5-15P plug.
Cabinet Opening Dimensions: Standard Models: 19"W x 18⅝"H.
Tall Models: 19"W x 23¾"H.
Door Hinges: Control Side: Left-hand side.
Customer Side (two-door models only): Right-hand side.
Max. Pan Size: 19" diameter with 4-Tier Circle Rack.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: ¾ gallon.
Cord Location: Facing controls, left-hand side panel, lower right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 175
DECORATIVE KIT – PAGE 176
RACKS – PAGE 177
FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282
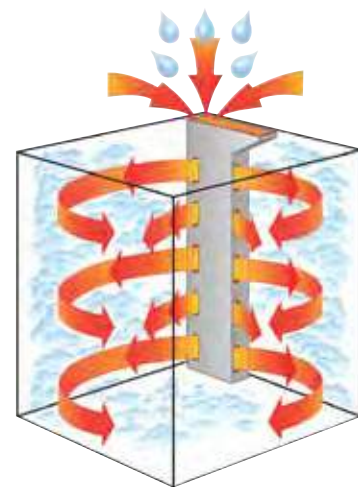
CONTROLLED MOISTURIZED HEAT KEEPS HOT FOODS FRESH LONGER Hatco's Flav-R-Savor® air flow pattern is designed to maintain consistent cabinet temperature without drying out foods. The precise combination of heat and humidity creates a "blanket" effect around the food. The air flow rate enables the cabinet to recover temperature rapidly after opening and closing the door.

F S D T - x X

Flav-R-Savor Display Cabinet ⎯⎯⎯⎯

No Character = Standard Height ⎯⎯⎯⎯
T = Tall

No Character = With Rack Motor
X = No Rack Motor

1 = One Door
2 = Two Door

Holding & Display Cabinets

Two **FSDT-1** with 4-tier circle racks, optional sign holders (signs not included) and accessory food pans

**Holding &
Display Cabinets**

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

LED-NW18	Neutral White (cool) LED lighting (in lieu of standard Neutral White)	No Charge
THERM	Mechanical Controls	No Charge
FSD7SIGN	7½" Merchandising Display Sign Holder (includes metal holder and window) – **one per side**, three maximum. Available in all *Designer* Colors to match your unit (Black is standard). Adds 1¼" to height of unit. Requires (1) sign 22½"W x 7½"H x ¹⁄₁₆"D – not included	$98

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

F-LEGS-4	4" Adjustable Legs	$89
COUPLING	Motorless Rack Coupling for FSD-1X, FSD-2X, FSDT-1X and FSDT-2X models (select appropriate Circle Rack or Pretzel Tree)	49

RACKS – FSD ONLY –
FSD5SMP	5-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack (each shelf - 18"W x 16"D)	$405
FSD3TCR	3-Tier Circle Rack with Pizza Pan Retainers (requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	248
FSD3TPR	3-Tier Pan Rack (accommodates Half-Size Sheet Pans, not included)	358

RACKS – FSDT ONLY –
FSDT7SMP	7-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack (each shelf - 18"W x 16"D)	$496
FSDT4TCR	4-Tier Circle Rack with Pizza Pan Retainers (requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	264
FSDT5TCR	5-Tier Circle Rack with Pizza Pan Retainers (requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	401
FSDT4TPR	4-Tier Pan Rack (accommodates Half-Size Sheet Pans, not included)	317
FSDT3SAR	3-Shelf Angle Rack (15° angle shelves) (each shelf - 18"W x 16¼"D)	915
FSDT3TPT	3-Tier Pretzel Tree (requires Coupling for -1X or -2X models)	432

DECORATIVE KIT – PAGE 176
RACKS – PAGE 177
FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

Designer Colors
– Non-standard colors are non-returnable
– Clear Anodized Aluminum Standard –

RED	Warm Red	$506
BLACK	Black	506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506

Decorative Kit for FDWD, FSD, FSDT models only

Transform your Hatco Flav-R-Savor® Holding & Display Cabinet from a "heated box" into a *Designer* Merchandiser with a variety of simple accessory additions. Create a new look and feel to your decór.

- The curved hinged header allows easy access to controls and water fill cup, and gives a great area to brand your food product with a magnetic sign (sign not included)
- The base skirt completes the transformation and gives an additional branding area. Available in flat or curved panels for front and/or back of unit
- Signs can be decals or magnetic
- Signs not included
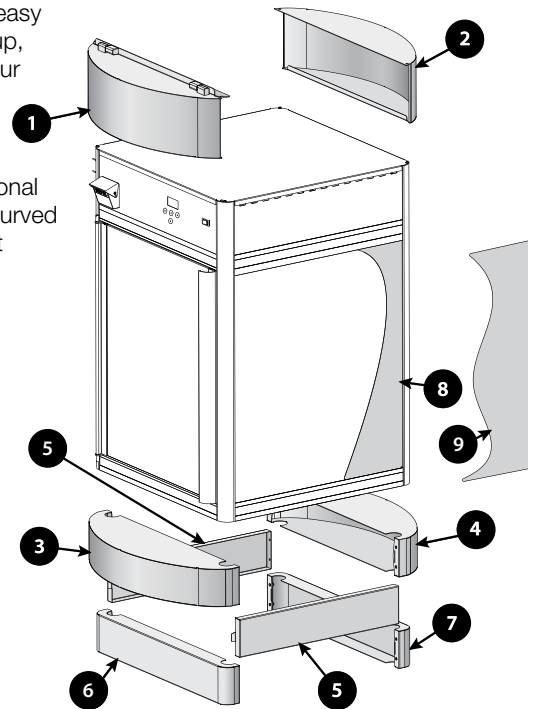
OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)
(not available on Quick-Ship) (additional lead time required)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black Standard –

RED	**WR**	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	**GG**	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	**WG**	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	**NB**	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	**HG**	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	**AC**	Antique Copper	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

Side Insets – Must choose Designer Color – Black Standard –

FSD-INSET1 ❽	Two Crescent Inset Panels for FSD models	**$97**
FSD-INSET2 ❾	Two Wave Inset Panels for FSD models	97
FSDT-INSET1 ❽	Two Crescent Inset Panels for FSDT models	97
FSDT-INSET2 ❾	Two Wave Inset Panels for FSDT models	97
FDWD-INSET1 ❽	Two Crescent Inset Panels for FDWD models	97
FDWD-INSET2 ❾	Two Wave Inset Panels for FDWD models	97

Top Covers – Must choose Designer Color – Black Standard – Signs not Included –

FSD-CTLH ❶	Curved Hinged Header on control side (Fits 24"W x 5⅞"H sign) for FSD and FSDT models	**$335**
FDWD-CTLH ❶	Curved Hinged Header on control side (Fits 20½"W x 4⅞"H sign) for FDWD models	285
FSD-CUSH ❷	Curved Header on non-control side (Fits 24"W x 5⅞"H sign) for FSD and FSDT models	244
FDWD-CUSH ❷	Curved Header on non-control side (Fits 20½"W x 4⅞"H sign) for FDWD models	209

Base Skirts – Requires 4" adjustable legs (not included) – Must choose Designer Color – Black Standard – Signs not Included –

FSD-SQB	One Flat Front Panel❻ and one Flat Back Panel❼ (Fits 20"W x 3⅝"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 18⅞"W x 3⅝"H sign) for FSD and FSDT models	**$289**
FDWD-SQB	One Flat Front Panel❻ and one Flat Back Panel❼ (Fits 17¼"W x 3¾"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 15½"W x 3¾"H sign) for FDWD models	376
FSD-1CB	One Curved Front Panel❸ and one Flat Back Panel❼ (Fits 25½"W x 3⅝"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 18⅝"W x 3⅝"H sign) for FSD and FSDT models	518
FDWD-1CB	One Curved Front Panel❸ and one Flat Back Panel❼ (Fits 22¼"W x 3¾"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 15½"W x 3¾"H sign) for FDWD models	504
FSD-2CB	One Curved Front Panel❸ and one Curved Back Panel❹ (Fits 25½"W x 3⅝"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 18⅝"W x 3⅝"H sign) for FSD and FSDT models	746
FDWD-2CB	One Curved Front Panel❸ and one Curved Back Panel❹ (Fits 22¼"W x 3¾"H sign) and two Flat Side Panels❺ (Fits 15½"W x 3¾"H sign) for FDWD models	635
F-LEGS-4	4" Adjustable Legs for FSD and FSDT models	**$89**
FDWD-LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs for FDWD models	89

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

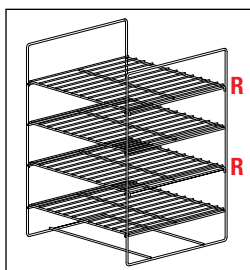**FSDT-1** with 4-tier circle rack and full Decorative Kit (signs not included)

Display Rack Selections

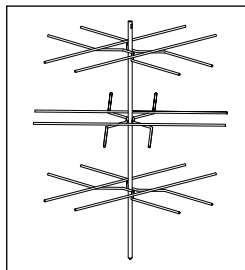## Racks For FDWD Models (Page 173)
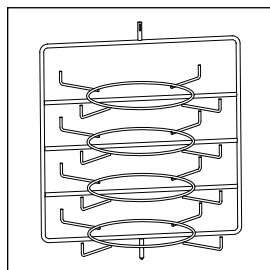
**4-Tier Circle Rack
FDWD4TCRR**
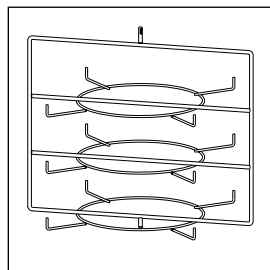(Max. 15" dia. pans)
(3¼" between tiers)

**4-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack
FDW4SMP** (Max. 18" x 13")
(Half-Size Sheet Pans fit
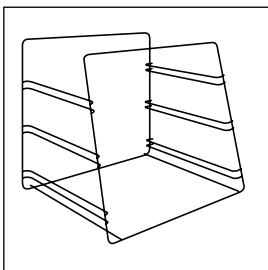FDWD-2 and -2X models only)
(3¾" between shelves)

**3-Tier Pretzel Tree
FDW3TPT**
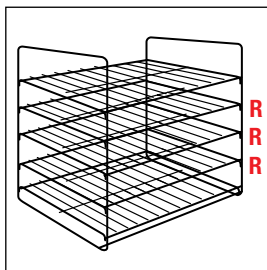(5⅞" between tiers)

Racks For FSD Models (Page 174)

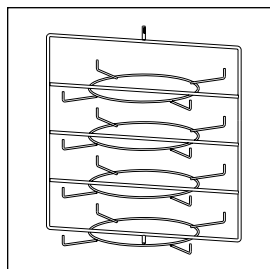**3-Tier Circle Rack
FSD3TCR**
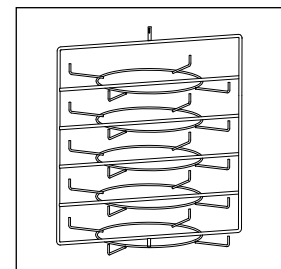(4⅝" between tiers)

**3-Tier Pan Rack
FSD3TPR**
(3½" between shelves)

**5-Shelf Multi-Purpose
Rack FSD5SMP**
(2½" between shelves)

Racks For FSDT Models (Page 174)

**4-Tier Circle Rack
FSDT4TCR**
(Max. 19" dia. pans)
(4⅝" between tiers)

**5-Tier Circle Rack
FSDT5TCR**
(Max. 19" dia. pans)
(3⅞" between tiers)
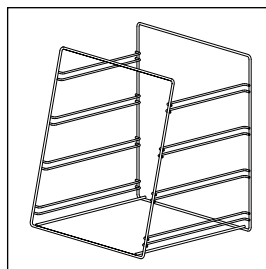
**4-Tier Pan Rack
FSDT4TPR**
(Max.18" x 13" Half-Size Sheet
Pans) (3½" between tiers)
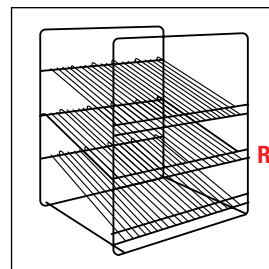
**3-Shelf Angle Rack
FSDT3SAR**
(3½" between shelves)
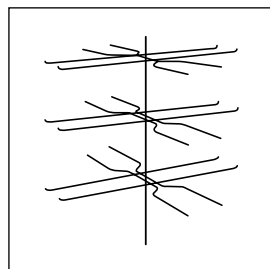
**3-Tier Pretzel Tree
FSDT3TPT**
(5⅞" between tiers)
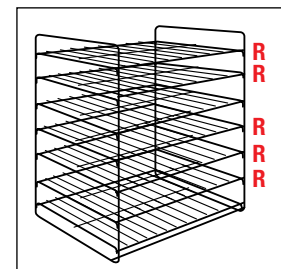
**7-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack
FSDT7SMP**
(Max. 18" x 13" Half-Size Sheet
Pans) (2½" between shelves)

R **Removable Shelves**

**Holding &
Display Cabinets**

Intelligent Heated Display Cabinet, Humidified

Hatco's Intelligent Heated Display Cabinet Humidified is the perfect way to showcase your pizzas and more. Regulating air temperature while at the same time balancing the humidity levels provides the best environment for food products. With 360° viewing, your food is guaranteed to get all the attention.

- Air flow pattern is designed to maintain consistent cabinet temperature without drying out food
- Air flow system enables the cabinet to recover temperature rapidly after opening and closing the door
- LCD touchscreen display on back of unit controls temperature, humidity and up to eight timers for each food location
- Energy efficient LED lighting to illuminate your food display
- USB port on back of unit makes it easy to update firmware
- Adjustable arms can move up and down the back supports
  - IHDCH-45 can hold up to six pizza arms, can be adjusted up to 19.5" and can hold up to 8.5 lbs.
  - IHDCH-28 arms will hold up to a 22" pizza pan

Holding & Display Cabinets

IHDCH-45
shown with three optional shelves and French Front Doors

IHDCH-45
shown with accessory arms and risers

IHDCH-28
shown with accessory two arms and one shelf

NOTE: Water filter, water strainer and plastic tubing are included with each cabinet to be installed on water supply connection.

INTELLIGENT HEATED DISPLAY CABINETS – HUMIDIFIED

| Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Cabinet Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IHDCH-28	28¼" x 28¾" x 30¼"	22" x 20⅝	208 240	3090	14.9 or 12.9	NEMA 6-20P	220 lbs.	$12490
IHDCH-45	45" x 28¾" x 30¼"	18" x 20⅞"	208 240	3090	14.9 or 12.9	NEMA 6-20P	270 lbs.	13343

All Intelligent Heated Display Cabinet Models Feature:
Models Shipped With: IHDCH-28: Stainless Steel unit with single french door, touchscreen controller, a lighted Power On/Off (I/O) switch, an air heating/circulation system, a humidity system, a USB port and LED display lights.
IHDCH-45: Stainless Steel unit with sliding glass doors, touchscreen controller, a lighted Power On/Off (I/O) switch, an air heating/circulation system, a humidity system, a USB port and LED display lights.
Cord Location: Server side, lower left corner.
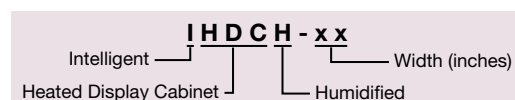
On all Intelligent Heated Display Cabinet Models customers must purchase arms and shelves separately to their own specifications.

Below are the options available to combine the shelves and arms

IHDCH-28
4 Arms
3 Shelves
1 Shelf with 1 Pizza Arm
1 Shelf with 2 Pizza Arms
2 Shelves with 1 Pizza Arm

IHDCH-45
6 Arms
3 Slanted Shelves
1 Shelf with 2 Pizza Arms
1 Shelf with 4 Pizza Arms
2 Shelves with 2 Pizza Arms

I H D C H - x x
Intelligent Heated Display Cabinet — Width (inches) — Humidified

IHDCH-45 shown with accessory arms, accessory risers and sign holders

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel Standard –

IHDCH-BK	Unit in *Designer* Black in lieu of Stainless Steel unit	$ 506
IHDCHBASE-BK-28	Inside base in *Designer* Black in lieu of Stainless Steel base for IHDCH-28	36
FRTDOOR-28	Front, swing out door for IHDCH-28, left-hand hinge standard, matches unit color (adds 2" to depth)	946
IHDCHBASE-BK-45	Inside base in *Designer* Black in lieu of Stainless Steel base for IHDCH-45	36
FRFRTDOOR-45	Front, self-closing French doors for IHDCH-45, matches unit color (adds 2" to depth)	1792

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ADJARM-SS	Pizza Arm in Stainless Steel	each	$ 195
ADJARM-BK	Pizza Arm in *Designer* Black	each	236
SHELF-SS-28	Shelf in Stainless Steel for IHDCH-28	each	263
SHELF-BK-28	Shelf in *Designer* Black for IHDCH-28	each	263
SHELF-SS-45	Shelf in Stainless Steel for IHDCH-45	each	387
SHELF-BK-45	Shelf in *Designer* Black for IHDCH-45	each	671
RISER12-SS	12" diameter x 1½" H Riser in Stainless Steel		30
RISER12-BK	12" diameter x 1½" H Riser in *Designer* Black		43
DOORLOCKIHDCH	Front Door lock for IHDCH-28 only		27
RO KIT	Reverse Osmosis System with storage tank		1779
REGKIT	Water Pressure Regulator Kit (regulator, gauge and shut-off valve)		410

SIGN HOLDERS (signs not included) – recommended sign size: 2" x 3.5" –

SGNHOLD-BASE-SS	Sits on base of unit in Stainless Steel	each	$19
SGNHOLD-BASE-BK	Sits on base of unit in *Designer* Black	each	35
SGNHOLD-LARM-SS	Customer left-hand side in Stainless Steel (clips onto Arm)	each	21
SGNHOLD-LARM-BK	Customer left-hand side in *Designer* Black (clips onto Arm)	each	41
SGNHOLD-RARM-SS	Customer right-hand side in Stainless Steel (clips onto Arm)	each	21
SGNHOLD-RARM-BK	Customer right-hand side in *Designer* Black (clips onto Arm)	each	41

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Flav-R-Savor® Humidified Large Capacity Display Cabinets

Hatco Large Capacity Holding Cabinets hold more product at proper serving temperatures than standard size models. This allows for food to be prepared in advance of peak serving periods, while placing product in full-view cabinets to increase impulse sales.

- Full-view display with tempered glass sides and LED lighting to illuminate holding area
- Optional self-closing sliding doors for self-serve applications
- Optional self-closing French doors,
- Optional cool LED lighting and 4" adjustable legs available
- Multi-purpose display racks included

WFST-2X with 4-shelf multi-purpose rack, optional *Designer* Warm Red, self-closing sliding doors and accessory food pans, and 4" legs

WFST-1X with 4-shelf multi-purpose rack. Decals and pans not included

WIDE HOLDING CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs▲	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
WFST-1X	2 Doors w/4-Shelf Rack	32⅛" x 25¼" x 32¾"	120 or 120/208-240	1715 or 2315	14.3	NEMA 5-15P	182 lbs.	$ 9415
WFST-2X	4 Doors w/4-Shelf Rack	32⅛" x 27⅝" x 32¾"	120 or 120/208-240	1715 or 2315	14.3	NEMA 5-15P	188 lbs.	10062

▲ Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Large Capacity Cabinet Models Feature:
Cabinet Opening Dimensions: 28"W x 21⅞"H.
Available Shelf Space: 26¼"W x 19¾"D. Holds one full-size sheet pan per shelf.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: ¾ gallon.
Cord Location: Server side, left-hand side panel, lower right corner.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable –
*– Clear Anodized Aluminum Standard –*

RED	Warm Red	$506
BLACK	Black	506
GRAY	Gray Granite	506
WHITE	White Granite	506
NAVY	Navy Blue	506
GREEN	Hunter Green	506
COPPER	Antique Copper	506
1SLIDE-DR	Self-closing Sliding Doors in lieu of standard Hinged Doors (WFST-2X only)	$508
FRSELFCLOSE	Self-Closing French Doors per side	156
WFST-TTC	Temperature Control Timer - 6 channel control touchscreen display	602
LED-NW18	Neutral White (cool) LED lighting (in lieu of standard Warm White)	No Charge

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

FSTCR-LEG	4" Adjustable Legs	$86

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER
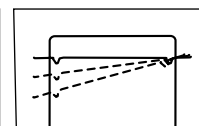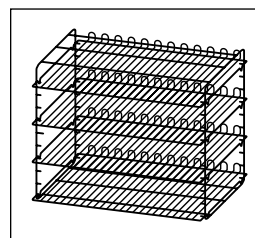
WFST 4-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack Adjustable Shelves in 2" increments

WFST-xX
Large Capacity
Flav-R-Savor
Tall
No Rack Motor
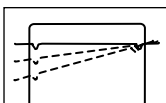1 = One door
2 = Two door

Flav-R-Savor® Non-Humidified Large Capacity Display Cabinets

When capacity is an issue, Hatco's Large Capacity Holding Cabinet is perfect for wrapped or bagged product. Designed to hold prepared foods for prolonged periods of time, while maintaining that "just-made" quality, allows for advanced preparation of peak serving periods.

- Countertop cabinets with self-closing French-style glass doors
- Standard sign holders on all four sides of the cabinet (signs not included)
- Full-view display with tempered glass sides and incandescent lights to illuminate holding area
- Multi-purpose display rack included
- Perfect for large quantities of wrapped or boxed food
- Holds two standard sheet pans side-by-side on three shelves for increased product visibility and easy accessibility

LFST 3-Shelf Multi-Purpose Rack with adjustable shelves in 2" increments

LFST-48-2X with 3-shelf multi-purpose rack, sign holders (signs not included) and optional *Designer* Warm Red

LARGE CAPACITY HOLDING CABINETS – NON-HUMIDIFIED

Model	Bulbs	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
LFST-48-1X	6	Front Glass, Back French Doors	48⅞" x 25⅜" x 30"	NEMA L14-20P	222 lbs.	**$12459**
LFST-48-2X	6	Front and Back French Doors	48⅞" x 27⅛" x 30"	NEMA L14-20P	230 lbs.	**13161**

When no color is specified, unit will be Black.

All Wide Cabinet Models Feature:
Voltage: 120/208-240, 2150 watts, 14.6 amps.
Cabinet Opening Dimensions: 44"W x 22"H.
Available Shelf Space: 41¾"W x 17"D. Holds three, half-size sheet pans per shelf.
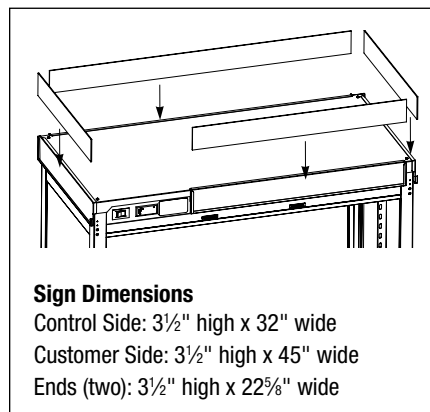**Cord Location:** Server side, left-hand side panel, lower right corner.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

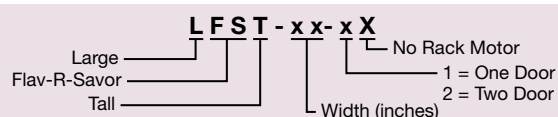***Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black Standard –***

CLEAR	Clear Anodized Aluminum	**No Charge**
RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**
HAL	60 Watt Halogen Bulb in lieu of Standard Display Light	**each $69**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Sign Dimensions
Control Side: 3½" high x 32" wide
Customer Side: 3½" high x 45" wide
Ends (two): 3½" high x 22⅝" wide

LFST Cabinet comes with sign holders attached on all four sides, with clear plastic inserts (signs not included)

L F S T - x x - x X
Large
Flav-R-Savor
Tall
Width (inches)
No Rack Motor
1 = One Door
2 = Two Door

Holding & Display Cabinets

Non-Humidified Mini Display Warmers

The Hatco Mini Display Warmer is perfect for cookies, pastries, wrapped or boxed sandwiches or any other product that does not require humidity. Hot air circulates throughout the entire cabinet, keeping food at safe serving temperatures. The small footprint takes up little of your valuable counterspace while merchandising your breakfast, lunch or dinner offerings.

- Magnetically adjustable shelves allow horizontal or slanted displays
- Tempered glass sides and incandescent light
- Available as a 1- or 2-door pass-through model

- Doors may be field converted to any side
- Optional black hood with backlit graphic sign cutout that can be rotated in field to face any side (sign included)

MDW-1X with standard *Designer* Black and optional Hood with backlit sign cutout on one side (sign included)

Magnetically adjustable shelves are easy and offer quick adjustability for different food products

MINI DISPLAY WARMERS – NON-HUMIDIFIED

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
MDW-1X	1 Door w/3 Shelves	15¾" x 17" x 25½"	120	470	3.9	NEMA 5-15	46 lbs.	**$2815**
MDW-2X	2 Doors w/3 Shelves	15¾" x 18⅜" x 25½"	120	470	3.9	NEMA 5-15	53 lbs.	**2926**

All Mini Display Warmer Models Feature:
Cabinet Opening Dimensions: 12½"W x 15⅝"H.
Door Hinges: Control Side: Left-hand side.
   **Customer Side (two-door models only):** Right-hand side.
Cord Location: Server side, lower right corner.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Designer Color for Posts, Base, and Top Trim – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black Standard –

RED	Warm Red	**No Charge**
GRAY	Gray Granite	**No Charge**
WHITE	White Granite	**No Charge**
NAVY	Navy Blue	**No Charge**
GREEN	Hunter Green	**No Charge**
COPPER	Antique Copper	**No Charge**
BCKLIT-MDW	Hood with Backlit Sign cut out on one side - Black only (sign included)	**$144**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

M D W - x X
Mini
Display
Warmer
Non-Revolving Display
1 = One Door
2 = Two Door
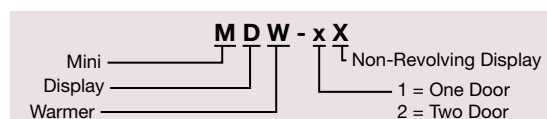
Non-Humidified Macho Nacho® Chip Warmers

Keep your nacho chips hot, fresh and crisp with Hatco's Macho Nacho® Chip Warmer. This highly-visible heated merchandiser circulates air to prevent the loss of natural oils, eliminating the need to frequently replace stale chips.

- Keeps chips hot, fresh and crisp longer, reducing refill time and minimizing waste
- Specialty cabinets to hold and/or merchandise bulk nacho chips
- Special ductwork forces dry heat through chips from the bottom up
- Special two-door access for easy loading and serving
- 25 lb. or 40 lb. capacity
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights illuminate the holding areas and emphasize the product

FDWD-1-MN

FST-1-MN shown in standard Bronze

CHIP WARMERS – NON-HUMIDIFIED

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Product Capacity	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FDWD-1-MN	19⅜" x 24" x 28⅞"	25 lbs.	120	1080	NEMA 5-15P	101 lbs.	**$4410**
FST-1-MN	22⅞" x 27" x 32⅞"	40 lbs.	120	1245	NEMA 5-15P	132 lbs.	**6164**

All Chip Warmer Models Feature:
Cabinet Opening: FDWD-1-MN: **Upper Door:** 16⅜"W x 9⅛"H.
   Lower Door: 16⅜"W x 9⅛"H.
   FST-1-MN: **Upper Door:** 18⅝"W x 11¼"H.
   Lower Door: 18⅝"W x 9⅞"H.
Decal Size: FDWD-1-MN: 16⅝"W x 5½"H.
   FST-1-MN: 18⅝"W x 6"H.
Cord Location: Facing controls, left-hand side panel, lower right corner.

x x x x - 1 - M N
FDWD = 25 lbs. chip capacity
FST = 40 lbs. chip capacity
Macho Nacho Unit
Single Side Opening

Flav-R-Savor® Tall Non-Humidified Holding Cabinets

Be prepared to serve ready-to-go pizzas with Hatco's Flav-R-Savor® Tall Dry Holding Cabinets. An eight-shelf rack with 5" centers will hold a maximum of 16 boxed (18" Sq x 2⁵⁄₁₆"H maximum) or 8 bagged pizzas.

- Great for boxed or bagged carryout pizzas
- Tempered glass throughout for excellent visibility, improving product rotation
- Even, constant cabinet temperatures with no humidity
- Two, shatter-resistant, incandescent lights at the back top of the unit to illuminate product
- Units come with an eight-shelf rack, six of which are removable

PFST-2X with standard stainless steel 8-shelf rack

PFST-1XB with standard Glossy White 8-shelf rack

TALL HOLDING CABINETS – NON-HUMIDIFIED

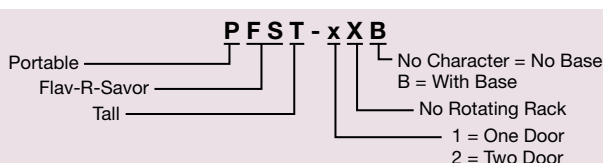| Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Opening Dimensions W x H	Voltage	Watts	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Standard								
PFST-1X	1 Door	22⁷⁄₈" x 25" x 57"	18¾" x 40⅜"	120	1767	NEMA 5-15P	200 lbs.	**$8040**
PFST-2X	2 Doors	22⁷⁄₈" x 27¼" x 57"	18¾" x 40⅜"	120	1767	NEMA 5-15P	207 lbs.	**8462**
With Base								
PFST-1XB	1 Door	24¾" x 25½" x 70"	18¾" x 40⅜"	120	1767	NEMA 5-15P	258 lbs.	**$8338**

Canadian models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Tall Dry Holding Cabinet Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: PFST-1X, -2X: Stainless Steel body, an eight-shelf rack with 6 removable shelves in standard stainless steel, new latching handle, 5" locking casters, cord and plug.
PFST-1XB: Solid back panel, stainless steel inside, (with painted Glossy Gray on the outside), an eight-shelf rack with 6 removable shelves in standard Smooth White, front and side sign holders painted Glossy Gray with flip-up side for access to controls (signs not included), 11" high *Designer* Black base, latching handle, 4" locking casters, cord and plug.
Available Shelf Space: 18" square x 4⅝" height.
Cord Location: Facing controls, left-hand side panel, bottom right corner.

```
            P F S T - x X B
Portable                      └ No Character = No Base
   Flav-R-Savor                  B = With Base
        Tall                   No Rotating Rack
                               1 = One Door
                               2 = Two Door
```

Flav-R-Savor® Portable Holding Cabinets

Hatco's energy efficient Flav-R-Savor® Portable Holding Cabinets will keep prepared foods at optimum serving temperatures for hours. The thermostatically-controlled heat and humidity allows food to be prepared in advance of peak serving periods.

- Allows you to hold product longer while saving you money through increased energy efficiencies
- Electronic control with digital read out, temperature range of 80°- 200°F and humidity controller
- The lower temperature range of 80°-100°F can be used for proofing all types of breads
- All stainless steel interior
- No heating element in direct contact with water makes the unit easier to clean
- Accommodates Gastronorm pans
- Electrical components, controls and digital temperature readout are located at the top for easy access
- Stacking kit available
- Doors are field convertible from left to right

FSHC-7W1-EE shown in *Designer* Black, with optional bumper kit, and right-hand hinged door

PORTABLE HOLDING CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H *Height includes standard casters*	Voltage	Hz	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHC-5W1-EE	Single Door	26⅛" x 31¼" x 36"	120	60	1118	9.3	NEMA 5-15P	250 lbs.	**$8970**
FSHC-7W1-EE	Single Door	26⅛" x 31¼" x 39"	120	60	1118	9.3	NEMA 5-15P	222 lbs.	**9435**
FSHC-7W2-EE	2-Door Pass-Through	26⅛" x 34⅝" x 39"	120	60	1118	9.3	NEMA 5-15P	232 lbs.	**9970**

All Models Feature:
Interior Cabinet Capacity: 20⅞"W x 26⅞"D.
Top Surface Dimensions: 25¾"W x 28½"D.
Models Shipped with: 6' cord and plug, 4" diameter casters (with 5⅛" clearance), stainless steel heavy-duty door with left-hand door hinge, and adjustable rack slides (seven for the -7WX-EE units, and five for the -5W1-EE unit).
Pan Capacity: -5W1-EE: 10 full sized sheet pans or 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 1⅝" spacing, 5 full sized sheet pans or 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 3¼" spacing, 10 full sized hotel pans or 1/1 Gastronorm pans on 1⅝" spacing.
-7Wx-EE: 14 full sized sheet pans¤ or 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 1⅜" spacing, 7 full sized sheet pans or 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 2¾" spacing, 14 hotel sized pans or 1/1 Gastronorm pans on 1⅜" spacing.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: 1 gallon.
Cord Location: Recessed, back of unit, upper right side.
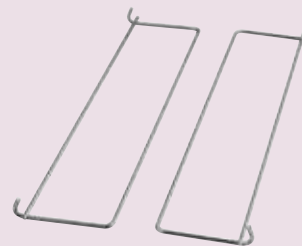¤ With purchase of extra pan slides.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

FSHC-7W1-EE & FSHC-7W2-EE (120V models only)
NOTE: Units equipped with a heavy-duty glass door(s) are not ENERGY STAR qualified

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Colors (Side Panels) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –
SS	Stainless Steel	**$243**

Colors (Top) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Black standard –
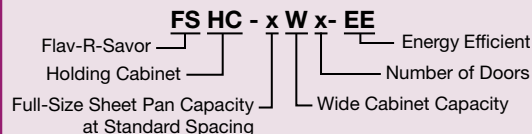|		
SS	Stainless Steel	**$243**
EE-GLASS	Glass Door (in lieu of stainless steel door) (is not Energy Star qualified)	**$302**
EE-LPCAST	Low profile casters (FSHC-5W1-EE model only) (deduct 2¼" from height)	**No Charge**
EE-PLATFORM	Platform for mounting directly on a counter (deduct 4⅛" from height) (in lieu of casters)	**No Charge**
EE-STACK-BLK	*Designer* Black powdercoated stacking hardware mounted to bottom of cabinet for two FSHC-7W1 or two FSHC-5W1 units in lieu of casters (cannot have legs on lower unit)	**No Charge**
EE-STACK-SS	Stainless steel stacking hardware mounted to bottom of cabinet for two FSHC-7W1 or two FSHC-5W1 units in lieu of casters (cannot have legs on lower unit)	**No Charge**
EE-BUMPER	Bumper Hardware (only for use with standard casters) (add ⅛" to height)	**581**
EE-4LEGS	4" legs (in lieu of casters, deduct ½" from height)	**No Charge**
EE-6LEGS	6" legs (in lieu of casters, add 1¾" to height)	**No Charge**

EE-1-SLIDE Accessory

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

EE-1-SLIDE	Extra Pan Slides	pair	**$112**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275
COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

FS HC - x W x- EE
Flav-R-Savor
Holding Cabinet
Full-Size Sheet Pan Capacity at Standard Spacing
Energy Efficient
Number of Doors
Wide Cabinet Capacity

Holding & Display Cabinets

Flav-R-Savor® Low Profile, Humidified, Portable Holding Cabinets

Prepare food in advance of peak serving periods and safely hold it at optimum serving temperatures with the Flav-R-Savor® Portable Holding Cabinet. Thermostatically-controlled heat and humidity allows you to hold product for hours.

- Thermostatically-controlled heat and humidity holds hot food at optimum serving temperatures longer
- Allows preparation of food in advance of peak serving periods
- Accommodates Gastronorm pans
- Electrical components, controls, water reservoir and digital temperature readout are located at the top for easy access
- Reduced height – less than 30" high, and wider footprint for increased capacity
- Insulated side walls, field reversible glass doors, large swivel casters with wheel locks and 6' recessed cord and plug are standard
- Stacking kit available

FSHC-6W1 with accessory food pans

LOW PROFILE HOLDING CABINETS – HUMIDIFIED

Model	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes standard casters*	Cabinet Opening (W x H)	Top Surface Dimensions (W x D)	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHC-6W1	1 Door	25½" x 29⅝" x 32⅛"	21½" x 19"	25⅜" x 25⅞"	NEMA 5-15P	167 lbs.	$7586
FSHC-6W2	2 Doors	25½" x 32" x 32⅛"	21½" x 19"	25⅜" x 25⅞"	NEMA 5-15P	180 lbs.	8118

FSHC-6W2 is a two-door pass-through single cabinet, not two units stacked.

All Low Profile Holding Cabinet Models Feature:
Voltage: 120, 60 Hz, 1697 watts, 14.1 amps. NEMA 5-15P (NEMA 5-20P Canada).
Models Shipped with: 6' cord and plug, 4" diameter casters (with 5⅛" clearance), six sets of adjustable angle slides.
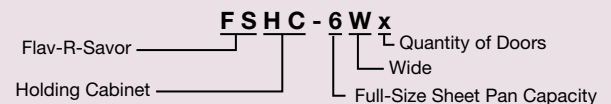**Pan Capacity:** Six 18"W x 26"D sheet pans or six 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 3" centers, eleven 18"W x 26"D sheet pans¤, eleven 2/1 Gastronorm pans on 1½"centers¤, or twelve 20"W x 12"D x 2½"H hotel pans¤.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: ¾ gallon.
Cord Location: Recessed, back of unit, upper right side.
 ¤With purchase of extra pan slides.

<mark>WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282</mark>

F S H C - 6 W x

Flav-R-Savor ———————— Quantity of Doors
                                       Wide
Holding Cabinet ———————— Full-Size Sheet Pan Capacity

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

Colors (Side Panels) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Silver Gray Standard –

BLACK	*Designer* Black	$243
SS	Stainless Steel	243

Colors (Top) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Silver Gray Standard –

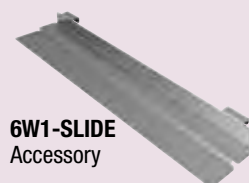|		
BLACK	*Designer* Black	$243
SS	Stainless Steel	243
6W-SS-DR	Stainless Steel Door in lieu of Glass Door	$ 105
HD-SS-DR	Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Door with Positive Latch Handle	433
6W1-LPCAST	2" Low Profile Locking Casters in lieu of standard Casters (2" diameter with 3" clearance - Overall height is 29¾")	No Charge
6W1-STACK	Stacking Hardware mounted to top of Cabinet for two FSHC-6W1 Units in lieu of Casters (Silver Gray)	100
CORDWIND	Bracket for holding Cord during transport	40

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

6W1-SLIDE	Extra Pan Slides	pair $112

<mark>FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275</mark>
<mark>COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER</mark>

6W1-SLIDE Accessory

33¹⁄₁₆" Height with 6" Legs

29¾" Height with Low Profile 2" Diameter Casters

32⅛" Height with Standard 4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Casters

Models FSHC-6W1, -6W2

61⅛" Height with Standard 4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Casters

62" Height with 6" Legs

Stacked Models FSHC-6W1, -6W2

Flav-R-Savor® Humidified Portable Holding Cabinets

Prepare food in advance of peak serving periods and safely hold it at optimum serving temperatures with the Flav-R-Savor® Portable Holding Cabinet. Thermostatically-controlled heat and humidity allows you to hold product for hours.

- Thermostatically-controlled heat and humidity holds hot food at optimum serving temperatures longer
- Allows preparation of food in advance of peak serving periods
- Accommodates Gastronorm pans
- Electrical components, controls, water reservoir and digital temperature readout are located at the top for easy access
- Insulated side walls, field reversible glass doors, large swivel casters with wheel locks and 6' recessed cord and plug are standard
- Stacking kit available

FSHC-7-1 with standard 4" casters and accessory food pans

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

PORTABLE HOLDING CABINETS – HUMIDIFIED

Model	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes standard casters*	Cabinet Opening (W x H)	Top Surface Dimensions (W x D)	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHC-7-1	1 Door	22¾" x 29⅝" x 35⅛"	18½" x 22"	22⅝"W x 25⅞"	NEMA 5-15P	175 lbs.	**$7655**
FSHC-7-2	2 Doors	22¾" x 32" x 35⅛"	18½" x 22"	22⅝"W x 25⅞"	NEMA 5-15P	180 lbs.	**8192**

FSHC-7-2 is a two-door pass-through single cabinet, not two units stacked.

All Portable Cabinet Models Feature:
Voltage: 120, 60 Hz, 1697 watts, 14.1 amps, NEMA 5-15P Canada (NEMA 5-20P Canada).
Models Shipped with: 6' cord and plug, 4" diameter casters (with 5⅛" clearance), seven sets of adjustable angle slides for 18" x 26" pans or 12" x 20" pans.
Pan Capacity: Seven 18" x 26" sheet pans on 3" centers, seven 20" x 12" x 2½" hotel pans or seven 1/1 Gastronorm pans.
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: ¾ gallon.
Cord Location: Recessed, back of unit, upper right side.

==WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282==

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

Colors (Side Panels) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Silver Gray Standard –
BLACK	*Designer* Black	**$243**
SS	Stainless Steel	**243**

Colors (Top) – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Silver Gray Standard –
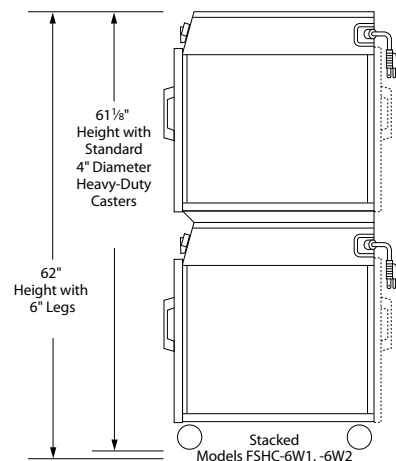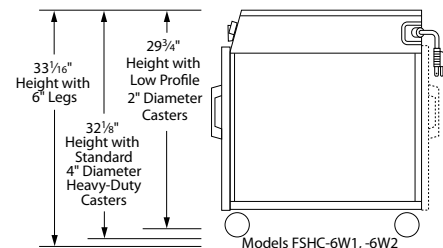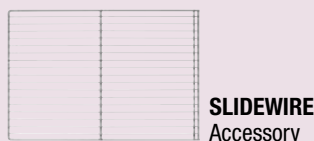|		
BLACK	*Designer* Black	**$243**
SS	Stainless Steel	**243**
SS-DR	Stainless Steel Door in lieu of Glass Door	**$ 105**
HD-SS-DR	Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Door with Positive Latch Handle	**433**
LWALARM	Audible Low-Water Alarm	**98**
LPCAST	2" Low Profile Casters in lieu of Standard Casters (2" diameter with 3" clearance - Overall Height 32¾")	**40**
4LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs in lieu of standard Casters	**No Charge**
6SS	6" Stainless Steel Legs in lieu of standard Casters	**No Charge**
7-1-STACK	Stacking Hardware mounted to top of cabinet for two FSHC-7-1 units in lieu of Casters (Silver Gray)	**139**
CORDWIND	Bracket for holding cord during transport	**40**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

SLIDEWIRE	Wire Shelf	**per shelf $147**

==FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275==
==COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER==

SLIDEWIRE Accessory

35⅛" Height with Standard 4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Casters
32¾" Height with Low Profile 2" Diameter Casters
36¹⁄₁₆" Height with 6" Legs
34¹⁄₁₆" Height with 4" Legs

Models FSHC-7-1, -7-2

61⅛" Height with Standard 4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Casters
68" Height with (6") Legs
66" Height with 4" Legs

Stacked Models FSHC-7-1, -7-2

FSHC-7-x
Flav-R-Savor
Humidified
Holding Cabinet
Number of doors
Quantity of Shelves

Holding & Display Cabinets

Flav-R-Savor® Tall Humidified Holding Cabinets

The expanded capacity of Hatco's Tall Humidified Cabinets offers flexibility – giving customers more variety of menu items, and holding larger quantities of proven favorites ahead of peak serving periods. The universal slides of the FSHC-17W models will hold 17 sheet pans, or 34 steam table pans. FSHC-12W models will hold 12 sheet pans and 24 steam table pans.

- Electronic controls with digital readout temperature range of 80°-200°F with precise heat and humidity settings assure uniform heating throughout the cabinet
- Using the lower temperature range of 80°-100°F allows perfect temperature for proofing all types of bread
- Lexan or stainless steel doors, full height, half height and pass-through available
- All Stainless Steel interior and exterior
- Fully insulated doors, sidewalls, base and top assist in heat retention and quick recovery
- Field reversible, right- or left-hand hinged doors with magnetic latch and heavy-duty plated hinges
- Fully welded tubular frame assures integrity of unit in any working environment

FSHC-12W1
with optional Stainless Steel door

FSHC-17W1

✓ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

TALL HUMIDIFIED HOLDING CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H●	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHC-12W1	Single Lexan® Door	26" x 34¾" x 57⅜"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	303 lbs.	**$12187**
FSHC-12W2	2 Lexan® Doors – Pass-Through	26" x 35⅜" x 57⅜"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	316 lbs.	**14696**
FSHC-17W1	Single Lexan® Door	26" x 34¾" x 73⅝"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	352 lbs.	**12382**
FSHC-17W1D	Single Opening w/ 2 Dutch Doors	26" x 34¾" x 73⅝"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	360 lbs.	**13322**
FSHC-17W2	2 Lexan® Doors – Pass-Through	26" x 35⅜" x 73⅝"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	365 lbs.	**14802**
FSHC-17W2D	4 Dutch Doors – Pass-Through	26" x 35⅜" x 73⅝"	120 208-240	1650 1608-2133	13.8 7.7-8.9	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 6-15P	389 lbs.	**16294**

●Height includes standard casters.
120V Canadian Models use NEMA 5-20P.

All Tall Humidified Holding Cabinet Models Feature:
Cabinet Opening Dimensions: FSHC-12W: 22"W x 43½"H.
                                         FSHC-17W: 22"W x 59¾"H.
Models Shipped with: 10' cord and plug, 5" casters, universal slides for 18" x 26" pans or 12" x 20" pans.
Pan Capacity – FSHC-12W: 12-sheet pan capacity on 3" centers, adjustable on 1½" centers, with 12 universal pan slides designed to accommodate up to 12 sheet pans or up to 24 steam table pans.
Pan Capacity – FSHC-17W: 17-sheet pan capacity on 3" centers, adjustable on 1½" centers, with 17 universal pan slides designed to accommodate up to 17 sheet pans or up to 34 steam table pans.
Water Reservoir Capacity for Humidity System: 2 gallons.
Cord Location: Recessed, facing controls, right-hand side panel, lower right corner.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 189
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

F S H C - x x W- x D

Flav-R-Savor ──────────┘ │ │ │ │ └─ Dutch Door Style
Humidified Holding Cabinet ┘ │ │ └──── Number of Doors
                    Tray Capacity ──────┘ └──── Wide

FSHC-17W1

Holding & Display Cabinets
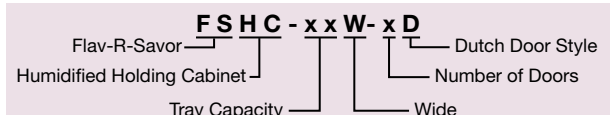
OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)

DELUXE	Deluxe Package (includes Flush Mount Handles and Full Perimeter Bumper)	**$ 886**
TRANS	Transport Package (includes Stand-Off Handles, Full Perimeter Bumper, Heavy-duty 5" x 2" Casters (2 swivel with wheel locks and 2 rigid), and Flush Mount Transport Latch	**1564**
CORDWIND	Bracket for holding cord during transport (only available with Transport Package option for -12W -17W models)	**90**
12W-SS-DOOR	Stainless Steel Door in lieu of Lexan® Door	**No Charge**
17W-SS-DOOR	Stainless Steel Door in lieu of Lexan® Door	**No Charge**
17WD-SS-DOOR	Stainless Steel Dutch Doors in lieu of Lexan® Dutch Doors (FSHC-17W models only)	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

17W-SLIDE	Extra Pan Slides (FSHC-12W and FSHC-17W)	**pair $161**

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

17W-SLIDE
Accessory

Flav-R-Savor® Heated Air Curtain Cabinets

The patented Flav-R-Savor® Heated Air Curtain Cabinet effectively and safely holds hot food hot without the use of doors, allowing immediate access to product. Warm air at the front of the cabinet is forced downward, through the ducts above the opening, forming a "curtain" of heated air. A portion of the heated air is drawn toward the rear of the cabinet, warming each pan.

- Perfect for holding wrapped or sealed product like tortillas, burritos and ribs, as well as product on sheet pans like biscuits, hamburger patties and baked potatoes or fried foods in pans
- Available in 2-pan and 3-pan models, single opening or pass-through, with or without humidity
- The FS2HAC-15 holds 6, 1/3 size pans (pans not included)
- The 2-pan pass-through accommodates two full-size sheet pans or four half-size sheet pans, and the 4-pan unit accommodates four full-size sheet pans or eight half-size sheet pans
- FS2HAC-15 comes standard with a pan rack, removeable crumb tray, USB port and a touch screen control with temperature and timer display, and a 6' cord and plug

FSHACH-2 with accessory food pans

FS2HAC-2PT with accessory food pans

FS2HAC-15 with 1/3 size food pans (pans not included)

HEATED AIR CURTAIN CABINETS

Model	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Cabinet Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHAC-2•	2-Tier Warmer	20⅛" x 22⅞" x 18⅛"	18¼" x 9⅛"	120	1850	15.4	NEMA 5-20P	102 lbs.	$ 6209
FSHAC-2•	2-Tier Warmer	20⅛" x 22⅞" x 18⅛"	18¼" x 9⅛"	120/208	1877	9.0	NEMA L14-20P	102 lbs.	6209
FSHAC-3•	3-Tier Warmer	20⅛" x 22⅞" x 30½"	18¼" x 18⅛"	120/208	1877	9.0	NEMA L14-20P	105 lbs.	6483
FS2HAC-15	Open Cavity Warmer	15½" x 21¼" x 21¾"	14¾" x 13"	120	1105	9.2	NEMA 5-15P	83 lbs.	5787
FS2HAC-2PT•	2-Tier Pass-Through	24⅛" x 39⅛" x 18½"	18¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅛"	120/208 or 120/240	2589	10.8	NEMA L14-20P	175 lbs.	9452
FS2HAC-4PT•	4-Tier Pass-Through	24⅛" x 39⅛" x 26½"	18¼" x 16⅛"	120/208 or 120/240	3389	14.2	NEMA L14-20P	211 lbs.	10326

• Height includes 4" legs.
Canadian models use NEMA 6-15P.

All Standard Models Feature:
Cord Location: **FSHAC-2, -3:** Top of unit towards the back, middle.
FS2HAC-15: Top of unit towards the back, right side.
FS2HAC-2PT, -4PT: Top of unit towards the back, left side.

HEATED AIR CURTAIN CABINETS – HUMDIDFIED

Model	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Cabinet Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FSHACH-2	2-Tier Warmer	20⅞" x 24⅜" x 18⅛"	18¼" x 9⅛"	120/208	2950	14.2	NEMA L14-20P	100 lbs.	$ 7251
FSHACH-3•	3-Tier Warmer	20⅞" x 24⅜" x 30½"	18¼" x 18⅛"	120/208	2950	14.2	NEMA L14-20P	100 lbs.	7577
FSHACH-2PT•	2-Tier Pass-Through	24⅛" x 35⅝" x 22"	18¼" x 9¼"	120/208	4952	23.8	NEMA L14-30P	150 lbs.	10491
FSHACH-2PT•	2-Tier Pass-Through	24⅛" x 35⅝" x 22"	18¼" x 9¼"	208	4952	23.8	NEMA L6-30P	150 lbs.	10491

• Height includes 4" legs.

All Heated Air Cirtain Cabinet Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Auto-fill water reservoir and water filter. 4" legs also come standard (excluding FSHACH-2)
Water Tank Capacity for Humidity System: **FSHACH-2, -3:** 2¼ gallons.
FSHACH-2PT: 3 gallons.
Cord Location: **FSHACH-2, -3:** Top of unit towards the back, middle.
FSHACH-2PT: Top of unit towards the back, left side.

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

F S 2 H A C - 15
Flav-R-Savor ⌐
Style ⌐
Heated Air Curtain ⌐
Width of unit (in inches)

F S 2 H A C H - x PT
Flav-R-Savor ⌐
Style ⌐
Heated Air Curtain ⌐
Pass-Through
Full-size Pan Capacity
H = Humidified
No Character = Standard
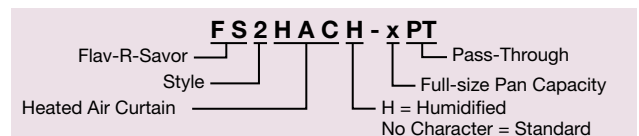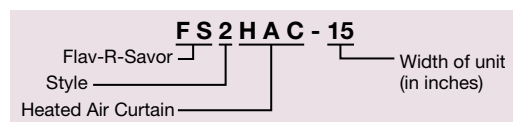
Toasters

Cafeterias • Buffets • Supermarkets & Delis
Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars • Catering

ITQ-1750-2C *pg. 192*

TPT-120 *pg. 193*

TQ3-400 in standard *Designer* Black. *pg. 194*

TQ-400 *pg. 195*

TQ-1800 *pg. 195*

TK-100 *pg. 197*

Intelligent Toast-Qwik®

Hatco's Intelligent Toast-Qwik® allows the operator to toast multiple products at the touch of the button, changing easily from bagels to croissants to Texas toast to hash browns, as well as melting cheese and finishing smaller food products. The unit can easily take the place of the current toasting platform and add versatility and future menu expansion, along with energy efficiency and cost savings.

- The conveyor toaster can operate in four different modes:
  - ~ Continuous Through Put
  - ~ Select Single Item Mode
  - ~ In and Reverses Out Mode
  - ~ In, Pause, then Continues Through
- USB port located on the front allows for easy transfer of information, such as program changes and product usage information
- The ability to program up to twenty product settings

- Hatco's patented ColorGuard Sensing System monitors and adjusts conveyor speed and temperature during high usage periods to ensure toast color uniformity
- Using Hatco's Spot-On® Technology, the toaster senses when product is placed on the conveyor and activates the unit
- Easy to clean, with removable crumb tray and collector ramp. There is minimal operator maintenance required, with self-cleaning elements and no maintenance motor and conveyor drives

ITQ-875-1C   ITQ-1000-1C   ITQ-1750-2C

HORIZONTAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Voltage	Dimensions W x D x H	Watts	Amps	Capacity/Minute†	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
ITQ-875-1C	208	14⅝" x 28¾" x 16⅝"	2700	13.0	15	NEMA 6-20P	86 lbs.	**$6939**
ITQ-875-1C	240	14⅝" x 28¾" x 16⅝"	2700	11.3	15	NEMA 6-20P	86 lbs.	6939
ITQ-1000-1C®	208-240	17⅝" x 28⅝" x 18"	3230-4300	15.5-17.9	17	NEMA 6-30P	89 lbs.	7089
ITQ-1750-2C	208	20¼" x 28¾" x 18½"	4960	23.8	30	NEMA 6-30P	106 lbs.	9451
ITQ-1750-2C	240	20¼" x 28¾" x 18½"	4960	20.7	30	NEMA 6-30P	106 lbs.	9451

† Toasting capacity may vary by product. Toasting of coated products not recommended.
® Unit is designed to operate on supply voltages between 208V and 240V.

All Horizontal Conveyor Toaster Models Feature:
Opening Dimensions: ITQ-875-1C: 5⅝"W x 2⅛"H.
ITQ-1000-1C: 9⅜"W x 2"H.
ITQ-1750-2C: Two openings at 5⅞"W x 2¼"H.
Cord Location: 6' cord – left center on back of unit.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

ITQ-L6-20	NEMA L6-20P Locking Cap in lieu of NEMA 6-20P	**$208**
ITQ-L6-30	NEMA L6-30P Locking Cap in lieu of NEMA 6-30P	46

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

Paddle, with high temp, non-stick coating –

ITQ1C-PAD	9" wide Food Paddle for ITQ-1000-1C model only	**$214**
ITQ2C-PAD	5.7" wide Food Paddle for ITQ-875-1C and ITQ-1750-2C models only	164
ITQ2CFEED175	Feed Ramp for ITQ-1750-2C only (sold as single ramp only)	100

ITQ2C-PAD
Accessory

I T Q - x x x x - x C
Intelligent Toast-Qwik
Model Number
1C = Single Conveyor
2C = Dual Conveyor

Toasters

POP-UP Toasters

Perfect for self-serve areas and light volume applications, the Hatco Pop-Up Toasters provide even golden toasting of a variety of bread products. The durable stainless steel housing contains four extra wide self-centering slots with individual toasting controls and removable crumb tray.

- Evenly toasts a variety of bread products including bagels, Texas toast, waffles and English muffins
- All models have four self-centering 1¼" wide slots
- A selector switch for single- or double-sided toasting (excluding TPT-120)

- Durable stainless steel construction
- Individual toasting controls
- Removable crumb trays for easy cleaning
- 6' cord with plug

TPT-120

TPT-208 Selector switch for single- or double-sided toasting (excluding TPT-120)

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

POP-UP TOASTERS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	kW	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TPT-120	13⅝" x 12⅜" x 8⅛"	**120**	1.8	NEMA 5-15P	14 lbs.	**$536**
TPT-208♦	13⅝" x 12⅜" x 8⅛"	**208**	2.6	NEMA 6-15P	16 lbs.	**967**
TPT-240	13⅝" x 12⅜" x 8⅛"	**240**	2.6	NEMA 6-15P	16 lbs.	**967**

Canadian model is 1.4 kW.
♦ Canadian model uses NEMA 6-20P.

All Pop-Up Models Feature:
Slot Opening: 1¼"W x 5½"D.
Cord Location: 6' cord – back of unit, lower center.
Pop-Up Toasters can be shipped Fed-Ex Ground or United Parcel Service.

TPT TOASTER AMP RATINGS

Model	120V/1 Ø Amps	208V/1 Ø Amps	240V/1 Ø Amps
TPT-120	15.0	–	–
TPT-120	12.0	–	–
TPT-208	–	12.5	–
TPT-240	–	–	10.9

Canada only

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Color – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Stainless Steel Standard –

BBLACK	Bold Black (TPT-120 only)	**$137**
RRED	Radiant Red (TPT-120 only)	**137**

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

T P T - x x x
Toaster Pop-Up Type ⏌   ⌐ Voltage

Toasters

Toast-Qwik®
Conveyor Toasters

Hatco's industry-leading Toast-Qwik® Toasters have been completely redesigned to provide a great new look, easy to use touchscreen controller (excluding TQ3-10) and increased production capabilities. They continue to provide the best reliability, flexibility and value of any conveyor toaster available!

- Patented ColorGuard Sensing System continually monitors chamber temperature and adjusts the chamber to ensure consistent toast results – even in your busiest periods
- The TQ-10 features an Air Intake Filter screen on the front of the unit, while the rest of the line features a removeable bottom screen. Both versions removable for easy cleaning

- Up to 12 programmable settings for precise and instant product changes (excludes TQ3-10)
- USB port for software updates (excludes TQ3-10)
- Crumb tray is removable for easy cleaning
- 2" high opening standard - 3" high opening available on the TQ-500H, -900H and -2000H models for thicker bread products

TQ3-2000 in optional Stainless Steel

TQ3-500 in optional *Designer* Warm Red

TQ3-10 available in *Designer* Black only

✅ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

HORIZONTAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Dimensions (W x D x H) Height includes legs	Voltage 50/60Hz	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TQ3-10	10⅜" x 2"	14½" x 21³⁄₁₆" x 16³⁄₁₆"	**120**	1780	14.8	NEMA 5-15P	54 lbs.	**$1560**
TQ3-10	10⅜" x 2"	14½" x 21³⁄₁₆" x 16³⁄₁₆"	**208** or **240**	1780	8.6 or 7.4	NEMA 6-15P	54 lbs.	1560

HORIZONTAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Dimensions (W x D x H) Height includes legs	Voltage 50/60Hz	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TQ3-400 ♦🐟	10⅜" x 2"	14¾" x 20⅝" x 17⅛"	**120**	1780	14.8	NEMA 5-15P	48 lbs.	**$2998**
TQ3-500	10⅜" x 2"	14¾" x 20⅝" x 17⅛"	208 or 240	2220	10.7 or 9.3	NEMA 6-15P	54 lbs.	3195
TQ3-500H	10⅜" x 3"	14¾" x 20⅝" x 17⅛"	208 or 240	2220	10.7 or 9.3	NEMA 6-15P	54 lbs.	3195
TQ3-900🐟	10⅜" x 2"	14¾" x 20⅝" x 17⅛"	**208** or **240**	3020	14.5 or 12.6	NEMA 6-20P	50 lbs.	3413
TQ3-900H🐟	10⅜" x 3"	14¾" x 20⅝" x 17⅛"	**208** or **240**	3020	14.5 or 12.6	NEMA 6-20P	55 lbs.	3413
Toasts Three Slices Wide								
TQ3-2000	14⅛" x 2"	18¾" x 23⅝" x 17⅛"	208 or 240	4020	19.3 or 16.8	NEMA 6-30P	67 lbs.	**$4300**
TQ3-2000H	14⅛" x 3"	18½" x 22¾" x 17⅛"	208 or 240	4020	19.3 or 16.8	NEMA 6-30P	67 lbs.	4300

Canadian model uses NEMA 5-20P.

♦ TQ3-400 ships with a loose aluminum toast tray.
🐟 Quick-ship models available in black only.

All Toast-Qwik® Models Feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord – back of unit, lower right corner.
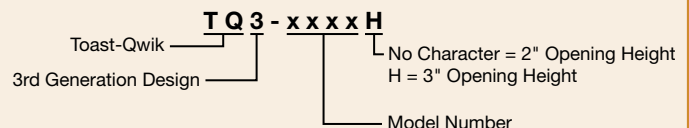
T Q 3 - x x x x H
Toast-Qwik ———
3rd Generation Design ———
—— No Character = 2" Opening Height
H = 3" Opening Height
—— Model Number

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

Designer Colors – Non-standard colors are non-returnable – Designer Black Standard –

SS	Stainless Steel (excluding TQ3-10)	**$266**
WRED	*Designer* Warm Red (excluding TQ3-10)	**No Charge**
TQ3-30CORD	NEMA 6-30P cord (in lieu of standard cord on TQ3-500 and -900 series only)	**$100**
SSINSERT	Stainless Steel toast tray insert (on TQ3-500 and -900 series only)	51
TQ3-RAMP	Extended feed ramp in lieu of existing ramp - adds 3" (excludes TQ3-10 and -400 models)	137
TQ3-RAMP-XL	XL extended feed ramp in lieu of existing ramp - adds 9" (on TQ3-500 and -900 models only)	51

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

Toasters

Toast-Qwik®
Conveyor Toasters

Flexibility and performance are yours with the Hatco Toast-Qwik® conveyor toasters. These toasters produce perfect golden toasting, from 300 to 1800 slices per hour. The power save mode conserves energy during non-peak serving times.

- Instant and precise adjustment of toast color with electronic infinite controls that regulate top and bottom heat
- Patented ColorGuard sensing system assures toast uniformity (excludes TQ-10)
- Opening height for H and HBA models is 3", for all other models the opening height is 2"
- Insulation and an interior fan provide cool surface temperatures

- Efficient design of front or rear discharge allows unit to be placed where it is most convenient – for sending product to the operator side or to the customer/server side
- TQ-1800 Series are 3-slice wide
- BA models toast one side only and are for bagels and buns, cut side up

TQ-10

TQ-800HBA

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* *pages 264-277*

HORIZONTAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H) *Height includes legs*	Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage/60Hz	kW	Plug	Capacity/ Minute[†]	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TQ-10	14½" x 17¾" x 13¾"	10⅜" x 2"	**120**	1.8	NEMA 5-15P	5 slices	42 lbs.	**$1970**
TQ-10	14½" x 17¾" x 13¾"	10⅜" x 2"	**208**, 240	1.8	NEMA 6-15P	5 slices	42 lbs.	1970

HORIZONTAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H[●]	Opening Dimensions (W x H)	Voltage/60Hz	kW	Plug	Capacity/ Minute[†]	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TQ-400	14½" x 17¾" x 14⅞"	10¼" x 2"	**120**	1.8	NEMA 5-15P	6 slices	46 lbs.	**$3075**
TQ-400	14½" x 17¾" x 14⅞"	10¼" x 2"	**208**, 240	2.2	NEMA 6-15P	6 slices	46 lbs.	3075
TQ-400BA	14½" x 17¾" x 14⅞"	10¼" x 2"	120	1.8	NEMA 5-15P	6 slices	46 lbs.	3075
TQ-400BA	14½" x 17¾" x 14⅞"	10¼" x 2"	208, 240	1.9	NEMA 6-15P	6 slices	46 lbs.	3075
TQ-400H	14½" x 17¾" x 15⅞"	10¼" x 3"	208, 240	2.2	NEMA 6-15P	6 slices	46 lbs.	3075
TQ-800	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 2"	**208**	3.3	NEMA 6-20P	14 slices	64 lbs.	3506
TQ-800	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 2"	240	3.3	NEMA 6-15P	14 slices	64 lbs.	3506
TQ-800BA	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 2"	208	3.3	NEMA 6-20P	14 slices	62 lbs.	3506
TQ-800BA	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 2"	240	3.3	NEMA 6-15P	14 slices	62 lbs.	3506
TQ-800H	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 3"	**208**	3.3	NEMA 6-20P	14 slices	62 lbs.	3506
TQ-800H	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 3"	240	3.3	NEMA 6-15P	14 slices	62 lbs.	3506
TQ-800HBA	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 3"	**208**	3.3	NEMA 6-20P	13 slices	65 lbs.	3506
TQ-800HBA	14½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	10⅜" x 3"	240	3.3	NEMA 6-15P	13 slices	65 lbs.	3506
Toasts Three Slices Wide								
TQ-1800	18½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	14⅜" x 2"	208, 240	4.4	NEMA 6-30P	30 slices	73 lbs.	**$4366**
TQ-1800BA	18½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	14⅜" x 2"	208, 240	4.6	NEMA 6-30P	30 slices	75 lbs.	4366
TQ-1800H	18½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	14⅜" x 3"	208, 240	4.7	NEMA 6-30P	30 slices	76 lbs.	4366
TQ-1800HBA	18½" x 22¾" x 16⅝"	14⅜" x 3"	208, 240	4.6	NEMA 6-30P	30 slices	74 lbs.	4366

† Toasting capacity may vary by product. Toasting of coated products not recommended.
● Height includes legs. TQ-400 and TQ-400BA, add 2½" to depth if using tray extension in rear. TQ-800, TQ-800BA, TQ-800H, TQ-800HBA, TQ-1800, TQ-1800BA, TQ-1800H and TQ-1800HBA, add 6½" to depth if using tray extension in rear.
Canadian model uses NEMA 5-20P.
BA models toast one side only and are for bagels and buns, cut side up.
Canadian model uses NEMA 6-20P.

All Conveyor Toaster Models Feature:
Cord Location: 6' cord – back of unit, lower right corner.

Toast-Qwik Toasters can be shipped Fed-Ex Ground or United Parcel Service.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 196

T Q - x x x x H BA

Toast-Qwik
Model Number
No Character = 2" Opening Height
H = 3" Opening Height

BA = Toasts one side only (Buns/Bagels)
No Character = Toasts both sides
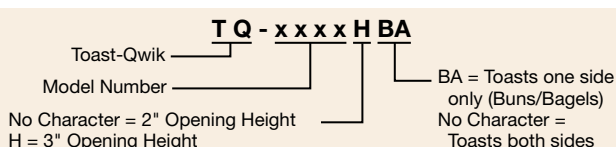
Toasters

TQ-800H Toast Qwik®
Horizontal Conveyor Toaster

Toasters

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only, excludes TQ-10) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

TQ-PWR-A	Automatic Power Save Mode (switches to Power Save Mode after 30 minutes of inactivity)	**No Charge**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

TQRAMP	Additional Extended Feed Guide adds 3" (Not available on TQ-1800 Series)	**$139**
TQ2-SECURITY	Control Cover and Bracket (not available on TQ-1800 series)	**128**

TQ-800 with **TQ2-SECURITY** accessory security control cover

TQ TOASTER AMP RATINGS

Model	120V/1 Ø	208V/1 Ø	240V/1 Ø
TQ-10	15.0	8.8	7.6
TQ-400	14.9	10.7	9.3
TQ-400BA	14.8	9.0	7.8
TQ-400H		10.3	9.3
TQ-800		16.0	13.9
TQ-800BA		15.8	13.7
TQ-800H		16.0	13.9
TQ-800HBA		15.8	13.7
TQ-1800		21.4	18.5
TQ-1800H		22.4	19.4
TQ-1800BA		22.0	19.1
TQ-1800HBA		22.0	19.1

Toast King®
Conveyor Toasters

Designed for mid- to high-volume and constant flow applications, Hatco's proven reliability and performance makes the Toast King® Toasters the workhorse of your operation. These toasters use conveyor speed, not temperature, to determine toast color.

- Toasts a variety of bread products
- Stainless steel construction for years of trouble-free service
- Power-saving thermostat for energy savings during non-peak times
- Manual advance, speed control and cord with plug included
- Fully insulated for cooler operation
- Multiple metal sheathed toasting elements
- Toast storage area keeps bread warm and dry
- Capacity of 720-1500 slices per hour
- Three basket access for fast loading
- Top venting keeps heat away from the operator

TK-135B

TK-72

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

VERTICAL CONVEYOR TOASTERS

Model	Description	Dimensions● W x D x H	Basket Size W x H	Voltage Single Phase	Hz	Capacity/ Minute†	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
TK-72▫	Bread and Buns	18¼" x 17⅝" x 33¼"	10" x 4⅝"	**208** or 240	60	12 slices	NEMA 6-20P	73 lbs.	**$5465**
TK-100	Bread and Buns	22¾" x 17⅝" x 33¼"	14½" x 4⅝"	**208** or **240**	60	16 slices	NEMA 6-30P	88 lbs.	**5847**
TK-135B◆	Buns Only	22¾" x 17⅝" x 33¼"	14½" x 4⅝"	208 or 240	60	22 slices	NEMA 6-30P	88 lbs.	**5849**
TK-155B	3-Part Buns	22¾" x 17⅝" x 33¼"	14½" x 4⅝"	208 or 240	60	25 slices	NEMA 6-30P	88 lbs.	**6166**

● Width included ¾" for manual advance knob. Depth includes tray extension of 3½".
† Toasting capacity may vary by product. Toasting of coated products not recommended.
▫ Canadian model uses NEMA 6-30P.
◆ 240V model uses NEMA 6-20P (Canadian model uses NEMA 6-30).

All Vertical Conveyor Models Feature:
Max. Product Thickness: 1¼".
Cord Location: 4' cord – back of unit, lower left side.

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)

TK-SECURITY	Control Cover, Bracket, Mounting Hardware and Fuse Cover	**$253**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

4" LEGS	4" Adjustable Legs (4)	**$66**

TK TOASTER AMP RATINGS

Model	208V/1 Ø Amps	240V/1 Ø Amps	kW
TK-72	19.4	16.8	4.0
TK-100	24.0	21.0	5.0
TK-135B	20.9	18.1	4.3
TK-155B	24.1	20.9	5.0

T K - x x x B

Toast King

Model Number

B = Buns Model (toasts one side)
No Character = 2-Sided Toasting

Toasters
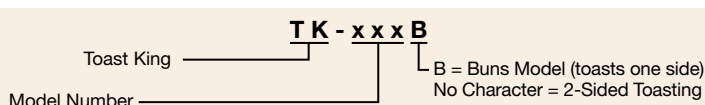
Induction Equipment

Cafeterias • Buffets
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars

IRNG-BXC1-14   *pg. 199*

IRNG-HC1-18   *pg. 200*

IRNG-PC1-18   *pg. 201*

IRNG-PB1-18   *pg. 202*

IRNG-PC1-36   *pg. 203*

IWRM-CD1-03   *pg. 207*

IWRM-B1-1313-06 with white glass-ceramic top
pg. 208

IWRM-UT-06   *pg. 209*

Boxer® Countertop Induction Ranges

Hatco's Boxer® Induction Range has all the same power as our Hatco line of induction ranges, but with no frills. This economy model is simple to operate and has the Magnetic Power System (MPS), delivering the highest power in its class!

This unit has all the basics for the rigors of commercial foodservice use, as well as a timer with convenient power and temperature modes.

- Heavy gauge stainless steel housing with side impact protection for the top
- Large control knob is adaptive and adjusts to user input. From precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)
- Display instantly advises the operator of precise power, temperature (°F or °C) and time control (30 seconds to 1 hour)
- Black, glass-ceramic top is durable and easy to clean – fully sealed top and conformal-coated boards add extra protection against grease or moisture
- Suitable for front of the house use with an ultra-quiet cooling fan
- Safety and convenience features, such as automatic shut-off, to prevent overheatings

IRNG-BXC1-14

Close up of patterned black glass-ceramic top – helps prevent noticeable scratches due to heavy use

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP INDUCTION RANGES

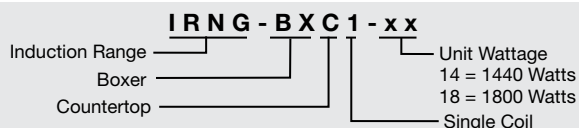| Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight†	List Price
IRNG-BXC1-14	IRNGBXC114515	12⁷⁄₈" x 17⁵⁄₈" x 4"	**120**	1440	17 lbs.	**$1294**
IRNG-BXC1-18§	IRNGBXC118515	12⁷⁄₈" x 17⁵⁄₈" x 4"	**120**	1800	18 lbs.	1294

† Shipping weights are approximate.
§ Not available for Canada.

All Countertop Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug.
Cord Location: Rear right bottom base corner.

IRNG-BXC1-xx
Induction Range / Boxer / Countertop / Unit Wattage 14 = 1440 Watts 18 = 1800 Watts / Single Coil

ECOIzation®

Induction Equipment

Rapide Cuisine® Countertop Heavy-Duty Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® Heavy-Duty Induction Range is designed for intense commercial foodservice applications. This model is simple to operate and has the Magnetic Power System (MPS), delivering the highest power in its class!

The unit features a large control knob, extra side impact protection and a scratch-hiding cooktop surface.

- Large control knob is adaptive and adjusts to user input. From precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)
- Patterned, glass-ceramic top that is durable, easy to clean and helps scratches from heavy use appear less noticeable
- Includes a grease filter and extra side impact protection
- High resolution TFT (thin film transistor) display instantly advises the operator of precise power (1 to 100) and time control (30 seconds to 10 hrs.)

- Fully-sealed top with conformal coated boards adds extra protection against grease or moisture
- Keeps its "cool" even in hot kitchen environments
- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Safety and convenience features such as automatic shut-off to prevent overheating
- Low-profile, contemporary design and low noise cooling fan
- USB port for downloading updates

Close up of patterned black glass-ceramic top – helps prevent noticeable scratches due to heavy use

IRNG-HC1-14

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP HEAVY-DUTY INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-HC1-14	IRNGHC114SB515	13" x 17" x 3 3/8"	**120**	1440	17 lbs.	**$1630**
IRNG-HC1-18§	IRNGHC118SB515	13" x 17" x 3 3/8"	**120**	1800	17 lbs.	1630

§ Not available for Canada.

All Countertop Heavy-Duty Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

Induction Range — **I R N G - H C 1 - x x**
Heavy-Duty
Countertop

Unit Wattage
14 = 1440 Watts
18 = 1800 Watts
Single Coil

Induction Equipment

ECOization®

Rapide Cuisine® Countertop Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® Professional Induction Range is designed and built for the rigors of commercial foodservice use. Its Magnetic Power System (MPS) delivers the highest power in its class!

It has brains and beauty with a sleek, modern, low-profile design, high resolution color display, timer, plus convenient power and temperature modes. All this and energy efficient too!

- Programmable mode where the operator can create preset programs for consistent cooking cycles
- High resolution TFT (thin film transistor) displays instantly advises the operator of precise power (1 to 100), temperature (°F or °C in one degree increments) and time control (30 seconds to 10 hours)

- Tough enough for back-of-the-house cooking and prep areas but is still easily portable and adaptable for buffets and many other front-of-the-house applications

Includes a food temperature probe which facilitates highly accurate cooking

- Easy to use color-coded selectable functions
- Adaptive control knob adjusts to user input. From precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)
- Elegant, contemporary, low-profile, design with a choice of color combinations to match your décor

- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Black glass-ceramic top is durable and easy to clean – fully-sealed top and conformal coated boards adds extra protection against grease or moisture
- Automatic shut-off to prevent overheating
- Withstands high ambient kitchen temperatures up to 124°F
- USB port for downloading updates

IRNG-PC1-14
shown in the standard finishes

Quick-Ship Model pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Top Housing	Bottom Housing	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-PC1-14	IRNGPC114SB515	13" x 17" x 3⅜"	Stainless Steel (Standard)	Bold Black (Standard)	**120**	1440	17 lbs.	**$1497**
IRNG-PC1-18§	IRNGPC118SB515	13" x 17" x 3⅜"	Stainless Steel (Standard)	Bold Black (Standard)	**120**	1800	17 lbs.	**1497**
IRNG-PC1-18§	IRNGPC118BB515	13" x 17" x 3⅜"	Bold Black	Bold Black	**120**	1800	17 lbs.	**1627**

§ Not available for Canada.

All Countertop Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug and a food temperature probe.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

COLORS AND FINISHES – INSIDE BACK COVER

IRNG-PC1-18
shown in the Bold Black top and bottom housing

```
IRNG-PC1-xx
Induction Range
Preset Programmable
Countertop
                    Unit Wattage
                    14 = 1440 Watts
                    18 = 1800 Watts
                    Single Coil
```

Induction Equipment

Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In Professional Induction Range is designed and built for the rigors of commercial foodservice use. Its Magnetic Power System (MPS) delivers the highest power in its class!

This unit can be mounted flush or near flush with the optional trim ring. It has brains and beauty with a high resolution color display, timer, plus convenient power and temperature modes.

- Programmable mode where the operator can create preset programs for consistent cooking cycles and quality product
- High resolution TFT (thin film transistor) display instantly advises the operator of precise power (1 to 100), temperature (˚F or ˚C in one degree increments) and time control (30 seconds to 10 hours)

- Easy to use, color-coded selectable functions

- Adaptive control knob adjusts to user input. From precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)
- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Black glass-ceramic top is both durable and easy to clean
- Fully-sealed top with conformal coated boards add extra protection against grease or moisture
- Safety and convenience features such as automatic shut-off to safely prevent overheating
- USB port for downloading updates

Control Panel

IRNG-PB1-18

Includes a food temperature probe which facilitates highly accurate cooking

✅ *Quick-Ship Model*

DROP-IN INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-PB1-14	IRNGPB114515	13½" x 14½" x 3½"	**120**	1440	17 lbs.	**$1630**
IRNG-PB1-18	IRNGPB118515	13½" x 14½" x 3½"	**120**	1800	17 lbs.	**1630**

Canadian model (Item No. IRNGPB118520).

All Drop-In Models Feature:
Control Panel: 12"W x 4½"H.
Models Shipped with: A 51" cable from the base unit to the control panel, a 71" cord and plug, and a food temperature probe.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

ACCESSORY *(available at any time)*

Holds unit nearly flush on the counter (for use where chair-step routing of a countertop material is not possible (stainless steel or any similar material), but a flush mount look is desired) –

	Trim Ring in Stainless Steel for **IRNG-PB1-14** or **-18** (holds unit nearly flush	
TRIM-PB1-18	on a stainless steel or any similar material countertop)	**$66**

I R N G - P B 1 - x x

Induction Range ——————
Preset Programmable ——————
Drop-In ——————

Unit Wattage
14 = 1440 Watts
18 = 1800 Watts
Single Coil

ecoization®

Rapide Cuisine® Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Induction Ranges offer industry leading features and true back-of-house power in a commercial kitchen-proof package.

The unit features our Magnetic Power System (MPS) to deliver the highest power in its class! It has User Programmable Presets (UPP) for repeat menu items and a food temperature probe for more accurate cooking, plus a timer, high resolution color display and convenient power and temperature modes.

- Commercial kitchen ready. Heavy gauge stainless steel housing with side impact protection for the top
- Four surface temperature sensors offer the most accurate control in its class
- Culinary equivalent of up to 31,000 BTUs gas
- High resolution TFT (thin film transistor) display instantly advises the operator of precise power (1 to 100), temperature (°F in one degree increments) and time control (30 seconds to 10 hours)
- Programmable mode so the operator can create preset programs for consistent cooking cycles
- Includes a grease filter and conformal-coated boards

- Easy to use color-coded selectable functions
- Large adaptive control for precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)
- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Patterned, glass-ceramic top that is durable, easy to clean and helps scratches from heavy use become less noticeable
- Easy to clean, fully-sealed top, stops grease or moisture from penetrating the unit, even if the top gets broken
- Automatic shut-off to prevent overheating
- Withstands high ambient kitchen temperatures (up to 124°F)
- USB port for downloading updates

Close up of patterned black glass-ceramic top – helps prevent noticeable scratches due to heavy use

IRNG-PC1-36

Includes a food temperature probe which facilitates highly accurate cooking

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP HIGH-POWERED/HEAVY-DUTY INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-PC1-36	IRNGPC136SB620	13⅞" x 18⅝" x 3¾"	**208-240**	3120-3600	22 lbs.	**$2379**

All Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug and a food temperature probe.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

I R N G - P C 1 - x x
Induction Range
Preset Programmable
Countertop
Unit Wattage
36 = 3120-3600 Watts
Single Coil

ECOization®

Induction Equipment
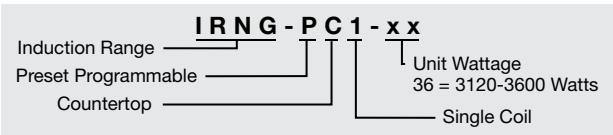
Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Induction Ranges offer industry-leading features and true back-of-house power in a commercial kitchen-proof package.

The unit can be mounted flush or near flush with the optional trim ring. It features our Magnetic Power System (MPS) to deliver the highest power in its class! It has User Programmable Presets (UPP) for repeat menu items and a food temperature probe for more accurate cooking, plus a timer, high resolution color display and convenient power and temperature modes.

- Four surface temperature sensors offer the most accurate control in its class
- Culinary equivalent of up to 31,000 BTUs gas
- High resolution TFT (thin film transistor) display instantly advises the operator of precise power (1 to 100), temperature (°F or °C in one degree increments) and time control (30 seconds to 10 hours)
- Programmable mode so the operator can create preset programs for consistent cooking cycles
- Includes conformal-coated boards
- Easy to use color-coded selectable functions
- Large adaptive control for precise, fine control (slow turns) to spanning the full range in a single twist (fast turns)

- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Patterned, glass-ceramic top that is durable, easy to clean and helps scratches from heavy use become less noticeable
- Easy to clean, fully-sealed top stops grease or moisture from penetrating the unit, even if the top gets broken
- Automatic shut-off to safely prevent overheating
- Withstands high ambient kitchen temperatures (up to 124°F)
- USB port for downloading updates

IRNG-PB1-36

Includes a food temperature probe which facilitates highly accurate cooking

Close up of patterned black glass-ceramic top – helps prevent noticeable scratches due to heavy use

Control Panel

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

HIGH-POWERED/HEAVY-DUTY DROP-IN INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-PB1-36	IRNGPB136SB620	13½" x 14½" x 3⅝"	208-240	3120-3600	20 lbs.	$2510

All Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 51" cable from the base unit to the control panel, a 71" cord and plug, and a food temperature probe.
Cord Location: Rear right bottom base corner.

ACCESSORY (available for purchase at any time)

Holds unit nearly flush on the counter (for use where chair-step routing of a countertop material is not possible, but a flush mount look is desired) –

	Trim Ring in Stainless Steel (holds unit nearly	
TRIM-PB1-36	flush on a stainless steel or any similar material countertop)	$66

I R N G - P B 1 - x x

- Induction Range
- Preset Programmable
- Drop-In
- 36 = 3120-3600 Watts
- Single Coil

ecoization®

Rapide Cuisine® Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Induction Ranges offer industry-leading features and true back-of-house power in a commercial kitchen proof package. These are dual units that are configured either front-to-back or side-to-side to optimize your countertop footprint.

The unit features optimization systems like Magnetic Power System (MPS) to deliver the highest power in its class; safety features like Pan Sense Technology (PST), which means the unit only activates when a pan is present; and convenience features like User Programmable Presets (UPP), where up to six menu items using three stages of cooking can be programmed and saved –- great for repeat menu items. You can also choose a power level and doneness temperature target when using the temperature food probe(s).

More powerful options to suit available power units. The industry leading "IA" models feature Optimal Power Control (OPC) which delivers higher power from lower amperage circuits, boosting power by 25% when needed, and allowing for a double unit on what would normally be a single unit circuit. Allows a double unit to occupy the same linear footprint as a single unit, hence doubling production while remaining within UL standard.

- Food temperature probes for more accurate cooking
- Timers (up to 10 hours, more if in program mode)

- High resolution color displays
- Power (0-100) or temperature (˚F or ˚C modes)
- Heavy gauge stainless steel housing with side impact protection for the top
- Eight surface temperature sensors
- Culinary equivalent of up to 31,000 BTUs gas per burner
- Grease filters
- Highest ambient tolerance on the market 124˚F - it's tough
- Numerous options to suit available power circuits, including the unique "IA" models that deliver the highest available power from lower amerage circuits
- USB ports for downloading updates

IRNG-PC2F-36
Front-to-back
configuration shown

IRNG-PC2S-36
Side-to-side configuration shown

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP HIGH-POWERED/HEAVY-DUTY DUAL INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Configuration	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts (per coil)	Total Power (watts)	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
Front to Back Ranges								
IRNG-PC2F-29	IRNGPC2F29630	Front to Back	14" x 29¹¹⁄₁₆" x 5¼"	208-240	2496-2880	4992-5760	41 lbs.	**$4656**
IRNG-PC2F-36	IRNGPC2F36650	Front to Back	14" x 29¹¹⁄₁₆" x 5¼"	208-240	3120-3600	6240-7200	41 lbs.	**5171**
Front to Back – Input Averaging Ranges								
IRNG-PC2F-24-IA	IRNGPC2F24IA620	Front to Back	14" x 29¹¹⁄₁₆" x 5¼"	208-240	1803-2400	3606-4800	41 lbs.	**$4890**
IRNG-PC2F-36-IA	IRNGPC2F36IA630	Front to Back	14" x 29¹¹⁄₁₆" x 5¼"	208-240	3120-3600	6240-7200	41 lbs.	**5430**
Side to Side Ranges								
IRNG-PC2S-29	IRNGPC2S29630	Side to Side	24⁷⁄₈" x 19" x 4½"	208-240	2496-2880	4992-5760	40 lbs.	**$4656**
IRNG-PC2S-36	IRNGPC2S36650	Side to Side	24⁷⁄₈" x 19" x 4½"	208-240	3120-3600	6240-7200	40 lbs.	**5171**
Side to Side Ranges – Input Averaging Range								
IRNG-PC2S-24-IA	IRNGPC2S24IA620	Side to Side	24⁷⁄₈" x 19" x 4½"	208-240	1803-2400	3606-4800	40 lbs.	**$4890**
IRNG-PC2S-36-IA	IRNGPC2S36IA630	Side to Side	24⁷⁄₈" x 19" x 4½"	208-240	3120-3600	6240-7200	40 lbs.	**5430**

All Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Models Feature: .
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug and two food temperature probes.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

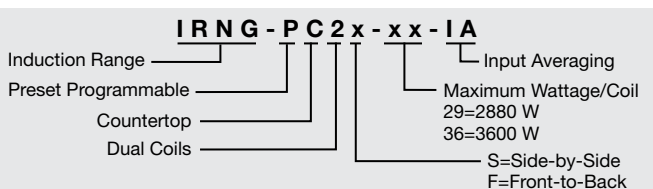Includes dual food temperature probes which facilitate fast and highly accurate cooking

```
I R N G - P C 2 x - x x - I A
```
Induction Range ———
Preset Programmable ———
Countertop ———
Dual Coils ———
Input Averaging
Maximum Wattage/Coil
29=2880 W
36=3600 W
S=Side-by-Side
F=Front-to-Back

ECOIzation®

Induction Equipment

Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Induction Ranges

Hatco's Rapide Cuisine® High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Drop-In Dual Induction Ranges offer industry-leading features and true back-of-house power in a commercial kitchen proof package. These are dual units that are configured either front-to-back or side-to-side to optimize your countertop footprint.

The unit features optimization systems like Magnetic Power System (MPS) to deliver the highest power in its class; safety features like Pan Sense Technology (PST), which means the unit only activates when a pan is present; and convenience features like User Programmable

Presets (UPP), where up tp six menu items using three stages of cooking can be programmed and saved - great for repeat menu items. You can also choose a power level and doneness temperature target when using the temperature food probe(s).

More powerful options to suit available power units. The industry leading "IA" models feature Optimal Power Control (OPC) which delivers higher power from lower amperage circuits, boosting power by 25% when needed, and allowing for a double unit on what would normally be a single unit circuit. Allows a double unit to occupy the same linear footprint as a single unit, hence doubling production while remaining within UL standard.

- Food temperature probes for more accurate cooking
- Timers (up to 10 hours, more if in program mode)
- High resolution color displays
- Power (0-100) or temperature (°F or °C modes)
- Heavy gauge stainless steel housing with side impact protection for the top
- Eight surface temperature sensors
- Culinary equivalent of up to 31,000 BTUs gas per burner
- Grease filters
- Highest ambient tolerance on the market 124 °F (51°C)- it's tough
- Numerous options to suit available power circuits, including the unique "IA" models that deliver the highest available power from lower amerage circuits
- USB ports for downloading updates

Control Panel

IRNG-PB2-36

Includes food temperature probes which facilitate fast and highly accurate cooking

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

DROP-IN HIGH-POWERED/HEAVY-DUTY DUAL INDUCTION RANGES

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts (per coil)	Total Power (watts)	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IRNG-PB2-29	IRNGPB229630	13¹³/₁₆" x 27⁹/₁₆"x 6¼"	208/240	2496/2880	4992/5760	42 lbs.	$4367
IRNG-PB2-36	IRNGPB236650	13¹³/₁₆" x 27⁹/₁₆"x 6¼"	208/240	3120/3600	6240/7200	42 lbs.	4580
IA Models							
IRNG-PB2-24-IA	IRNGPB224IA620	13¹³/₁₆" x 27⁹/₁₆"x 6¼"	208/240	1803/2400	3606/4800	42 lbs.	$4586
IRNG-PB2-36-IA	IRNGPB236IA630	13¹³/₁₆" x 27⁹/₁₆"x 6¼"	208/240	3120/3600	6240/7200	42 lbs.	4811

All Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Models Feature: .
Models Shipped with: Two 27½" cables from the base to the control, a 71" cord and plug, and two food temperature probes.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

TRIM-PB2-SS	Trim Ring in Stainless Steel (holds unit nearly flush on a stainless steel or any similar material countertop)	$130

I R N G - P B 2 - x x - I A
Induction Range
Preset Programmable
Drop-In
Dual Coils
Input Averaging
Maximum Wattage/Coil
29=2880 W
36=3600 W

ECOIZATION®

Induction Equipment
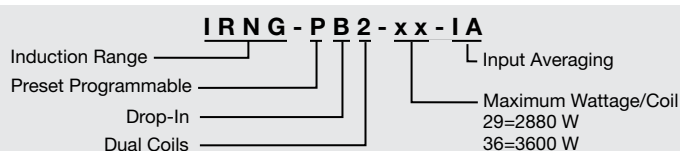
Palletti® Countertop Induction Warmers

Hatco's Palletti® Countertop Professional Induction Warmers offer a safe, efficient and attractive way to keep hot foods hot. Perfect for serving applications such as buffet lines and hospitality suites. The warmer has five simple and precise settings, which allow for a wide variety of foods to be held both safely and at optimum quality. The units are also memory retentive, so once turned off and back on, the last setting will resume.

This unit has a low-profile and ultra-thin design in all black so the focus remains on the food rather than the equipment.

Choose either the stand-alone countertop which offers the greater 600 watts of power for large volumes or the lower watt daisy chain countertop unit where multiple units can be interconnected.

- Adaptable for buffets and many other front-of the-house applications to give the most attractive and visible food presentations
- Energy efficient, quiet and safe operation with no open flames as with traditional warming presentations

- Elegant, contemporary, low-profile design with a bold black housing and black glass-ceramic top
- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Black glass-ceramic top is durable and easy to clean
- Automatic shut-off to safely prevent overheating

IWRM-C1-1317-06

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COUNTERTOP INDUCTION WARMERS

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWRM-C1-1317-06	IWRMC113176B515	13" x 17¾" x 2¼"	**120**	600	12 lbs.	**$1164**

All Countertop Induction Warmers Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug.
Cord Location: Rear right bottom base corner.

IWRM-CD1-03
(Shown with three Daisy Chain Countertop Induction Warmers interconnected to one power cord)

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

DAISY CHAIN COUNTERTOP INDUCTION WARMERS

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWRM-CD1-03	IWRMCD13B515	13" x 17¾" x 2¼"	**120**	360	12 lbs.	**$1293**

All Daisy Chain Countertop Induction Warmers Feature:
Maximum number of interconnected units: 5 units for US and 4 units for Canada
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug and a 17" interconnecting cord.
Cord Location: Rear right bottom base corner.
Interconnecting Cord Location: Rear left and right bottom base corner.

```
I W R M - x 1 - x x x x - x x
```
Induction Warmer
C=Countertop
CD=Countertop Daisy Chain
B=Drop-In
1=Single Coil
Glass Surface Width
Glass Surface Depth
Unit Wattage
06=600 W
03=300 W (Daisy Chain)

ECO ization®

Induction Equipment
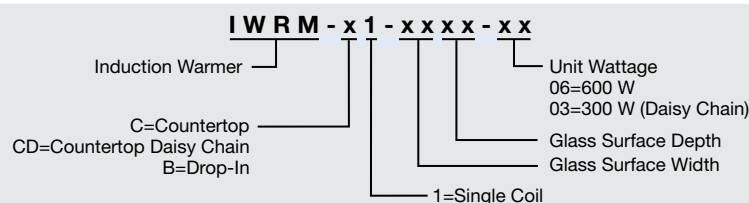
Palletti® Drop-In Induction Warmers

Hatco's Palletti® Drop-In Professional Induction Warmers offer a safe, efficient and attractive way to keep hot foods hot. Perfect for serving applications such as buffet lines and hospitality suites. The warmer has five simple and precise settings, which allow for a wide variety of foods to be held both safely and at optimum quality. The units are also memory retentive, so once turned off and back on, the last setting will resume.

This unit can be mounted flush or near flush with the optional trim ring.

- Adaptable for buffets and many other front-of the-house applications to give the most attractive and visible food presentations
- Pan sense technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on top
- Once installed the glass-ceramic top never needs to be removed. For service or replacement, the lower housing can be removed separately.

- Features a control panel with a standby key, temperature control arrow keys and temperarture setting indicators
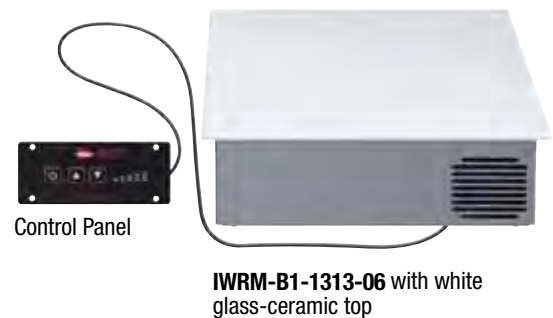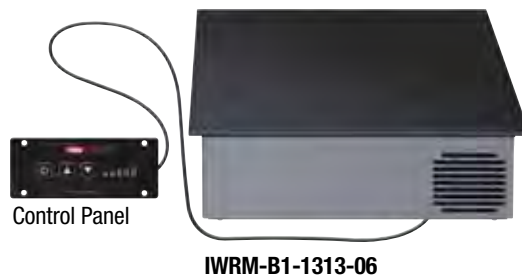- Energy efficient, quiet and safe operation
- Choose black or white glass-ceramic top, both are durable and easy to clean
- Features for both safety and convenience, such as the automatic shut-off to prevent overheating
- Includes remote control panel and cord

Control Panel

IWRM-B1-1313-06 with white glass-ceramic top

Control Panel

IWRM-B1-1313-06

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

DROP-IN INDUCTION WARMERS

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Glass-Ceramic Top.	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWRM-B1-1313-06	IWRMB113136B515	13" x 13" x 4¼"	Black	**120**	600	13 lbs.	**$1164**
IWRM-B1-1313-06	IWRMB113136W515	13" x 13" x 4¼"	White	**120**	600	13 lbs.	1164

All Drop-In Induction Warmers Feature:
Models Shipped with: A 39" cable from the base to the control and a 71" cord and plug.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

TRIM-IWRM-1B	Trim Ring in Stainless Steel (holds unit nearly flush on a stainless steel or any similar material countertop)	**$60**
IWRM-FLUSHBKT	Flush Mount Bracket (Undermount leveling brackets, used with solid material or stainless steel countertop)	78

NOTE: Three installation options for a flush or near-flush look: see manual for details.

IWRM - x1 - xxxx - xx

Induction Warmer
C=Countertop
CD=Countertop Daisy Chain
B=Drop-In
1=Single Coil
Glass Surface Width
Glass Surface Depth
Unit Wattage
06=600 W
03=300 W (Daisy Chain)

ecoization®
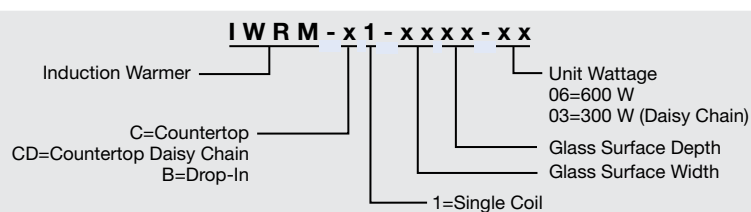
Maskerade®
Undercounter
Induction Warmers

Hatco's patent-pending Maskerade® Undercounter Induction Warmers offer a simple and affordable solution for "invisible" hot food holding under a variety of countertop materials including engineered and natural stone. Perfect for serving applications such as buffet lines and hospitality suites as it eliminates the institutional look of traditional foodwarming equipment yet yields unlimited flexibility.

The warmer has five simple and precise settings, which allow for a wide variety of foods to be held both safely and at optimum quality. The units are also memory retentive, so once turned off and back on, the last setting will resume.

- Can be mounted under a wide variety of countertop materials including engineered and natural stone giving an "invisible" countertop appearance
- Includes one black flexible, highly slip-resistant trivet which locates the chafing dish and protects the stone from the heat of the pan
- Features a control panel with a standby key, temperature control arrow keys a lock key and temperature setting indicators

- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit only when a suitable pan is placed on the trivet
- Energy efficient, quiet and safe operation
- Features for both safety and convenience, such as the automatic shut-off to prevent overheating
- For easy service, the lower housing can be removed separately

IWRM-UT-06

Trivet

Control Panel

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

UNDERCOUNTER INDUCTION WARMERS

Model	Item No.	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage Single Phase	Watts (per coil)	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
IWRM-UT-06	IWRMBUT6515	15¼" x 15" x 3⅝"	**120**	600	17 lbs.	**$1877**

All Undercounter Induction Warmer Models Feature: .
Models Shipped with: A 71" cord and plug, a 79" control cable, and a trivet.
Cord Location: Rear left bottom base corner.

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

IWRM-TRIVET	Black, flexible slip-resistant trivet (locates the chafing dish and protects the stone from heat of pan	**$118**


```
I W R M - x 1 - x x x x - x x
```
Induction Warmer

C=Countertop
CD=Countertop Daisy Chain
B=Drop-In
U=Undercounter

1=Single Coil

Glass Surface Width
Glass Surface Depth

Unit Wattage
06=600 W
03=300 W (Daisy Chain)

ecoization®

Induction Equipment
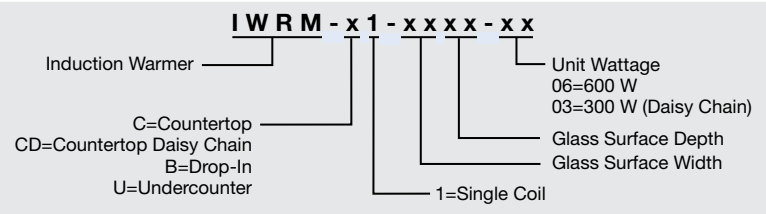
Light Cooking Equipment

Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars • Concessions

SNACK-2 with accessory Chelky plate   *pg. 212*

RWM-2B   *pg. 213*

SAL-1 with accessory food pan   *pg. 214*

Flip Waffle Maker

Hatco/Suntec Flip Waffle Makers produce excellent, authentic 1¼" thick, round Belgian waffles. Their unique heating elements and 180° swivel mechanism ensure even cooking, while a thermostatic control and a programmable timer deliver consistent, repeatable results. Adjustments to temperature and time can be made to suit any batter and the unit is memory retentive so you may only have to program it once.

- Commercial food service quality – designed for many hours of continuous use, every day
- Heavy duty stainless steel construction with Teflon® coated aluminum plates
- Simple push-button control panel features a stand-by on/off, timer/temperature toggle, higher/lower selection, and start
- Easy to see bright red LED display shows settings and countdown when cooking
- Timer starts automatically when waffle maker is closed and resets when opened, while a beeper signals the end of a cooking cycle
- Fast initial heat up time, excellent heat retention and recovery delivers high productivity
- Models shipped with NEMA 5-15P plug and cord (attached)

FWM-1B

Standard Round Belgian Plate 7"

Mini Round Waffle Plate available as accessory Four 3⅝"

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* *pages 264-281*

FLIP WAFFLE MAKER

Model	Item Number	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FWM-1B	FWM1B.515	Round	11⅝" x 22⅞" x 11⅝"	**120**	1350	11.3	NEMA5-15P	27 lbs.	**$2421**

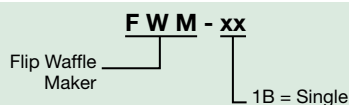***All Hatco/Suntec Flip Waffle Maker Models Feature:***
Models Shipped with: cord and plug.
Cord Location: Back of unit, lower left side.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

WM-BRUSH	Nylon Brush	**$22**
WAF-FORK	Waffle Fork	8
MINI-WAFFLE	Mini Waffle Plate	97

F W M - xx
Flip Waffle Maker
1B = Single

Snack System

The Hatco/Suntec Snack System will help expand your menu and your sales. With a single or dual electric baker, you can easily switch the interchangeable plates to serve breakfast items, lunch foods and a variety of snacks in between. Freshly bake as many or few items as you need, resulting in no waste at the end of the day. Add more variety to your menu in small quantities and increase sales according to the season, time of day and location.

- Four programmable preset buttons for each cooking cycle. A cooking cycle consists of three different settings:
  - Temperature
  - Time
  - Top Cooking Plate Power
- Adjustable time/temperature controls enable operators to cook continuous, consistent quality products
- One-touch release with latch opener for easy plate replacement

- Exclusive heating elements provide exceptional heat distribution throughout the entire cooking plate, ensuring even cooking of each product
- Removable plates are easily cleaned with warm, soapy water
- Compact design is suitable for any location
- Adjustable temperature allows for multiple menu options

NOTE: Comes with standard Round Belgian Waffle Plates and one additional set of plates of your choosing.

SNACK-1 with accessory Chelky plate

SNACK-2 with standard Belgian plate

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

SNACK SYSTEM

Model	Item Number	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
SNACK-1	SNACK1.515	Single	10⅜" x 17⅝" x 8⅛"	**120**	900	7.5	NEMA5-15P	23 lbs.	**$1881**
SNACK-2	SNACK2.515	Double	21⅛" x 17⅝" x 8⅛"	**120**	1800	15	NEMA5-15P	42 lbs.	**3047**

Canadian models use NEMA 6-20P Item Number SNACK2.520.

All Hatco/Suntec Snack System Models Feature:

Models Shipped with: a cleaning brush, tool for switching out plates, standard Round Belgian Waffle Plates and an additional set of plates of your choosing.
Cord Location: Back of unit, bottom left-hand side.

ACCESSORIES
(available for purchase at any time)

Interchangeable Cooking Plates –

FREESTYLE	Freestyle Plates	**$314**
BELGIAN	Belgian Plates	**314**
COFFEEBEAN	Coffee Bean Plates	**314**
SANDWICH	Sandwich Plates	**314**
PANINI	Panini Plates	**314**
DONUT	Donut Plates	**314**
CHELKY	Chelky Plates	**314**
WM-BRUSH	Nylon Brush	**$22**

Freestyle *Belgian* *Coffee Bean* *Sandwich* *Panini* *Donut* *Chelky*

WM-BRUSH accessory

S N A C K - x

Snack System ——— 1 = Single Head
2 = Dual Head

Round Waffle Makers

Hatco®/Suntec Round Waffle Makers cook continuous, excellent-quality waffles for commercial kitchens, display cooking locations, and buffets. The adjustable time and temperature controls enable operators to cook consistent quality waffles from a variety of different batters.

- Exclusive heating elements provide exceptional heat distribution throughout the entire cooking plate, ensuring even cooking of each waffle
- Stainless steel frame, cast aluminum cooking plates
- Belgian-style cooking plates produce 1" thick waffles
- LED display shows timer, temperature and status information

- Simple push button control panel featuring a stand-by On/Off, timer/temp toggle, higher/lower selection, and start/stop
- Fast initial heat-up time, excellent heat retention and recovery delivers high productivity and consistent results

RWM-2

RWM-1B

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

ROUND WAFFLE MAKERS

Model	Item Number	Description	Dimensions W x D x H	Voltage	Watts	Amps	Plugs	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
RWM-1	RWM1.515	Single, Round, Standard	9⅝" x 17¾" x 8⅛"	**120**	900	7.5	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	**$1109**
RWM-1B	RWM1B.515	Single, Round, Belgian	9⅝" x 17¾" x 8⅛"	**120**	900	7.5	NEMA 5-15P	16 lbs.	**1109**
RWM-2	RWM2.515	Double, Round, Standard	19⅝" x 17¾" x 8⅛"	**120**	1800	15	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1931**
RWM-2B	RWM2B.515	Double, Round, Belgian	19⅝" x 17¾" x 8⅛"	**120**	1800	15	NEMA 5-15P	33 lbs.	**1931**

Canadian model uses NEMA 5-20P with different Item Number.

All Hatco/Suntec Round Waffle Maker Models Feature:

Models Shipped with: Stainless Steel frame and aluminum cooking plates, On/Off power switch, multi-function control panel, removable drip tray, nylon brush and a 6' cord and plug.
Cord Location: Back of unit, lower left corner

ACCESSORY
(available for purchase at any time)

WM-BRUSH	Nylon Brush	$22

R W M - x x

Round ———————
Waffle Maker ———————

└ Waffle Plate Style
　No Character = Standard
　B = Belgian

└ 1 = Single Iron
　2 = Dual Iron
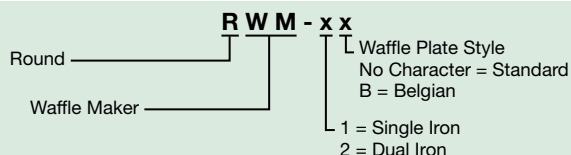
Electric Salamander

Hatco's Electric Salamander gives you versatility in the kitchen with the capability to cook, grill, reheat and keep foods hot. The plate detection feature activates the instant-on heating elements automatically when a food plate comes into contact with the plate detection bar.

- Three independently-controlled Instant-On heating elements provide the benefits of on-demand cooking and energy conservation
- Adjustable upper housing gives 4½" of vertical movement for maximum versatility
- Features high-powered infrared ribbon heating elements

- Heating elements are on only when a cook or hold cycle has been activated, eliminating residual heat in the kitchen environment
- The HOLD function has eight programmable heat levels and is ideal for keeping food hot or for reheating food
- Features a flat, touch control panel and stainless steel construction

ELECTRIC SALAMANDER

Model	Dimensions W x D x H●	Cooking Area W x D	Voltage Single Phase	Watts	Amps	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
SAL-1	22¾" x 21¾" x 23⁷⁄₈"	21⁷⁄₈" x 13¾"	208	4500	21.6	NEMA 6-30P	143 lbs.	$8006
SAL-1	22¾" x 21¾" x 23⁷⁄₈"	21⁷⁄₈" x 13¾"	240	4500	18.8	NEMA 6-30P	143 lbs.	8006

● Height includes 4" legs. Add 2" to depth for wall mounted units.

All Electric Salamander Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Cooking grate, drip pan, wall mounting hardware, 4" adjustable black plastic legs and cord & plug.
Power Inlet Location: Back of unit, lower right corner.

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

SAL-HW	Hardwiring (in lieu of standard 4' Cord and Plug)	No Charge

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS – PAGE 275

ECOization®

S A L - 1
Salamander ——————┘ └ Capacity = Quantity of Full-Size Pans
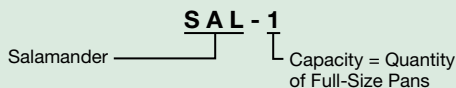
Saves Energy, Saves Money, Protects your Reputation!

Do your bit for Global Warming with Hatco's SAL-1. The Hatco Electric Salamander's elements are ready for use in just eight seconds. How does that work? Mounted on the back wall of the Salamander is a "plate detection" switch that keeps the unit from turning on unless a plate or pan is put underneath, against this bar. That means the elements are only on when they need to be. Most kitchens have every piece of equipment on all day, firing out heat and constantly using energy. Even in power save mode, most equipment is never fully off. Not the Electric Salamander. It's 100% off when not in use, saving money, energy and the environment.

Water Heating/ Specialty Equipment

Cafeterias • Convenience Stores
Supermarkets & Delis • Restaurants & Cafés
Clubs & Bars • Catering • Concessions

3CS-9B with optional temperature monitor
pg. 217

FR-9   *pg. 219*

PMG-100   *pg. 221*

PMG-200 with optional Stainless Steel body
and base, and accessory Stainless Steel
legs   *pg. 221*

C-27   *pg. 223*

S-57 with optional Stainless Steel body and base,
and accessory Stainless Steel legs   *pg. 225*

Atmospheric Hot Water Dispenser

At a simple push of a button, the Hatco Atmospheric Hot Water Dispenser delivers pre-measured quantities of hot water for food preparation or cleaning. The compact, durable design uses minimal counter space, while providing up to 8 gallons of continuous hot water. The removable shelf allows access to dispense water into larger containers.

- Quickly delivers 2, 3 or 4 quarts of hot water with the touch of a button
- Program can be interrupted for versatility and convenience
- Manual dispense button for additional water volume options
- 12 gallon stainless steel tank is emptied easily with convenient bottom drain
- Hot water ready in as little as 15 minutes

AWD-12 Pitcher not available

ATMOSPHERIC HOT WATER DISPENSER

Model	Dimensions W x D x H•	kW	Voltage	Phase	Plug	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
AWD-12	13⅜" x 27½" x 28⅛"	5.0	208 or 240	1	NEMA 6-30P	105 lbs.	$6443

• Height includes 4" legs.

All Hot Water Dispenser Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Low-water cut-off (LWCO), high temperature limit, electronic temperature controller and digital temperature display.
Distance Between Shelf and Spout: 11¾".
Cord Location: Lower left corner on left side.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

WATER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY TABLE

Degrees of Rise										
60°F (33°C)	70°F (39°C)	80°F (44°C)	90°F (50°C)	100°F (55°C)	110°F (61°C)	120°F (66°C)	130°F (72°C)	140°F (78°C)	150°F (83°C)	160°F (88°C)
33 gph (125 lph)	29 gph (110 lph)	25 gph (95 lph)	22 gph (83 lph)	20 gph (75 lph)	18 gph (68 lph)	17 gph (64 lph)	15 gph (57 lph)	14 gph (53 lph)	13 gph (49 lph)	12 gph (45 lph)

gph = gallons per hour
lph = liters per hour

COLD-START HEAT-UP TIME

Degrees of Rise		
60°F (33°C)	90°F (50°C)	140°F (78°C)
22 Minutes	33 Minutes	52 Minutes

WATER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY TIME

Degrees of Rise		
60°F (33°C)	90°F (50°C)	140°F (78°C)
15 Minutes*	22 Minutes*	35 Minutes*

* Recovery times are after 10 gallons (37 liters) of water have been dispensed

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

AWD-L6	NEMA L6-30P Locking Cap in lieu of NEMA 6-30P	add $22

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

WALLMOUNT	Wall-Mounting Shelf	$551
AWD-FILTER	Water Filtration Cartridge for premium quality water (recommended filter change every 15,000 gallons) – Incoming water must be 100°F or less	592
AWD-PLUMB	3' Rubber Drain Hose with 10' ¼" Inlet Tubing	92

AWD-PLUMB Accessory

AWD-FILTER Accessory
Provides a superior balance of chlorine, taste, and odor reduction. Inhibits limescale build-up

A W D - 1 2
Atmospheric Water Dispenser
12 = Gallons

3CS Sanitizing Sink Heaters

Maintaining a continuous supply of sanitizing rinse water without taking up valuable space, the 3CS makes manual warewashing faster and more convenient. Drain may be plumbed to open-sight waste drain. A special 3CS Sink Heater is available for shipboard use under military spec (MiL-H-43895B) – consult factory for prices.

- Stainless steel front, powdercoated silver-gray hammertone body and convenient side drain
- Equipped with an Energy Cut-Off (ECO) for built-in protection against higher-than-normal water temperature
- An On/Off toggle switch with indicator light to indicate power status, and a red light to indicate the need to refill and reset the unit
- Meets NSF standard of 180°F for dish sanitizing

3CS-9 with optional temperature monitor

✔ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

SANITIZING SINK HEATERS

Model	kW	Sink Area	Voltage	Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price 208 or 240V	List Price 480V
3CS-3	3.0	15" Sq. or less	208, 240, 480	1	24 lbs.	**$3031**	**$3143**
3CS-4	4.5	16"-18" Sq.	208, 240, 480	1	24 lbs.	**3051**	**3163**
3CS-6	6.0	19"-21" Sq.	**208**, 240, 480	1 or 3	26 lbs.	**3111**	**3223**
3CS-9	9.0	21"-25" Sq.	**208, 240, 480**	1 or 3	27 lbs.	**3221**	**3333**
3CS-3B	3.0	15" Sq. or less	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3451**	**3563**
3CS-4B	4.5	16"-18" Sq.	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3451**	**3563**
3CS-6B	6.0	19"-21" Sq.	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3451**	**3563**
3CS-9B	9.0	21"-25" Sq.	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	33 lbs.	**3451**	**3563**

Open delta on 3-phase. Larger circuit required than for balanced 3-phase of equal kW.

All Sink Heater Models Feature:
Dimensions 3CS-3, -4, -6, -9: 6¾"W x 16⅞"D x 12⅝"H.
            3CS-9 480V, 3CS-3B, -4B, -6B, -9B: 8"W x 17⅛"D x 12⅝"H.
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel front, silver gray hammertone body and black base.
3CS Heaters can be shipped FED-EX GROUND or United Parcel Service.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)

SSBB	All Stainless Steel Body and Base	**$142**
TEMP MON	Temperature Monitor (Built-In)	**146**
TEMP LIGHT	Temperature Light	**111**
CSA-WIRE	CSA Wiring (Canadian models only)	**74**
FR-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	**214**
MIL-H-43895B	Shipboard use	**Consult Factory for Pricing**

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

FR-FLUSH	Flush Hose, Stopper and Adapter	**$96**

Specify either monitor or light, not both.

FR-FLUSH Accessory

SIZING INFORMATION

For a Sink Heater: 2000 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.

3CS Sink Heaters are sized based on 140°F supply water with a 30 minute preheat period to reach the sanitizing temperature. Sink Heaters are mounted into the third compartment sink with standard plumbing fittings provided. Two 2" diameter holes are required for these fittings and a full size template is provided to locate holes in the sink. The 3CS Sink Heater is easily attached to the plumbing fittings with self-contained unions.

3 C S - x B

Three Compartment Sink ——┘ └—— Balanced 3-Phase
└—— Kilowatt Rating

Water Inlet | Water Outlet | Front | Drain Handle (shown in closed position) | Sump Drain | Heating Chamber Drain

![Hatco logo] *November 1, 2022*

3CS2 Hydro-Heater Sanitizing Sink Heaters

The patented Hatco 3CS2 Hydro-Heater concept features a tubular water chamber with heating elements uniquely wrapped outside the flow tube so elements do not come in contact with the water, eliminating sediment and lime buildup, resulting in longer life. An electronic controller with digital display maintains an accurate setpoint temperature.

- Utilizes "free-flow" technology and advanced electronic controls to assure responsive and efficient operation
- Stainless steel front, powdercoated body, convenient drain outlet and clean-out caps

3CS2-3 with optional auto-fill solenoid

SANITIZING SINK HEATERS

Model	kW	Dimensions W x D x H	Sink Area	Voltage	Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
3CS2-3	3	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	15" Sq. or less	208	1	31 lbs.	$3641
3CS2-4	4	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	16"-18" Sq.	208, 240	1	31 lbs.	3676
3CS2-6	6	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	19"-21" Sq.	208	1	31 lbs.	3946
3CS2-3B	3	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	15" Sq. or less	208, 240	Balanced 3	35 lbs.	4086
3CS2-4B	4	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	16"-18" Sq.	208, 240	Balanced 3	35 lbs.	4086
3CS2-6B	6	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	19"-21" Sq.	208, 240	Balanced 3	35 lbs.	4086
3CS2-9B	9	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	21"-25" Sq.	208	Balanced 3	35 lbs.	4086

All Sink Heater Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel front, powdercoated body, low-water cut-off (LWCO) and electronic temperature monitor.
3CS2 Heaters can be shipped FED-EX GROUND or United Parcel Service.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only)

SSBODY	All Stainless Steel Body and Base	$142
AUTOFILL	Auto-fill Solenoid	428
REMOTE	Remote Mounted Control	343
HH-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	214

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

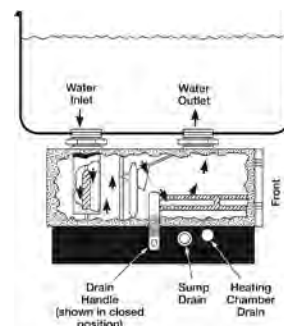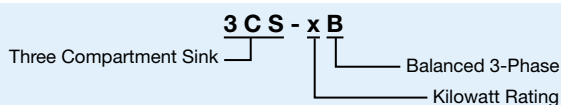|		
FR2-FLUSH	Flush Hose, Cleaning Brush, Stopper and Adapter	$113

FR2-FLUSH Accessory

SIZING INFORMATION
For a Sink Heater: 2000 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.

3CS2 Sink Heaters are sized based on 140°F supply water with a 30 minute preheat period to reach the sanitizing temperature. Sink Heaters are mounted in the center of the third compartment sink with standard plumbing fittings provided. Two 2" diameter holes are required for these fittings and a full size template is provided to locate holes in the sink. The 3CS2 Sink Heater is easily attached to the plumbing fittings with self-contained unions.

3 C S 2 - x B

Three Compartment Sink
Hydro-Heater
Balanced 3-Phase
Kilowatts
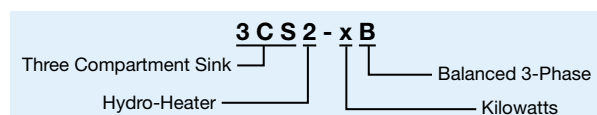
FR Food Rethermalizer/ Bain-Marie Heaters

The Hatco FR is a Bain-Marie or food reconstitutor to heat or hold foods at safe temperatures between 140° and 190°F. All models are shipped factory assembled, pre-wired and include standard 2" stainless steel plumbing fittings for mounting into a holding tank. Drain may be plumbed to open-sight waste drain.

- Equipped with an Energy Cut-Off (ECO) for built-in protection against higher-than-normal water temperature
- Stainless steel tank with five year limited warranty
- Optional low-water cut-off (LWCO) available to prevent element burn out from low-water conditions
- Separate sump and heating compartment drains for cleaning and sanitizing

FR-9

✔ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

FOOD RETHERMALIZER/BAIN-MARIE HEATERS

Model	kW	Voltage	Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price 208 or 240V	List Price 480V
FR-3	3.0	208, 240, 480	1	24 lbs.	**$2776**	**$2888**
FR-4	4.5	**208**, 240, 480	1	24 lbs.	**2811**	**2923**
FR-6	6.0	**208**, 240, 480	1 or 3	28 lbs.	**3101**	**3213**
FR-9	9.0	**208, 240**, 480	1 or 3	28 lbs.	**3176**	**3288**
FR-3B	3.0	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3396**	**3508**
FR-4B	4.5	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	32 lbs.	**3396**	**3508**
FR-6B	6.8	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3396**	**3508**
FR-9B	9.0	208, 240, 480	Balanced 3	30 lbs.	**3396**	**3508**

Quick-Ship models do NOT include low-water cut-off option.
Open delta on 3-phase. Larger circuit required than for balanced 3-phase of equal kW.

All Food Rethermalizer Models Feature:
Dimensions: FR-3, -4, -6, -9: 6¾"W x 16⅞"D x 12¼"H.
FR Models with 480V and Low Water Cut-Off: 8"W x 17⅛"D x 12¼"H.
FR-3B, -4B, -6B, -9B: 8"W x 17⅛"D x 12¼"H.
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel front, silver gray hammertone body and black base.
FR Heaters can be shipped FED-EX GROUND or United Parcel Service.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)*

SSBB	All Stainless Steel Body and Base	**$142**
W/LW	Low-Water Cut-Off	**238**
CSA-WIRE	CSA Wiring (Canadian models only – not available with Cord and Plug)	**74**
FR-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	**214**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

FR-FLUSH	Flush Hose, Stopper and Adapter	**$96**

FR-FLUSH Accessory

SIZING INFORMATION
For a Bain-Marie or steam table: MINIMUM 750 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.

For a Food Rethermalizer: MINIMUM 2000 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.

Use one FR for a Bain-Marie up to 6' long. Units over 6' require a minimum of two FRs. (Tank Baffle supplied by installer.)

Baffle

FR

F R - x B
Food Rethermalizer ———
———— Balanced 3-Phase
———— Kilowatts
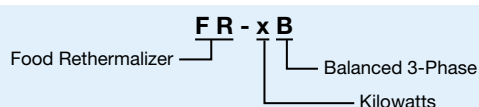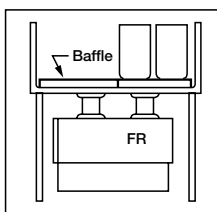
November 1, 2022

FR2 Hydro-Heater Food Rethermalizer/ Bain-Marie Heaters

The patented Hatco FR2 Hydro-Heater concept features a tubular water chamber with heating elements uniquely wrapped outside the flow tube so elements do not come in contact with the water, eliminating sediment and lime buildup, resulting in longer life. An electronic controller with digital display maintains an accurate setpoint temperature.

- Utilizes "free-flow" technology and advanced electronic controls to assure responsive and efficient operation
- Stainless steel front, powdercoated body, convenient drain outlet and clean-out caps

FR2-3 with optional
Stainless Steel body and base

FOOD RETHERMALIZER/BAIN-MARIE HEATERS

Model	Dimensions W x D x H	kW	Voltage 50/60Hz	Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
FR2-3	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	3	208	1	34 lbs.	$3636
FR2-4	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	4	208, 240	1	34 lbs.	3676
FR2-6	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	6	208	1	34 lbs.	3926
FR2-3B	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	3	208, 240	Balanced 3	34 lbs.	4081
FR2-4B	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	4	208, 240	Balanced 3	34 lbs.	4081
FR2-6B	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	6	208, 240	Balanced 3	34 lbs.	4081
FR2-9B	7¾" x 17⅛" x 12⅜"	9	208	Balanced 3	34 lbs.	4081

All Food Rethermalizer Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel front, powdercoated body, low-water cut-off (LWCO) and electronic temperature monitor.
FR2 Heaters can be shipped FED-EX GROUND or United Parcel Service.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

SSBODY	All Stainless Steel Body and Base	$142
AUTOFILL	Auto-fill Solenoid	428
REMOTE	Remote Mounted Control	343
HH-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	214

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

|		
FR2-FLUSH	Flush Hose, Cleaning Brush, Stopper and Adapter	$113

FR2-FLUSH Accessory

SIZING INFORMATION
For a Bain-Marie or steam table: MINIMUM 750 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.

For a Food Rethermalizer: MINIMUM 2000 WATTS PER SQUARE FOOT of vessel top.
Use one FR2 for a Bain-Marie up to 6' long. Over 6', minimum two required.

MUST BE INSTALLED WITH A PERFORATED WATER BAFFLE. This baffle is not supplied with heater. The FR2 should be positioned with no more than 3' on either side when mounted in holding vessel. Consult factory or installation manual for fabricating details.

F R 2 - x B

Food Rethermalizer
Hydro-Heater
Balanced 3-Phase
Kilowatts

November 1, 2022 **hatco**®
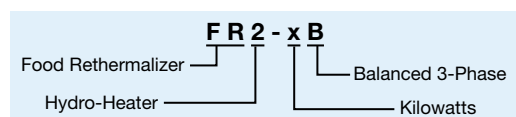
Powermite®
Gas Booster
Water Heaters

The Powermite® Gas Booster Water Heater provides 180°F sanitizing hot water and long life dependability. Models can be supplied to operate on either natural or propane gas and feature a burner system that utilizes both primary and secondary air for consistent ignition. Available for U.S. and Canada only.

- Features stainless steel tanks – front and top, powdercoated sides and back, finned tube copper heat exchanger, temperature relief valve, pressure reducing valve, two temperature/pressure gauges, blended phosphate water treatment system, shock absorber and low-water cut-off (LWCO)
- Spark to light with standing pilot
- PMG-100 has 3 tube type burners, and PMG-200 has 6 tube type burners

PMG-100

✓ **Quick-Ship Model** *pages 264-281*

GAS BOOSTER WATER HEATERS

Model	Input BTUs/Hour	Output	Dimensions W x D x H●	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price
PMG-100	105,000	84,800 = 24.8kW	27½" x 20¾" x 31"	193 lbs.	$18236
PMG-200	195,000	156,000 = 45.7kW	36" x 20¾" x 31"	228 lbs.	21631

Quick Ship Models are manufactured with orifice kits up to 2000 ft elevation. Higher elevations are production units - please note the elevation on order.
● Height includes legs. Width & depth does not include temperature pressure relief valve dimensions.

All Gas Booster Models Feature:
Electrical Supply: 120 VAC, 360 watt, 3.00 amp.
Connections: Gas – ¾" NPT, Water – ¾" NPT, Electric – 120 VAC, 15 amp.
Fuel: Standard – Natural gas. Optional – Propane gas.
Models Shipped with: Stainless steel tank/front/top, powdercoated sides and back, blended phosphate water treatment system, low-water cut-off (LWCO), temperature/pressure relief valve, pressure reducing valve, shock absorber, two temperature/pressure gauges, indicator light and On/Off switch.
Water Capacity: 4¾ gallons.
Natural Gas Inlet Pressure Inches Water Column: Min. – 5.0. Max. – 10.5.
Propane/LP Gas Inlet Pressure Inches Water Column: Min. – 11.0. Max. – 13.0.
Operating Pressure Specifications at Manifold –
  Inches Water Column at Pressure Tap: Natural Gas – 3.5. Propane/LP Gas – 10.0.
Direct Fluing: Combustion air enters bottom, flue gasses exit right side or back at top of unit.
Vent^: Forced draft system with 4" diameter vent pipe adapter.
  ^Before installing any method of venting contact the local code authority or gas supplier to make sure the final installation will be acceptable to the authorities who have jurisdiction. See Installation Manual at www.hatcocorp.com for more venting information.
NOTE: Pages 229-231 for sizing information.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS (available at time of purchase only) (not available on Quick-Ship)

Stainless Steel Body and Base –
SSBB	PMG-100	$300
SSBB	PMG-200	364
PMG-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	$218

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

QSFLOORMOUNT	Additional Stainless Steel Floor Mounting Leg Assembly	$408
QSBPRV	Back Pressure Relief Valve (page 227 for illustration)	235
QSPRVB	Additional Brass Pressure Reducing Valve with Bypass	230
QSSSA-LEGS	Additional Stainless Steel Adjustable Legs (6"-7")	262
PMG-AI	Air Interlock Switch	233
ORIF	High Altitude Kit for gas and elevation – applicable at 2000 feet and above (PMG-200 only)	No Charge

NOTE: 6" plastic adjustable legs (6"-7") standard. Description of accessories is shown on page 227.

PMG-AI Accessory

ORIF Accessory

P M G - x x x
Powermite ─┘ │ └─ X = Input BTU's/Hour (approximate)
Gas ─┘

Hatco®
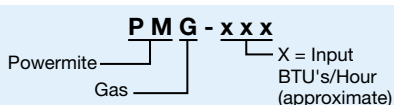
November 1, 2022

Mini-Compact Electric Booster Water Heaters

The Mini-Compact specialty heater features a stainless steel tank and fast recovery, making it ideal for hot water sanitizing. This heater includes stainless steel front with powdercoated silver gray hammertone body, black base, 6" legs and a storage capacity of 3.2 gallons.

- Provides 180°F water for hot water sanitizing
- Features temperature/pressure relief valve, a pressure reducing valve, two temperature/pressure gauges, a high-temperature limit control and a low-water cut-off (LWCO)

MC-10

SPECIALTY ELECTRIC BOOSTER WATER HEATERS

Model	Dimensions (W x D x H•)	kW	Voltage	Phase	Approx. Ship Weight	List Price 208 or 240V	480V
MC-10	11¾" x 12⅞" x 18½"	9.9	208	1, 3	48 lbs.	$3951	—
MC-11	11¾" x 12⅞" x 18½"	11.4	240 / 480	1, 3 / 3	48 lbs.	3951	$4007
MC-15	11¾" x 12⅞" x 18½"	15	208	3	49 lbs.	4276	—
MC-17	11¾" x 12⅞" x 18½"	17.25	208	3	48 lbs.	4321	—

Must specify phase. Not field-convertible.
• Height includes 6"(152 mm) legs.

All Specialty Water Heater Models Feature:
Models Shipped with: Low-water cut-off (LWCO), temperature/pressure relief valve, pressure reducing valve and two temperature/pressure gauges.

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)*

MCL-SSJA	Stainless Steel Body and Base	$164

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

QSWATERTREAT	Blended Phosphate Injection System – not for potable water use (page 227 for Illustration)	$1053
QSSHOCK	Shock Absorber to reduce water hammer	150
QSPRVB	Additional Brass Pressure Reducing Valve	230
QSSSA-LEGS	Additional Stainless Steel Adjustable Legs (6"-7")	262

NOTE: 6" plastic adjustable legs (6"-7") standard. Description of accessories is shown on page 227.

M C - x x
Mini-Compact ——   —— Kilowatts

Compact Electric Booster Water Heaters

Compact models provide all the 180°F final rinse water to sanitize and flash-dry dishes and flatware. Models include stainless steel front panel, silver gray hammertone body, black base and standard 6" plastic legs. Slide brackets for mounting under a dishtable are available. The Castone® lined tank is standard on all models and has a six gallon capacity.

NOTE: Single phase is uncommon in heaters 24kW and larger and are NOT returnable.

- The Compact Electric Booster is easy to install next to a dishwasher to save space, either on 6" plastic legs or with accessory slide brackets
- All models include a Castone® lined tank with a 10-year limited warranty, and fiberglass insulation to minimize heat loss

- Swing-away front panels with low-water cut-off (LWCO), control fuses and transformer allow quick access to probes and elements, for easier serviceability

C-18 with optional Stainless Steel body and base

C-45

✅ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

COMPACT ELECTRIC BOOSTER WATER HEATERS

Model	kW	208V Single Ph	240V Single Ph	208V Three Ph	240V Three Ph	480V Three Ph	Approx. Ship Weight	List Prices 208 or 240V	480V
Small									
C-4	4			—	—	—	115 lbs.	**$4176**	**$4176**
C-5	5			—	—	—	115 lbs.	**4231**	**4231**
C-6	6						118 lbs.	**4306**	**4306**
C-7	7						118 lbs.	**4366**	**4366**
C-9	9						118 lbs.	**4411**	**4411**
C-12	12						120 lbs.	**4666**	**4666**
C-13	13.5						120 lbs.	**4701**	**4701**
C-15	15						120 lbs.	**4761**	**4761**
C-17	17.25	—	—		—	—	120 lbs.	**4791**	**—**
C-18	18			—			120 lbs.	**4831**	**4831**
Large									
C-24	24						142 lbs.	**$6426**	**$6426**
C-27	27						142 lbs.	**6526**	**6526**
C-30	30						142 lbs.	**6586**	**6586**
C-36	36						142 lbs.	**6886**	**6806**
C-39	39						142 lbs.	**7011**	**6926**
C-45	45	—					142 lbs.	**7801**	**7711**
C-54	54	—	—				142 lbs.	**8016**	**7921**
C-57	57	—	—				142 lbs.	**8176**	**8076**

Only 6, 7 & 9kW models can be field converted to single phase (units are shipped 3-phase open delta). Larger branch circuit required than for balanced 3-phase of equal kW. (Balanced 3-phase available in 4-6 & 9kW models, consult factory.) 208 and 240 volt only.
480V available in single phase only.
Contact factory if Balanced 3 Ph is required.

All Compact Electric Booster Models Feature:
Voltage: 208, 240 and 480.
Dimensions: Models C-4 through C-18: 13"W x 20¾"D x 19¾"H. Add 5¼" to depth for temperature/pressure relief valve. Height includes legs.
        Models C-24 through C-57: 18"W x 24"D x 18"H. Add 6½" to depth for temperature/pressure relief valve. Height includes legs.
Models Shipped with: Castone® tank, low-water cut-off (LWCO), temperature/pressure relief valve, pressure reducing valve, two temperature/pressure gauges, 6" black plastic non-adjustable legs, indicator light and On/Off switch.
Compact Booster Water Heaters are not recommended for shipment via FED-EX GROUND or United Parcel Service.
NOTE: Pages 229-231 for sizing information.
NOTE: Consult page 232 for proper breaker size. Verify amperage load for Booster Heaters 24kW through 57kW in single phase. Because of excessively high amps and since these units are NOT field convertible to any other voltage or phase, written confirmation is required before processing can begin.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 224
LOW-TEMP DISHWASHERS – SEE LOW-TEMP SIZING DATA ON PAGE 228
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS – PAGE 282

C - x x
Compact ⎯⎤ ⎡⎯ Kilowatts

C-27 with accessory slide brackets

✔️ *Quick-Ship*

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)* *(not available on Quick-Ship)*

SSBB	Stainless Steel Body and Base	**No Charge**
C-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	**$222**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

QSFLOORMOUNT	Additional Stainless Steel Floor Mounting Leg Assembly	**$ 408**
QSWATERTREAT	Blended Phosphate Injection System – not for potable water use (page 227 for illustration)	**1053**
QSSHOCK	Shock Absorber to reduce water hammer	**150**
QSBPRV	Back Pressure Relief Valve	**235**
QSPRVB	Additional Brass Pressure Reducing Valve with Bypass	**230**
QSSSA-LEGS	Additional Stainless Steel Adjustable Legs (6"-7")	**262**
QSBOOSTERBRKT	Additional Slide Brackets	**92**

NOTE: 6" plastic adjustable legs (6"-7") standard. Description of accessories is shown on page 227.

WATER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY TABLE

Compact Model	40°F Rise	70°F Rise	Compact Model	40°F Rise	70°F Rise
C-4	40 gph	23 gph	C-18	181 gph	103 gph
C-5	50 gph	29 gph	C-24	241 gph	138 gph
C-6	60 gph	34 gph	C-27	271 gph	155 gph
C-7	70 gph	40 gph	C-30	301 gph	172 gph
C-9	90 gph	52 gph	C-36	361 gph	206 gph
C-12	120 gph	69 gph	C-39	391 gph	224 gph
C-13	135 gph	77 gph	C-45	452 gph	258 gph
C-15	151 gph	86 gph	C-54	542 gph	310 gph
C-17	173 gph	99 gph	C-57	573 gph	326 gph

NOTE: gph is "gallons per hour."

November 1, 2022

Imperial Electric Booster Water Heaters

Imperial Booster Water Heaters combine quality construction and rugged dependability to provide up to 573 gph of 180°F sanitizing rinse water. Models include stainless steel front panel, silver gray hammertone body, black base, standard 6" legs, Castone® lined tank and have a 16-gallon capacity.

NOTE: Single phase is uncommon in heaters 24kW and larger and are NOT returnable.

- All models include a Castone® lined tank with a 10-year limited warranty
- Features temperature/pressure relief valve, two temperature gauges, a high-temperature limit control, pilot indicator light, On/Off switch and a low-water cut-off (LWCO) to prevent element burnout due to low water conditions
- Built-in heat trap and fiberglass insulation minimizes heat loss
- Stainless steel front panel and powdercoated silver-gray hammertone body is standard on all Imperial models

S-54

✓ *Quick-Ship Model* pages 264-281

IMPERIAL ELECTRIC BOOSTER WATER HEATERS

Model	kW	208V Single Ph	240V Single Ph	208V Three Ph	240V Three Ph	480V Three Ph	Approx. Ship Weight	List Prices 208 or 240V	480V
Small									
S-6	6						200 lbs.	**$6051**	**$6051**
S-7	7						200 lbs.	**6136**	**6136**
S-9	9						200 lbs.	**6176**	**6176**
S-12	12						200 lbs.	**6526**	**6526**
S-13	13.5						200 lbs.	**6536**	**6536**
S-15	15						200 lbs.	**6586**	**6586**
S-17	17.25	—	—		—	—	200 lbs.	**6621**	**—**
S-18	18			—			200 lbs.	**6666**	**6666**
Large									
S-24	24						214 lbs.	**$7621**	**$7621**
S-27	27						214 lbs.	**7676**	**7676**
S-30	30						214 lbs.	**7786**	**7786**
S-36	36				—		214 lbs.	**8341**	**8306**
S-39	39						214 lbs.	**8441**	**8401**
S-40	40.5	—	—				224 lbs.	**8721**	**8676**
S-45	45	—					224 lbs.	**8856**	**8806**
S-54	54	—	—		—		224 lbs.	**8881**	**8826**
S-57	57	—	—				224 lbs.	**9036**	**8976**

Only 6, 7 & 9kW models can be field converted to single phase (units are shipped 3-phase open delta). Larger branch circuit required than for balanced 3-phase of equal kW. (Balanced 3-phase available in 6 & 9kW models, consult factory.) 208 and 240V only.

All Imperial Electric Booster Models Feature:
Voltage: 208, 240 and 480.
Dimensions: 23⅝"W x 22¾"D x 31⅛"H. Add 5" to width for temperature/pressure relief valve. Height includes legs.
Models Shipped with: Castone® tank, low-water cut-off (LWCO), temperature/pressure relief valve, pressure reducing valve, two temperature/pressure gauges, indicator light and On/Off switch.
NOTE: Pages 229-231 for sizing information.
NOTE: Consult page 232 for proper breaker size. Verify amperage load for Booster Heaters 24kW through 57kW in single phase. Because of excessively high amps and since these units are NOT field convertible to any other voltage or phase, written confirmation is required before processing can begin.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES – PAGE 226
LOW-TEMP DISHWASHERS – SEE LOW-TEMP SIZING DATA ON PAGE 228
WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS — PAGE 282

S - x x
Imperial ⎯⎦   ⎣⎯ Kilowatts

November 1, 2022

S-57 with optional Stainless Steel body and base, and accessory Stainless Steel legs

✅ *Quick-Ship*

OPTIONS *(available at time of purchase only)* *(not available on Quick-Ship)*

SSBB	Stainless Steel Body and Base	**No Charge**
S-SECURITY	Security Package (Torx® Screws and Control Cover)	**$222**

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

QSFLOORMOUNT	Additional Stainless Steel Floor Mounting Leg Assembly	**$ 408**
QSWATERTREAT	Blended Phosphate Injection System – not for potable water use (page 227 for illustration)	**1053**
QSSHOCK	Shock Absorber to reduce water hammer	**150**
QSBPRV	Back Pressure Relief Valve	**235**
QSPRVB	Additional Brass Pressure Reducing Valve with Bypass	**230**
QSSSA-LEGS	Additional Stainless Steel Adjustable Legs (6"-7")	**262**

NOTE: 6" plastic adjustable legs (6"-7") standard.
Description of accessories is shown on page 227. Only leg mounting is available.

WATER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY TABLE

Imperial Model	40°F Rise	70°F Rise
S-6	60 gph	34 gph
S-7	70 gph	40 gph
S-9	90 gph	52 gph
S-12	120 gph	69 gph
S-13	135 gph	77 gph
S-15	151 gph	86 gph
S-17	173 gph	99 gph
S-18	181 gph	103 gph

Imperial Model	40°F Rise	70°F Rise
S-24	241 gph	138 gph
S-27	271 gph	155 gph
S-30	301 gph	172 gph
S-36	361 gph	206 gph
S-39	391 gph	224 gph
S-40	407 gph	232 gph
S-45	452 gph	258 gph
S-54	542 gph	310 gph
S-57	573 gph	326 gph

NOTE: gph is "gallons per hour."

Booster Installation

SINGLE BOOSTER INSTALLATION

Maximum 160°F Inlet Temperature

COMPACT REAR VIEW

OUTLET

INLET

PIPE TO OPEN DRAIN

FLOOR DRAIN

DUAL BOOSTER INSTALLATION

IMPERIAL MODEL FRONT VIEW

IMPERIAL MODEL FRONT VIEW

INLET

Maximum 160°F Inlet Temperature

140°F - 160°F

INLET   OUTLET

INLET   OUTLET

DISCHARGE PIPE TO FLOOR DRAIN

OUTLET
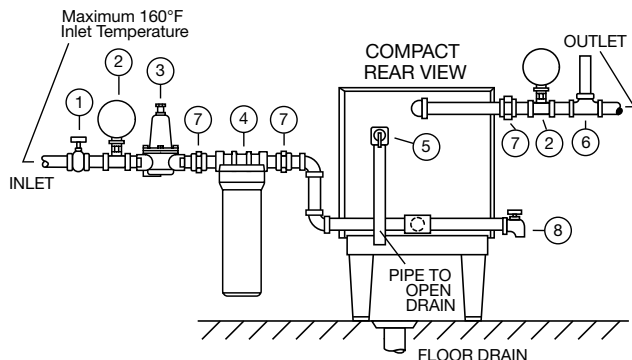
FLOOR DRAIN
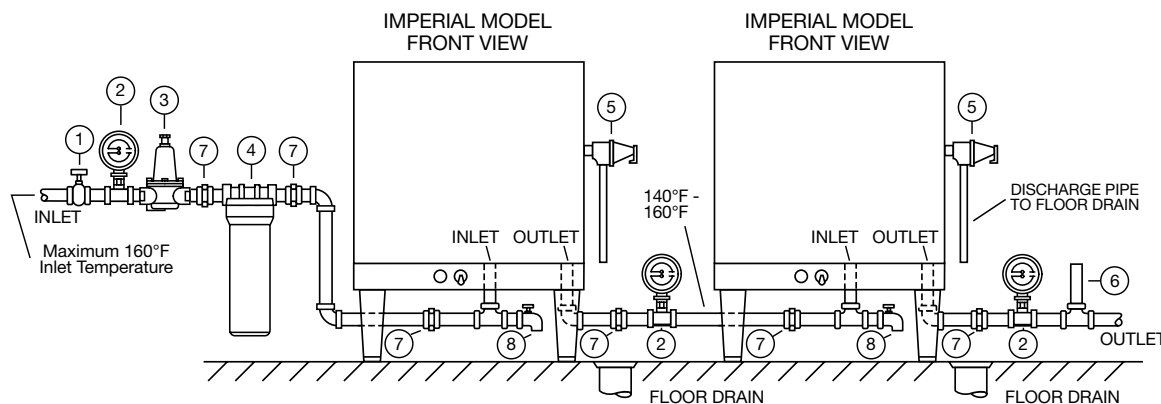
FLOOR DRAIN

① ¾" Gate or Ball Valve*   ② Temperature/Pressure Gauge   ③ Pressure Reducing Valve with By-Pass   ④ Blended Phosphate Water Treatment System
⑤ Relief Valve (must have discharge pipe to floor drain)   ⑥ Shock Absorber   ⑦ Union*   ⑧ Drain Pipe Valve*   *Supplied by installer   CONSULT LOCAL CODES

NOTE: The differential temperature between outlet and inlet temperatures should never be less than 20°F.
NOTE: Thermostat calibration, or adjustment, must be performed at time of installation and is excluded from warranty coverage. Thermostat adjustments for Low-Temp applications are the responsibility of the installer.

BOOSTER WATER HEATER ACCESSORIES

Back Pressure Relief Valve – This valve relieves pressure when unit is heating, on models that a check valve is required on the supply line. To be plumbed over an open site drain.

Bronze Pressure Reducing Valve – This valve provides reduced corrosion and lead-free compliance. This adjusts water flow pressure to 20 psi.

Stainless Steel Adjustable Legs – Adjustable from 6" to 7". Clean appearance and heavy-duty for long wear.

Floor Mounting Hardware – Adjustable from 6" to 7". Corrosion-resistant stainless steel legs for deck mounting.

Blended Phosphate Water Treatment System – Standard and required with Powermite® units. Minimizes scale formation and increases unit efficiency. Recommended for Electric Boosters. (Not for potable water use.)

Shock Absorber – Recommended between the booster and the dishwasher to prevent water hammer. Standard with Powermite® gas boosters.
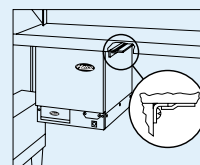
Slide Bracket – For mounting the booster heater under a dishtable (available on small and large Compact models only).

November 1, 2022
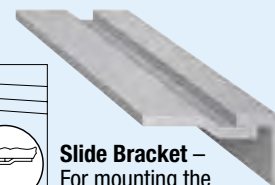
Water Heater Data

PLUMBING DATA

Dielectric couplings should be used in connecting dissimilar metals, such as galvanized to copper, to prevent electrolysis.

All Hatco Booster Water Heaters require ¾" piping.

A check valve should not be installed in the supply line to the booster heater.

All shut-off valves must be gate or ball valves – not globe valves.

BOOSTER HEATER SIZING FORMULA

$$\left(\frac{GPH \times °F\ Temp.\ Rise}{400} = kW\right)$$

NOTE: GPH is gallons per hour.

SEE BOOSTER HEATER SIZING CHART, PAGES 229-231.

NOTE: When primary temperatures are less than 85°F consult factory for suitable booster heater.

ELECTRICAL FORMULAS

$\frac{Watts}{Volts} = \frac{Amps}{1\text{-phase}}$

$\frac{Watts \times .86}{Volts} = \frac{Amps}{3\text{-phase}}$ (open delta)

$\frac{Watts}{Volts \times 1.73} = \frac{Amps}{3\text{-phase}}$ (balanced delta)

WATER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY TABLE IN GPH °F RISE

kW	30°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°	90°	100°
4	54	40	32	27	23	20	18	16
5	67	50	40	33	29	25	22	20
6	80	60	48	40	34	30	27	24
7	94	70	56	47	40	35	31	28
9	120	90	72	60	52	45	40	36
9.9	132	99	79	66	57	50	44	40
10.5	140	105	84	70	60	53	47	42
11.4	153	114	92	76	65	57	51	46
12	161	120	96	80	69	60	54	48
13.5	181	135	108	90	77	68	60	54
15	201	151	120	100	86	75	67	60
17.25	231	173	139	115	99	87	77	69
18	241	181	145	120	103	90	80	72
24	321	241	193	161	138	120	107	96
27	361	271	217	181	155	135	120	108
30	401	301	241	201	172	151	134	120
36	482	361	289	241	206	181	161	145
39	522	391	313	261	224	196	174	157
40.5	542	407	325	271	232	203	181	163
45	602	452	361	301	258	226	201	181
54	723	542	434	361	310	271	241	217
57	763	573	458	381	326	286	254	229

Sizing Chart For Low-Temp Dishmachines
BOOSTERS RATED AT 30°F RISE

Dishwasher Model Number	Electric Compact Booster	Electric Imperial Booster
AMERICAN DISH SERVICE		
AH, AH-3D, AH-3D-S, AHC, AHC-3D, AHC-3D-S, ET-A, T-AF, ET-AH, ET-A-M, ET-AH-M, ET-A-3, ET-AH-3, L-90-3D, L-90-3D-K, L-90-3D-K-S, L-90-3D-S, L-90-3DC, L-90-3DC-K, L-90-3DC-K-S, L-90-3DC-S, L-90-3DW, L-90-3DW-K, L-90-3DW-K-S, L-90-3DW-S, L-90-3DWC, L-90-3DWC-K, L-90-3DWC-K-S, L-90-3DWC-S, WH, WHC	C-4	S-6
A-3D, A-3D-S, A, AC, AC-3D, AC-3D-S, AH-B, ET-AF-3, ET-AF-M, HT-25, L-60-3D, L-60-3D-K, L-60-3D-K-S, L-60-3D-S, L-60-3DC, L-60-3DC-K, L-60-3DC-K-S, L-60-3DC-S, L-60-3DW, L-60-3DW-K, L-60-3DW-K-S, L-60-3DW-S, L-60-3DWC, L-60-3DWC-K, L-60-3DWC-K-S, L-60-3DWC-S, L-72-3D, L-72-3D-K, L-72-3D-K-S, L-72-3D-S, L-72-3DC, L-72-3DC-K, L-72-3DC-K-S, L-72-3DC-S, L-72-3DW, L-72-3DW-K, L-72-3DW-K-S, L-72-3DW-S, L-72-3DWC, L-72-3DWC-K, L-72-3DWC-K-S, L-72-3DWC-S, W, WC	C-5	S-6
A-B, AD-25, SS-25, 5-AH, 5-AHS	C-6	S-6
AF, AF-3D, AF-3D-S, AF-B, AFC, AFC-3D, AFC-3D-S, AFW, AFWC, 5, 5-S	C-7	S-7
ADC-44, ADC-66, 5-AG, 5-AGS, 5-CD-LF, 5-CD-RF	C-9	S-9
BLAKESLEE		
U21-C	C-4	S-6
D-8-LT	C-6	S-6
DD-8-LT, R-CC64-LT, R-EE-LT	C-12	S-12
Series XF-EE-LT, XF-PEE-LT, XF-LL-LT, XF-PLL-LT, XF-MM-LT, XF-PMM-LT, XF-EEE-LT, XF-LLL-LT, XF-MMM-LT	C-13	S-13
Series R-L-LT, R-PL-LT, R-M-LT, R-PM-LT, F-L-LT, F-PL-LT, F-M-LT, F-PM-LT (single tank)	C-36	S-36
Series "R"&"F"-CC-LT, -EE-LT, -LL-LT, -MM-LT, -LLL-LT, -MMM-LT, -PCC-LT, -PEE-LT, -PLL-LT, -PMM-LT (multi-tank)	C-24	S-24
Series XF-L-LT, XF-PL-LT, XF-M-LT, XF-PM-LT (single tank)	C-54	S-54
Series XF-PEE-LT, XF-PLL-LT, XF-PMM-LT, XF-EEE-LT, XF-LLL-LT, XF-MMM-LT (multi-tank)	C-36	S-36
FA (Flight-A-Round) and RA (Rack-A-Round) use comparable "F" listing.		

Dishwasher Model Number	Electric Compact Booster	Electric Imperial Booster
CHAMPION		
ULD, ULF	C-6	S-6
DLF	C-13	S-13
KL44, KL66	C-36	S-36
CMA DISHMACHINES		
A-1, AH-1, C-1, VAC-1, A-3, AH-3, C-3, L-1C, VAC-3, VAC-4, VAC-5, L-1X	C-4	S-6
A-2, AH-1, AH-2, AH-3, B-3, C-1, C-2, C-3, EVA-1, EVA-2, EVA-3, EVA-4, EVA-5, VAC-2	C-6	S-6
B-1	C-7	S-7
B-2	C-9	S-9
CMA-44L with tank heater, CMA-66L	C-24	S-24
CVA-1, CVA-2, CVA-3, CVA-4	C-6	S-6
CVA-5	C-7	S-7
HOBART		
LX-18C, LX-30C, LX-40C, WM-5C, SR24C	C-4	S-6
LT-1	C-6	S-6
AM-14, AM-14C	C-7	S-7
C44A, CRS66A, CPW80A	C-27	S-27
FT-800	C-30	S-30
JACKSON		
Conserver 24LT, 200LT, ES1000 (Ecolab/Jackson)	C-4	S-6
Conserver 1, Conserver XL, ES2000 (Ecolab/Jackson)	C-9	S-9
Conserver 2, Conserver XL2, ES4000 (Ecolab/Jackson)	C-15	S-15
AJ-44, AJ-66, AJ-80	C-18	S-18
KNIGHT EQUIPMENT LTD.		
KLE-112-HL	C-5	S-6
KLE-117i, KLE-117c, KLE-175GT, KLE-175GTM	C-9	S-9
KLE-235d	C-13	S-13
KLE-175GT Corner, KLE-175GTM Corner	C-12	S-12

Low-Temp Sizing Data

Chemical low-temp dishwashers are most effective when supplied with a 140°F hot water supply. Sometimes this water temperature is not available due to undersized primary water heaters or local safety codes. Hatco can provide a pre-heater for chemical low-temp dishwashers to provide an adequate supply of 140°F hot water for proper operation.

NOTE: When ordering a heater for use with a chemical low-temp dishwasher, thermostat adjustments for low-temp applications are the responsibility of the installer.

To properly size a Hatco heater for low-temp use:
1. Determine the required temperature rise by subtracting the available hot water supply temperature from 140°F. This should be a minimum of 30°F.
2. Determine the water usage by consulting the dishwasher data plate, literature, or NSF listing. This should be shown as gallons per hour (GPH).
3. Use the Hatco formula for sizing or the sizing chart on this page to determine the required kW and select the appropriate Hatco model.

Booster Heater Sizing Chart

Dishwasher Model Number	Electric Compact Booster Temperature Rise		Electric Imperial Booster Temperature Rise		Gas Powermite® Booster Temperature Rise	
	40°F	70°F	40°F	70°F	40°F	70°F
ADAMATION						
CSL-1390, CA-2, CA-3, CA-4, SLAP 44	C-39	(2)C-36	S-39	(2)S-36	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
CA, CA-1	C-54	(2)C-45	S-54	(2)S-45	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
ALVEY						
FLC-10, SL-2S			S-6	S-9		
FLC-12, CL-1, CL-1Turntable, SA-5A			S-7	S-12		
FL-2S			S-9	S-13		
KS-70, KS70M SB			S-9	S-15		
SL-2D			S-13	S-18		
FLC-36			S-15	S-27		
KS-88-C			S-18	S-30		
KS-70-N, KS-88-N			S-39	(2)S-40		
AMERICAN DISH SERVICE						
AF-ES, AFC-ES	C-4	C-7	S-4	S-7		
HT-25	C-7	C-12	S-7	S-12		
ADC-44, ADC-66	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24		PMG-100
BLAKESLEE						
UC-21A, UC-21B	C-4	C-4	S-6	S-6	PMG-100	PMG-100
UC-21	C-6	C-12	S-6	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
D-8	C-9	C-13	S-9	S-13	PMG-100	PMG-100
D-9	C-12	C-17	S-12	S-17	PMG-100	PMG-100
Series "R"&"F"-CC, -EE, -LL, -MM, -LLL, -MMM, -PCC, -PEE, -PLL, -PMM (multi-tank) with suffix "LC"	C-13	C-24	S-13	S-24	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
Series XF-EE, XF-LL	C-17	C-30	S-17	S-30	PMG-100	PMG-200
Series XF-LL, XF-PLL, XF-MM, XF-PMM, XF-EEE, XF-LLL, XF-MMM (Multi-tank) with suffix "LC"	C-17	C-30	S-17	S-30	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
DD-8	C-18	C-30	S-18	S-30	PMG-100	PMG-200
Series F-E, FA-EE, FA-PEE, FA-LL, FA-PLL, FA-MM, FA-PMM, F-EEE, FA-EEE, FA-LLL, FA-MMM, F-PE	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
Series R-L, R-PL, R-M, R-PM, F-L, F-PL, F-M, F-PM (single tank)	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
Series XF-L, XF-PL, XF-M, XF-PM (single tank)	(2)C-36		(2)S-36			
Series R-E, R-PE, XF-PEE, XF-PLL, XF-PMM, XF-EEE, XF-LLL, XF-MMM (multi-tank) FA (Flight-A-Round) and RA (Rack-A-Round) use comparable "F" listing.	C-45	(2)C-30	S-45	(2)S-30	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
XF-EE, XF-EE-LT (with LT suffix)	C-17	C-36	S-17	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
CHAMPION						
U-H1, UH-200, UH-200B, U-HB	C-4	C-6	S-6	S-6	PMG-100	PMG-100
UL-100, UH-100B, UH-170B, UH-200B, DH-2000	C-6	C-9	S-6	S-9	PMG-100	PMG-100
UL-150	C-4	C-7	S-6	S-7	PMG-100	PMG-100
UH-150, UH-150B, UH-100, UH-100B, DHB-VS	C-5	C-9	S-6	S-9	PMG-100	PMG-100
D-H1, D-HB, D-H1T, D-HBT	C-9	C-13	S-9	S-13	PMG-100	PMG-100
44 DRWS, 66 DRPWWS, 80 DRHDPWWS, 70 DRFFPWWS	C-9	C-13	S-9	S-13	PMG-100	PMG-100
PP-28	C-27	C-45	S-27	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
D-H1C, D-H1TC	C-9	C-18	S-9	S-18	PMG-100	PMG-100
DL-1000, DH-1000, DHB-VS	C-6	C-12	S-6	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
44DR, 66DRPW, 80DRHDFW, 70DRFFPW, 54DR, 76DRPW, 80DRFFPW, 90DRHDPW	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
44-WS, 66 WSPW, 66-WS, 64, 70WSFFPW, 80WSHDPW, 90FFPW, 100HDPW, 86 PW, 84, 106 PW, 120 HDPW, 110 FFPW	C-15	C-24	S-15	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
UC-CW6-WS	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
US-CW8-WS	C-24	C-39	S-24	S-39	PMG-100	PMG-200
44, 66 PW, 70FFPW, 80HDPW	C-27	C-54	S-27	S-54	PMG-100	PMG-200
54, 76PW, 80FFPW, 90HDPW,	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
40-KB, 40-KB-2-2, 40-KFWB, 40-KPRB, 40-KPRB-2-2, 40KPRB-2-3, 44LT, 60-KB, 60-KB-2-2, 60-KFWB, 60-KFWB-2-2, 60-KPRB, 60-KPRB-2-3, 64KB, 64-KB Corner, 64-KPRB, 64-KPRB Corner, 64 Modular, 66LT, 86 Modular	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
44-KB, 44-KB Corner, 44-KPRB, 44-KPRB Corner, 54-KB, 54-KB Corner, 54-KPRB, 54-KPRB Corner, 44 Modular, 66 PW Modular, UC** Series 6' Center, UC-C4	C-36	C-57	S-36	S-57	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
UC-CW4	C-36	(2)C-36	S-36	(2)S-36	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
UC-C	C-45	(2)C-36	S-45	(2)S-36	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
UC**CW Series 6' Center	C-45	(2)C-39	S-45	(2)S-39	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
W-6-WS, W6	C-45	(2)C-45	S-45	(2)S-40	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200

Powermite installations above 2,000 ft. will reduce the above capacities and may require change of pressure and/or orifices in certain models at time of install to meet IAS safety compliance. These modifications are the responsibility of the installer. Consult "Installation and Operating Manual" for sizing adjustments and orifice changes.

Hatco®   *November 1, 2022*

Booster Heater Sizing Chart

Dishwasher Model Number	Electric Compact Booster Temperature Rise		Electric Imperial Booster Temperature Rise		Gas Powermite® Booster Temperature Rise	
	40°F	70°F	40°F	70°F	40°F	70°F
CMA DISHMACHINES						
AH, C, B✿	C-9					
CMA-180	C-5	C-9	S-5	S-9		
CMA-180T	C-9	C-13	S-9	S-13		
CMA-44/66	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
CMA-44H with tank heater, CMA-66H	C-36	C-45	S-36	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
EAH/EC✿, GLX/L1X/L1X16/L1C	C-4					
EST✿	C-5					
EST-44/66	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
HOBART						
AM-15F	C-4	C-6	S-6	S-9	PMG-100	PMG-100
LXiC, LXiGC, LX-18C, LX-30C, LX-40C, AM-15F	C-4	C-7	S-6	S-6	PMG-100	PMG-100
LX-30, SR24, SR24H	C-4	C-7	S-6	S-7	PMG-100	PMG-100
LX-18, AM-14F, AM-15, AM-15T	C-5	C-9	S-6	S-9	PMG-100	PMG-100
WM-5C	C-6	C-9	S-6	S-9		PMG-100
WM-5 (Without sump heater)	C-7	C-12	S-7	S-12		
AM-14T, AM-14TC	C-7	C-12	S-7	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
AM-14, AM-14C	C-9	C-17 or C-18	S-9	S-17 or S-18	PMG-100	PMG-100
AM-12, AM-12C	C-9	C-12	S-9	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
UW-50			S-15	S-24		
OR Opti-RinSe C44A,CRS-66A,CCS-66A, CPW-80A, C54A, CRS-76A, CCS-76A, CPW-90A, C64A, CRS-86A, CCS-86A, CPW-100A, C88A, CRS-110A, CCS-11-0A, CPW-124A	C-15	C-27	S-15	S-27	PMG-100	PMG-200
C-54A, CRS-76A, CPW-90A, CCS-76A	C-39	(2)C-36	S-39	(2)S-36	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
C-44A, CRS-66A, CCS-66A, CPW-80A, C-64A, CRS-86A, CCS-86A, CPW-100A	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
C-88A, CRS-110A, CPW-124A, CCS-110A	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
Opti-RinSe C44AW, CRS-66AW, CCS-66AW, CPW-80AW	C-9	C-15	S-9	S-15	PMG-100	PMG-100
OR C-44AW, CRS-66AW, CPW-80AW, CCS-66AW	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
C-44, CRS-66, CPW-80	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
CL44e, CL66e	C-13	C-24	S-13	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-200
CLPS66e	C-15	C-30	S-15	S-30	PMG-100	PMG-200
C-54, CRS-76, CPW-90	C-54	(2)C-39	S-54	(2)S-39	PMG-200/100	(2)PMG-200
C-64W, CRS-86W, CPW-100W, C-88W, CRS-110W, CPW-124W, CCS-86W	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
C-64, CRS-86, CPW-100	C-45	(2)C-36	S-45	(2)S-36	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
FT800W, FT-900W	C-24	C-39	S-24	S-39	PMG-200	PMG-200
FT-600, FT-700	C-54	(2)C-39	S-54	(2)S-39	PMG-200/100	(2)PMG-200
FT800	C-39	(2)C-39	S-39	(2)S-39	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
FT900	C-36	C-57	S-36	S-57	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
FT800S, FT-900S	C-39	(2)C-36	S-39	(2)S-36	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
UTW-28, UTW-28C			S-18	S-36		
FRC and FR (Fast Rack Series) use comparable "C" line listing.						
INSINGER						
GS 302, GS-14	C-4	C-4	S-6	S-6	PMG-100	PMG-100
45SA-5	C-9	C-18	S-9	S-18	PMG-100	PMG-100
Commander 18-5 Series, CS-5, CS-5C, CS-5CH, CS-5H, Ensign 40-2	C-6	C-12	S-6	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
Commander 18-6 Series, 18-6H	C-6	C-12	S-6	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
Commander 18-6, 18-6H (Built-In)	ABB-13.5	ABB-13.5				
Admiral 44-4, 66-4, Speeder 64, 86-3, Clipper (all)	C-15	C-27	S-15	S-27	PMG-100	PMG-200
Admiral 44-4, 66-4 (Built-In)	ABB-15-8	ABB-27-8				
135-20, 185-20, 250-20, 60-20, 85-20, Gallymaster & Modular	C-54		S-54			PMG-200
Century (all)	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
Trac 878	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
Super 106-2,Trac 321, Trac 321-2/RPW	C-27	C-45	S-27	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
Defender Flight Machine	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
Master RC 3-tank Flight Machine	C-15	C-27	S-15	S-27	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
Master RC 4-tank Flight Machine	C-36	C-57	S-36	S-57		
CA-3①			S-9	S-24	PMG-200	
DA-3①			(2)S-9	(2)S-24		
For outdated models, consult factory for correct booster.						

Model AM-12 with serial no. 12-067-357 or below and model AM-12C with serial no. 12-067-537 or below require slightly larger booster than listed.

✿ All cycles

OR C Models with serial no. 85-1041605 or greater use Opti-RinSe.

▨ Shaded area indicates older models prior to Opti-RinSe.

Powermite installations above 2,000 ft. will reduce the above capacities and may require change of pressure and/or orifices in certain models at time of install to meet IAS safety compliance. These modifications are the responsibility of the installer. Consult "Installation and Operating Manual" for sizing adjustments and orifice changes.

① Consult factory - special plumbing may apply.

November 1, 2022   **Hatco**®

Booster Heater Sizing Chart

Dishwasher Model Number	Electric Compact Booster Temperature Rise 40°F	70°F	Electric Imperial Booster Temperature Rise 40°F	70°F	Gas Powermite® Booster Temperature Rise 40°F	70°F
JACKSON						
JP-24, JP-24B, JP-24F, JP-24BF	C-4	C-6	S-6	S-6	PMG-100	PMG-100
24B Series		C-4		S-6		PMG-100
10AB, 10APRB		C-5		S-6		PMG-100
44CE*, 66 CERPW	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	
54CE, 76 CERPW	C-36	(2)C-30	S-36	(2)S-30	PMG-200	
64CE, 86 CERPW	C-27	C-39	S-27	S-39	PMG-200	
100	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24	PMG-100	
100B, 100PRB, 150B, 150PRB		C-9		S-9		
150	C-12	C-18	S-12	S-18		PMG-100
200	C-7	C-12	S-7	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
200B		C-6		S-6		PMG-100
Tempstar GPX						PMG-100
Tempstar, Tempstar SDS, Tempstar HH	C-6	C-12	S-6	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
TS-44, TS-66	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
AJ-44, AJ-66, AJ-80, WH-44, ES-4400, ES-6600 (ECOLAB/JACKSON)	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
AJ-54, AJ-76, AJ-90	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
AJ-64, AJ-86, AJ-100	C-24	C-39	S-24	S-39	PMG-100	PMG-200
* Model #44CE w/SN1999 or below requires larger booster than listed.						
KNIGHT EQUIPMENT LTD.						
KLE-112-HL	C-7	C-12	S-7	S-12	PMG-100	PMG-100
MEIKO						
K-44, K-66, K-80	C-24	C-36	S-24	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200
K-54, K-76, K-90, K-64, K-86, K-100	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
METALWASH/INTEDGE						
FW4	C-12	C-18	S-12	S-18	PMG-100	PMG-100
RS-30A, RS-28L			S-15	S-24		
RT-74, RT-60, RT-42B, RT-42BC			S-27	S-40		
RS-2R			S-30	S-45		
STERO						
ER-44, ER-44-10, ER-66S, ER-76S, ER-76SC	C-15	C-24	S-15	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
ER-64, ER-86S, ER-94S, ER-94SC	C-15	C-24	S-15	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
SCT-44-10-LW, SCT-44-LW, SCT-66S-LW, SCT-76S-LW, SCT-76SC-LW, SCT-90S-LW	C-15	C-24	S-15	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-100
SC-1-2-4-LW, SC-1-6-4-LW, SC-2-4-LW, SC-5-2-4-LW, SC-5-6-4-LW, SC-6-4-LW	C-15	C-24	S-15	S-24	PMG-100	PMG-200
SCT-64, SCT-86S, SCT-94S, SCT-94SC	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
SCT-108S, SCT-108SC, SCT-76, SCT-94SM	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
SC-6-4, SCT-44, SCT-44-10, SCT-66S, SCT-76S, SCT-76SC, SCT-90S	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
SCT-120S, SCT-120SC, SCT-120SM, SCT-150SM	C-36	C-57	S-36	S-57	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
STW-110, SC-1-2-7-4, SC-1-6-3-4, SC-1-6-7-4, SC-2-7-4, SC-5-2-7-4, SC-5-6-3-4, SC-5-6-7-4, SC-6-3-4, SC-6-7-4	C-30	C-54	S-30	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
SC-1-2-4, SC-1-6-4, SC-2-4, SC-5-2-4, SC-5-6-4	C-36	(2)C-57	S-36	(2)S-57	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
SCT-44-10-SC-1-3-4, SCT-44-10-3-4, SCT-44-SC-1-3-4, SCT-44-SC-3-4, SCT-54-SC-1-3-4, SCT-54-SC-3-4, SCT-76S-SC-3-4	C-36	C-54	S-36	S-54	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
STPC (Four tank)	C-24	C-45	S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
STPCW (Four tank)	C-27	C-45	S-27	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
STPC	C-30	C-54	S-27	S-54	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
STPCW	C-36	(2)C-30	S-36	(2)S-30	PMG-200	PMG-200/100
SD-2RA, SDRA, SDRA-PACK	C-12	C-18	S-12	S-18	PMG-100	PMG-100
U-31-A, U-31-AC			S-24	S-45	PMG-100	PMG-200
U-31-A2			(2)S-24	(2)S-45	PMG-200	(2)PMG-200
STBUW-1	C-45	(2)C-36	S-45	(2)S-36		
SC-2-3-4, SC-5-2-3-4	C-30	C-45	S-30	S-45	PMG-200	
SC20-1 (low temp.)	C-12		S-12		PMG-100	
SC20-2 (low temp.)	C-12	C-24	S-12	S-24		PMG-100
SC-2-8, SC-2-9, SC-1-2-8, SC-5-6-8, SC-6-8, SC-6-9, SC-1-6-8, SC-5-6-9, SC-5-2-9, SC-1-6-9, SC-5-2-8 (low temp.)	C-18	C-36	S-18	S-36	PMG-100	PMG-200

▲Powermite installations above 2,000 ft. will reduce the above capacities and may require change of pressure and/or orifices in certain models at time of install to meet IAS safety compliance. These modifications are the responsibility of the installer. Consult "Installation and Operating Manual" for sizing adjustments and orifice changes.

This selector chart is based on 40°F and 70°F temperature rises, 20 psi flow pressure, and minimum rinse cycle timer setting in NSF listing.

All booster heaters are rated at 100% of the capacity of the dishwashers as recommended by the National Sanitation Foundation. Where make-up water for wash tank is provided from final rinse supply, chart recommendations are based upon this additional demand (not over 2 GPM) as required by NSF.

All sizings shown are that of the dishwasher manufacturers. Hatco Corporation is not responsible for incorrect sizing applications.

BOOSTER HEATER SIZING FORMULA

$$\left(\frac{\text{GPH x °F Temp. Rise}}{400} = \text{kW}\right)$$

NOTE: GPH is gallons per hour.

Electrical Ratings For Hatco Water Heaters

Watts	Volts	Phase	Amps	Breaker or Fuse size	Watts	Volts	Phase	Amps	Breaker or Fuse size
4kW	208	1	19	30	24kW	208	1	115.4	150
	240	1	17	30		208	3	66.7	90
	480	1	8	15		240	1	100	125
5kW	208	1	24	30		240	3	57.8	90
	240	1	21	30		480	3	29.9	40
	480	1	10	15		600	3	23.2	30
6kW	208	1	29	40	27kW	208	1	129.8	175
	208	3	25†	40		208	3	75	100
	240	1	25	40		240	1	112.5	150
	240	3	22†	30		240	3	65	90
	480	3	11†	15		480	3	32.5	50
	600	3	5.7	15		600	3	26.1	40
7kW	208	1	34	50	30kW	208	1	144	200
	208	3	29†	40		208	3	83.3	125
	240	1	29	40		240	1	125	175
	240	3	25†	40		240	3	72.3	100
	480	3	13†	20		480	3	36	50
	600	3	6.7	15		600	3	29	40
9kW	208	1	43	60	36kW	208	1	173	225
	208	3	38†	50		208	3	100	125
	240	1	38	50		240	1	150	200
	240	3	33†	50		240	3	86.7	125
	480	3	16.3†	30		480	3	43.3	60
	600	3	8.7	15		600	3	34.8	50
9.9kW	208	1	47.5	60	39kW	208	1	187.5	250
	208	3 (BAL.)	27.5	40		208	3	108	150
10.4kW	208	3 (BAL.)	28.8	40		240	1	163.5	225
11.4kW	240	1	47.5	60		240	3	94	125
	240	3 (BAL.)	27.5	40		480	3	47	60
	480	3 (BAL.)	13.7	20		600	3	37.7	50
12kW	208	1	58	90	40.5kW	208	3	112.5	150
	208	3	33	50		240	3	97.5	125
	240	1	50	70		480	3	48.8	70
	240	3	29	40		600	3	39	50
	480	3	14.5	20	45kW	208	3	125	175
	600	3	11.6	20		240	1	188	250
13.5kW	208	1	65	90		240	3	108	150
	208	3	38	50		480	3	54	70
	240	1	56.3	90		600	3	43.5	60
	240	3	33	50	54kW	208	3	150	200
	480	3	16.3	30		240	3	130	175
	600	3	13	20		480	3	65	90
15kW	208	1	72	90		600	3	52.1	70
	208	3	41.7	60	57kW	208	3	158.4	200
	240	1	62.5	90		240	3	137.3	175
	240	3	36.1	50		480	3	68.6	90
	480	3	18.1	30		600	3	54.9	70
	600	3	14.5	20					
17.25kW	208	3	47.9	60					
18kW	208	1	86.5	125					
	240	1	75	100					
	240	3	43.4	60					
	480	3	21.7	30					
	600	3	17	30					

† Open Delta (unbalanced load) amperage of high leg indicated.

USE COPPER WIRE ONLY

ELECTRICAL FORMULAS

$$\frac{Watts}{Volts} = Amps \quad \text{1-phase}$$

$$\frac{Watts \times .86}{Volts} = Amps \quad \text{3-phase (open delta)}$$

$$\frac{Watts}{Volts \times 1.73} = Amps \quad \text{3-phase (balanced delta)}$$
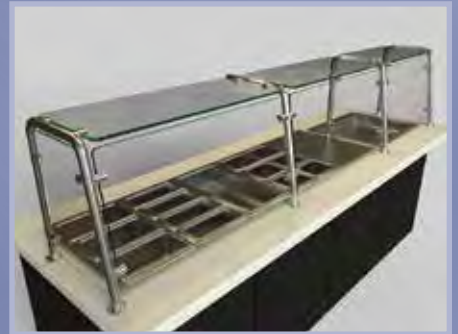
NEW

Sneeze Guards

*Cafeterias • Buffets • Supermarkets & Delis
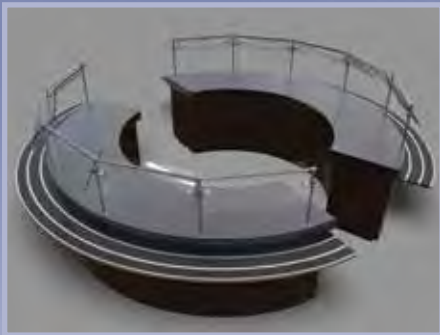Restaurants & Cafés • Clubs & Bars*

A series of **EP5** models   *pg. 238*
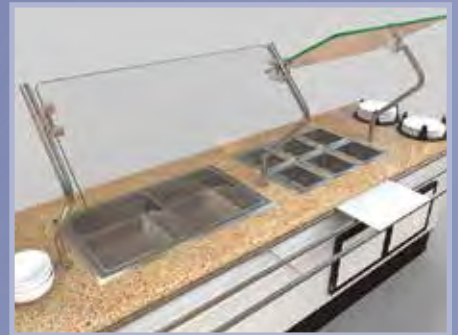

A series of **EP11** models   *pg. 240*

A series of **EP21** models   *pg. 244*

ORBIT360 in a circular configuration   *pg. 247*

ES40-48   *pg. 251*

ES67 2 Bay with adjustable Brackets   *pg. 256*

A series of **ES90-36**   *pg. 257*

ORBIT720-48   *pg. 259*

Two **EP950-60** units head to head   *pg. 262*

Model ORBIT100 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ORBIT100 for pass-over applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Patented 15º increment rotating Face Panel
- Face panel has additional circular openings for optimum Height adjustment
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- Post Height is 18"

- Durable ³/₈" thick tempered glass construction with ³/₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Post Height: 18" to 30"
- Face Panel: Widths 24" to 65³/₄" per Bay in ¹/₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only, or none, 18" to 65³/₄" Depths in ¹/₄" increments
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider

NEW

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ORBIT100 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth End of Flange to edge of Panel	Height of Post	Approx. Ship Weight■	List Price
ORBIT100-36	1	36"	2.2"	18"	82 lbs.	$1868
ORBIT100-48	2	48"	2.2"	18"	102 lbs.	2076
ORBIT100-60	2	60"	2.2"	18"	122 lbs.	2272
ORBIT100-72	2	72"	2.2"	18"	142 lbs.	3400
ORBIT100-84	2	84"	2.2"	18"	161 lbs.	3612
ORBIT100-96	3	96"	2.2"	18"	191 lbs.	3816
ORBIT100-108	3	108"	2.2"	18"	211 lbs.	4008
ORBIT100-120	3	120"	2.2"	18"	240 lbs.	4208
ORBIT100-132	4	132"	2.2"	18"	280 lbs.	4404
ORBIT100-144	4	144"	2.2"	18"	319 lbs.	5556

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

ORBIT100-EP	Two 18" Deep x 21⁹/₁₆" High x ¹/₄" Thick tempered glass End Panels with hardware	$924

Sneeze Guards

Model ORBIT900 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ORBIT900 for pass-over applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines   and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Patented 15º increment rotating Face Panel with clearances of 9" to 19", depending on angle
- Post Height is 19½", based on pivoting Face
- Durable ¼" thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Face panel has additional circular openings for optimum adjustment
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Face Panel: Widths 24" to 65¾" per Bay in ¼" increments
- Top Glass: Orbit bracket
- End Panel: Right only, left only, or none, in 24" Depths
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider

NEW

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ORBIT900-3624

ORBIT900-10824

ORBIT900-07224

ORBIT900-14424

§ Not available for Canada

Sneeze Guards

ORBIT900 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Edge of Face to edge of End Panel	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
ORBIT900-03624	1	36"	24"	19½"	162 lbs.	$3670
ORBIT900-04824	2	48"	24"	19½"	168 lbs.	4072
ORBIT900-06024	2	60"	24"	19½"	176 lbs.	5290
ORBIT900-07224	2	72"	24"	19½"	190 lbs.	5694
ORBIT900-08424	2	84"	24"	19½"	199 lbs.	6094
ORBIT900-09624	3	96"	24"	19½"	255 lbs.	7718
ORBIT900-10824	3	108"	24"	19½"	271 lbs.	7718
ORBIT900-12024	3	120"	24"	19½"	282 lbs.	8318
ORBIT900-13224	4	132"	24"	19½"	338 lbs.	9742
ORBIT900-14424	4	144"	24"	19½"	364 lbs.	9742

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Sneeze Guards

Model ED20 Flav-R-Shield® Full Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ED20 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods. Configurable glass mid-shelf is perfect for pizza display and desserts.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability✧
- Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Glass Face Panels, Top Shelf and two End Panels
- Unit mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone

Customizable features

- Post Height: 12" to 30" in ¼" increments
- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 54" per Bay in 0.25" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only, or none
- Shelves: 1 or 2
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide plus
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color

NEW

ED20-03612

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ED20 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center Post	Depth Center of Post to center Post	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
12" End Panels						
ED20-03612	1	36"	12"	18"	138 lbs.	$3344
ED20-04812	1	48"	12"	18"	155 lbs.	3642
ED20-06012	2	60"	12"	18"	202 lbs.	4918
ED20-07212	2	72"	12"	18"	218 lbs.	5210
ED20-08412	2	84"	12"	18"	234 lbs.	5510
ED20-09612	2	96"	12"	18"	251 lbs.	5806
ED20-10812	2	108"	12"	18"	267 lbs.	6094
ED20-12012	2	120"	12"	18"	322 lbs.	7526
ED20-13212	3	132"	12"	18"	347 lbs.	7970
ED20-14412	3	144"	12"	18"	347 lbs.	7970
15" End Panels						
ED20-03615	1	36"	15"	18"	146 lbs.	$3474
ED20-04815	1	48"	15"	18"	163 lbs.	3794
ED20-06015	2	60"	15"	18"	211 lbs.	5094
ED20-07215	2	72"	15"	18"	230 lbs.	5410
ED20-08415	2	84"	15"	18"	247 lbs.	5734
ED20-09615	2	96"	15"	18"	289 lbs.	6050
ED20-10815	2	108"	15"	18"	283 lbs.	6362
ED20-12015	2	120"	15"	18"	340 lbs.	7832
ED20-13215	3	132"	15"	18"	367 lbs.	8306
ED20-14415	3	144"	15"	18"	367 lbs.	8306
18" End Panels						
ED20-03618	1	36"	18"	18"	155 lbs.	$3634
ED20-04818	1	48"	18"	18"	174 lbs.	3974
ED20-06018	2	60"	18"	18"	234 lbs.	5230
ED20-07218	2	72"	18"	18"	244 lbs.	5642
ED20-08418	2	84"	18"	18"	263 lbs.	5982
ED20-09618	2	96"	18"	18"	282 lbs.	6322
ED20-10818	2	108"	18"	18"	302 lbs.	6650
ED20-12018	2	120"	18"	18"	361 lbs.	8160
ED20-13218	3	132"	18"	18"	390 lbs.	8670
ED20-14418	3	144"	18"	18"	390 lbs.	8670

✧2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP5 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - EP5 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability⬦
- Glass Face Panel and two 18" Deep glass End Panels to meet NSF standards

- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

NEW

EP5-60

EP5-96

EP5-36

EP5-132

EP5 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
EP5-36	1	36"	18"	25"	69 lbs.	$2318
EP5-48	2	48"	18"	25"	84 lbs.	2896
EP5-60	2	60"	18"	25"	91 lbs.	3036
EP5-72	2	72"	18"	25"	97 lbs.	3172
EP5-84	2	84"	18"	25"	102 lbs.	3316
EP5-96	3	96"	18"	25"	126 lbs.	4026
EP5-108	3	108"	18"	25"	141 lbs.	4026
EP5-120	3	120"	18"	25"	157 lbs.	4242
EP5-132	4	132"	18"	25"	172 lbs.	4880
EP5-144	4	144"	18"	25"	187 lbs.	4880

⬦2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left. www.hatcosneezeguards.com

Model EP5-RING Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP5-RING for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Patented Ring Adjustable Brackets have locking points every 15º
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ⅜" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look
- Glass Face Panel and two 18" Deep glass End Panels
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Post Height: 8" to 42" in ¼" increments
- Face Panel Width: 8" to 54" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Available in Depths of 8" to 54" in ¼" increments
- Frosted Glass
- Flanges: Above or Below counter compression available
- Square cornered Panels
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide plus
- Post Finish: Powder coated black, brushed aluminum
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)
- Arc Glass: Full, curved or random arc with 2",4" or 6" arc radius
- Mailbox Cutout: In ¼" increments, for Panel Widths greater than 22" only

NEW

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

EP5-RING-36

EP5-RING SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center Post	Depth Center of Post to center Post	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
EP5-RING-36	1	36"	18"	25"	84 lbs.	**$3182**
EP5-RING-48	2	48"	18"	25"	91 lbs.	4048
EP5-RING-60	2	60"	18"	25"	97 lbs.	4188
EP5-RING-72	2	72"	18"	25"	101 lbs.	4324
EP5-RING-84	2	84"	18"	25"	125 lbs.	4468
EP5-RING-96	3	96"	18"	25"	125 lbs.	5466
EP5-RING-108	3	108"	18"	25"	132 lbs.	5466
EP5-RING-120	3	120"	18"	25"	156 lbs.	5682
EP5-RING-132	4	132"	18"	25"	154 lbs.	6608
EP5-RING-144	4	144"	18"	25"	154 lbs.	6608

✧ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP11
Flav-R-Shield®
Full-Service, Pass-Over
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - EP11 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneezeguards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations, providing the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- ¹⁄₄" Thick glass Face Panels and two 18" Deep glass End Panels
- ³⁄₈" Thick, 11¹⁄₂" Deep glass Top Shelf

- Unit's 17¹⁄₄" Height is ADA compliant for counter surfaces up to 36" from the floor
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts

Customizable features

- Post Height: 12" to 24" in ¹⁄₄" increments
- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 54" per Bay in ¹⁄₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide plus
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

NEW

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

EP11-03618

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

EP11 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to end of glass‡	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
11 ¹⁄₂" End Panels						
EP11-03612	1	36"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	37 lbs.	**$2082**
EP11-04812	1	48"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	46 lbs.	3016
EP11-06012	2	60"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	54 lbs.	3208
EP11-07212	2	72"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	63 lbs.	3404
EP11-08412	2	84"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	72 lbs.	3592
EP11-09612	2	96"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	81 lbs.	4726
EP11-10812	2	108"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	90 lbs.	4726
EP11-12012	3	120"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	98 lbs.	5008
EP11-13212	3	132"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	107 lbs.	6048
EP11-14412	3	144"	11"	17¹⁄₄"	116 lbs.	6048
15" End Panels						
EP11-03615	1	36"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	39 lbs.	**$2182**
EP11-04815	1	48"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	48 lbs.	3116
EP11-06015	2	60"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	57 lbs.	3308
EP11-07215	2	72"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	65 lbs.	3504
EP11-08415	2	84"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	74 lbs.	3692
EP11-09615	2	96"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	83 lbs.	4826
EP11-10815	2	108"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	92 lbs.	4826
EP11-12015	3	120"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	101 lbs.	5108
EP11-13215	3	132"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	109 lbs.	6148
EP11-14415	3	144"	15"	17¹⁄₄"	118 lbs.	6148
18" End Panels						
EP11-03618	1	36"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	41 lbs.	**$2282**
EP11-04818	1	48"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	50 lbs.	3216
EP11-06018	2	60"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	59 lbs.	3408
EP11-07218	2	72"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	67 lbs.	3604
EP11-08418	2	84"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	76 lbs.	3792
EP11-09618	2	96"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	85 lbs.	4926
EP11-10818	2	108"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	94 lbs.	4926
EP11-12018	3	120"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	103 lbs.	5208
EP11-13218	3	132"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	111 lbs.	6248
EP11-14418	3	144"	18"	17¹⁄₄"	120 lbs.	6248

✧ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.
‡ Side Panels include back support legs.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Sneeze Guards

Model EP12
Flav-R-Shield®
Full-Service, Pass-Over
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP12 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations.

NEW

- Stylish Posts are 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look
- Unit Height is 17¼"
- Glass Face Panels, 11½" Top Shelf and two End Panels
- 18" Deep End Panels required to meet NSF standards

- End Panels Depths offered: 1½", 15", 18"
- Unit mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Post Height: Available 12" to 24" in ¼" increments
- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide plus
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

EP12-03618

Sneeze Guards

EP12 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to end of glass‡	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
11 ½" End Panels ◊						
EP12-03612	1	36"	11"	17¼"	39 lbs.	$2358
EP12-04812	1	48"	11"	17¼"	51 lbs.	3292
EP12-06012	2	60"	11"	17¼"	57 lbs.	3484
EP12-07212	2	72"	11"	17¼"	64 lbs.	3680
EP12-08412	2	84"	11"	17¼"	70 lbs.	3868
EP12-09612	2	96"	11"	17¼"	90 lbs.	5002
EP12-10812	2	108"	11"	17¼"	90 lbs.	5002
EP12-12012	3	120"	11"	17¼"	100 lbs.	5284
EP12-13212	3	132"	11"	17¼"	114 lbs.	6324
EP12-14412	3	144"	11"	17¼"	114 lbs.	6324
15" End Panels ◊						
EP12-03615	1	36"	15"	17¼"	41 lbs.	$2870
EP12-04815	1	48"	15"	17¼"	53 lbs.	3804
EP12-06015	2	60"	15"	17¼"	60 lbs.	3996
EP12-07215	2	72"	15"	17¼"	67 lbs.	4192
EP12-08415	2	84"	15"	17¼"	72 lbs.	4380
EP12-09615	2	96"	15"	17¼"	92 lbs.	5514
EP12-10815	2	108"	15"	17¼"	92 lbs.	5514
EP12-12015	3	120"	15"	17¼"	102 lbs.	5796
EP12-13215	3	132"	15"	17¼"	116 lbs.	6836
EP12-14415	3	144"	15"	17¼"	116 lbs.	6836
18" End Panels						
EP12-03618	1	36"	18"	17¼"	43 lbs.	$2870
EP12-04818	1	48"	18"	17¼"	55 lbs.	3804
EP12-06018	2	60"	18"	17¼"	62 lbs.	3996
EP12-07218	2	72"	18"	17¼"	69 lbs.	4192
EP12-08418	2	84"	18"	17¼"	74 lbs.	4380
EP12-09618	2	96"	18"	17¼"	94 lbs.	5514
EP12-10818	2	108"	18"	17¼"	94 lbs.	5514
EP12-12018	3	120"	18"	17¼"	104 lbs.	5796
EP12-13218	3	132"	18"	17¼"	118 lbs.	6836
EP12-14418	3	144"	18"	17¼"	118 lbs.	6836

✧ 2" (50 mm) long #8 counter sink screws recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.
◊ Side panels may not meet NSF standards, see NSF guidelines for clarification.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP36 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - EP36 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability✧
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Glass Face Panel and two 18" Deep glass End Panels
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

EP36-48

EP36-36

EP36-60

EP36 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to end of glass ‡	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
EP36-36	1	36"	18"	22 ⅛"	32 lbs.	$2937
EP36-48	2	48"	18"	22 ⅛"	41 lbs.	4150
EP36-60	2	60"	18"	22 ⅛"	48 lbs.	4378

✧ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

‡ Side Panels include back support legs.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left. www.hatcosneezeguards.com

Model EP22 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Serve, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP22 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations.

NEW

- Stylish Posts are 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel - front Posts are tilted back to an 80° angle
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable $\frac{1}{4}$" Thick tempered glass construction with $\frac{3}{4}$" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look

- Glass Face Panels, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$" Top Shelf and two End Panels
- 18" Deep End Panels required to meet NSF standards
- End Panels Depths offered: 11$\frac{1}{2}$", 15", 18"
- Unit mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

EP22-03618

EP22 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
12" End Panels ◊						
EP22-03612	1	36"	11½"	17¼"	39 lbs.	**$2426**
EP22-04812	2	48"	11½"	17¼"	45 lbs.	3404
EP22-06012	2	60"	11½"	17¼"	54 lbs.	3596
EP22-07212	2	72"	11½"	17¼"	63 lbs.	3792
EP22-08412	2	84"	11½"	17¼"	69 lbs.	3980
EP22-09612	3	96"	11½"	17¼"	90 lbs.	5158
EP22-10812	3	108"	11½"	17¼"	90 lbs.	5158
EP22-12012	3	120"	11½"	17¼"	99 lbs.	5440
EP22-13212	4	132"	11½"	17¼"	116 lbs.	6524
EP22-14412	4	144"	11½"	17¼"	114 lbs.	6524
15" End Panels ◊						
EP22-03615	1	36"	15"	17¼"	41 lbs.	**$2870**
EP22-04815	2	48"	15"	17¼"	47 lbs.	3848
EP22-06015	2	60"	15"	17¼"	56 lbs.	4040
EP22-07215	2	72"	15"	17¼"	65 lbs.	4236
EP22-08415	2	84"	15"	17¼"	71 lbs.	4424
EP22-09615	3	96"	15"	17¼"	92 lbs.	5602
EP22-10815	3	108"	15"	17¼"	92 lbs.	5602
EP22-12015	3	120"	15"	17¼"	101 lbs.	5884
EP22-13215	4	132"	15"	17¼"	118 lbs.	6968
EP22-14415	4	144"	15"	17¼"	116 lbs.	6968
18" End Panels						
EP22-03618	1	36"	18"	17¼"	43 lbs.	**$2870**
EP22-04818	2	48"	18"	17¼"	49 lbs.	3848
EP22-06018	2	60"	18"	17¼"	58 lbs.	4040
EP22-07218	2	72"	18"	17¼"	67 lbs.	4236
EP22-08418	2	84"	18"	17¼"	73 lbs.	4424
EP22-09618	3	96"	18"	17¼"	94 lbs.	5602
EP22-10818	3	108"	18"	17¼"	94 lbs.	5602
EP22-12018	3	120"	18"	17¼"	103 lbs.	5884
EP22-13218	4	132"	18"	17¼"	120 lbs.	6968
EP22-14418	4	144"	18"	17¼"	118 lbs.	6968

◊ Side panels may not meet NSF standards, see NSF guidelines for clarification.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customizable features

- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in $\frac{1}{4}$" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

Model EP21
Flav-R-Shield®
Full-Service, Pass-over
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP21 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish Posts are 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel - front Posts are tilted back to an 80° angle
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass with 0.75" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look

- Glass Face Panels, 11½" Top Shelf and two End Panels
- 18" Deep End Panels required to meet NSF standards
- End Panels Depths offered: 11½", 15", 18"
- Unit mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NEW

EP21-03618

EP21 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
12" End Panels ◊						
EP21-03612	1	36"	11½"	17¼"	34 lbs.	$2130
EP21-04812	2	48"	11½"	17¼"	45 lbs.	3108
EP21-06012	2	60"	11½"	17¼"	52 lbs.	3300
EP21-07212	2	72"	11½"	17¼"	58 lbs.	3496
EP21-08412	2	84"	11½"	17¼"	64 lbs.	3684
EP21-09612	3	96"	11½"	17¼"	82 lbs.	4862
EP21-10812	3	108"	11½"	17¼"	82 lbs.	4862
EP21-12012	3	120"	11½"	17¼"	92 lbs.	5144
EP21-13212	4	132"	11½"	17¼"	106 lbs.	6228
EP21-14412	4	144"	11½"	17¼"	107 lbs.	6228
15" End Panels ◊						
EP21-03615	1	36"	15"	17¼"	36 lbs.	$2358
EP21-04815	2	48"	15"	17¼"	47 lbs.	3336
EP21-06015	2	60"	15"	17¼"	54 lbs.	3528
EP21-07215	2	72"	15"	17¼"	60 lbs.	3724
EP21-08415	2	84"	15"	17¼"	66 lbs.	3912
EP21-09615	3	96"	15"	17¼"	84 lbs.	5090
EP21-10815	3	108"	15"	17¼"	84 lbs.	5090
EP21-12015	3	120"	15"	17¼"	94 lbs.	5372
EP21-13215	4	132"	15"	17¼"	108 lbs.	6456
EP21-14415	4	144"	15"	17¼"	108 lbs.	6456
18" End Panels						
EP21-03618	1	36"	18"	17¼"	38 lbs.	$2358
EP21-04818	2	48"	18"	17¼"	49 lbs.	3336
EP21-06018	2	60"	18"	17¼"	56 lbs.	3528
EP21-07218	2	72"	18"	17¼"	62 lbs.	3724
EP21-08418	2	84"	18"	17¼"	68 lbs.	3912
EP21-09618	3	96"	18"	17¼"	86 lbs.	5090
EP21-10818	3	108"	18"	17¼"	86 lbs.	5090
EP21-12018	3	120"	18"	17¼"	96 lbs.	5372
EP21-13218	4	132"	18"	17¼"	110 lbs.	6456
EP21-14418	4	144"	18"	17¼"	110 lbs.	6456

◊ Side panels may not meet NSF standards, see NSF guidelines for clarification.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customizable features

- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

Model EP7
Flav-R-Shield®
Full-Service, Pass-Over
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP7 for barrier applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for point of sale. They help to form a protective shield.

- Easily installed on a food counter or reception desk
- Stylish Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- Durable tempered glass construction with square corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- 42" High, ¼" Thick glass Face Panel
- Unit mounts to face of cabinet, Face Height is adjustable up and down

- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops
- Posts allows for side counter installation and adjustment of post Height after the install - Flange holds to post outside the counter

Customizable features

- Additional Widths available

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

EP7-24

Sneeze Guards

EP7 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of post to center of post	Depth	Height	Approx. Ship. Weight ■	List Price
EP7-24	1	24"	1 ¾"	42" (Face Panel Height is adjustable up and down)	33 lbs.	**$1036**
EP7-36	1	36"	1 ¾"	42" (Face Panel Height is adjustable up and down)	44 lbs.	**1222**
EP7-48	1	48"	1 ¾"	42" (Face Panel Height is adjustable up and down)	58 lbs.	**1350**

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP15 Flav-R-Shield® Full-Service, Pass-Over Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP15 for stationary full-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish Posts are 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel - front Posts are tilted back to an 80° angle
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look

- Unit is 22" High and offers two 18" Deep End Panels
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Post Height: 8" to 30" in ¼" increments
- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

NEW

EP15-36

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

EP15 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Ship Weight ■	List Price
EP15-36	1	36"	18"	22"	72 lbs.	$2806
EP15-48	2	48"	18"	22"	88 lbs.	3414
EP15-60	2	60"	18"	22"	95 lbs.	3554
EP15-72	2	72"	18"	22"	102 lbs.	3690
EP15-84	2	84"	18"	22"	106 lbs.	3834
EP15-96	3	96"	18"	22"	130 lbs.	4574
EP15-108	3	108"	18"	22"	130 lbs.	4574
EP15-120	3	120"	18"	22"	136 lbs.	4790
EP15-132	4	132"	18"	22"	158 lbs.	5458
EP15-144	4	144"	18"	22"	159 lbs.	5458

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ORBIT360 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service, Adjustable, Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ORBIT360 for self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Patented 15º increment rotating Face Panel, perfect for radius counters
- Post Height is 23"
- Face panel has additional circular openings for optimum adjustment
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts

- Durable ³/₈" thick tempered glass construction with ³/₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean   look throughout
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Face Panel: Widths 24" to 65³/₄" per Bay in ¹/₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none, 18" to 65³/₄" Depths in ¹/₄" increments
- Depths in ¹/₄" increments
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider

NEW

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ORBIT360-36

ORBIT360 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth	Height of Post	Approx. Ship Weight■	List Price
ORBIT360-36	1	36"	2" to 14"	23"	88 lbs.	$1868
ORBIT360-48	2	48"	2" to 14"	23"	105 lbs.	3000
ORBIT360-60	2	60"	2" to 14"	23"	122 lbs.	3200
ORBIT360-72	2	72"	2" to 14"	23"	139 lbs.	3400
ORBIT360-84	2	84"	2" to 14"	23"	156 lbs.	3612
ORBIT360-96	3	96"	2" to 14"	23"	171 lbs.	3816
ORBIT360-108	3	108"	2" to 14"	23"	213 lbs.	4932
ORBIT360-120	3	120"	2" to 14"	23"	253 lbs.	5250
ORBIT360-132	4	132"	2" to 14"	23"	295 lbs.	6464
ORBIT360-144	4	144"	2" to 14"	23"	335 lbs.	6464

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

ACCESSORIES *(available for purchase at any time)*

ORBIT360-EP	Two 18" Deep x 21⁹/₁₆" High x ¹/₄" Thick tempered glass End Panels with hardware	$924

Model B950
Flav-R-Shield®
Self-Serve, Adjustable
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Adjustable Self-Serve Sneeze Guards – B950 for self-service applications.   These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Patented 15º increment rotating Face

Panel with clearances of 9-19" when glass is at a 45º angle

- Unit comes in one to four bay models, depending on Width
- 1" SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts have 1¹⁄₂" Base Tubes
- Mounting Post Height is adjustable up to 23" – based on pivoting Face and adjustable Post Bracket
- Durable ³⁄₈" thick tempered glass

construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look – stand alone End Panels are ¹⁄₄" Thick x 18" Deep x 19" High

- Stainless steel finish Flange Cup Base is 2" in Dia.
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Face Panel Width: 8" to 75" in ¹⁄₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- End Panel Glass Depth: 8" to 75" in in ¹⁄₄" increments
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Light Bracket (stand alone): 1, 2, 3, or 4 light brackets
- Post Finish: Powder coated black

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

B950-36

Sneeze Guards

B950 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to edge of End Panel	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
B950-36	1	36"	18"	Up to 23"	66 lbs.	$3056
B950-48	2	48"	18"	Up to 23"	86 lbs.	4184
B950-60	2	60"	18"	Up to 23"	92 lbs.	4384
B950-72	2	72"	18"	Up to 23"	100 lbs.	4584
B950-84	2	84"	18"	Up to 23"	106 lbs.	4796
B950-96	3	96"	18"	Up to 23"	134 lbs.	6112
B950-108	3	108"	18"	Up to 23"	134 lbs.	6112
B950-120	3	120"	18"	Up to 23"	143 lbs.	6430
B950-132	4	132"	18"	Up to 23"	167 lbs.	7640
B950-144	4	144"	18"	Up to 23"	184 lbs.	7640

✧To attach, use single ³⁄₈" single lag bolt in center or three (#10 or #12) drywall screws– not included.
■ Items may be shipped in boxes.

Model B950SWIVEL Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Adjustable Self-Serve Sneeze Guards – B950SWIVEL for self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Bracket Heads on Face swivel 90º up to 270º to accommodate turns when using multiple bays
- Patented 15º increment rotating Face Panel with clearances of 9"-19" when glass is at a 45º angle
- Mounting Post Height is adjustable up to 23" – based on pivoting Face and adjustable Post Bracket
- Unit comes in one to four bay models, depending on Width

- 1" SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts have 1¹⁄₂" Base Tubes
- Durable ³⁄₈" thick tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look – stand alone End Panels are ¹⁄₄" Thick x 12" Deep x 20" High
- Stainless steel finish Flange Cup Base is 2" in Diameter
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Face Panel Width: 8" to 75" in ¹⁄₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- End Panel: Available in Depths of 8" to 75" in ¹⁄₄" increments
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Light Bracket (stand alone): 1, 2, 3, or 4 light brackets
- Post Finish: Powder coated black

NEW

B950SWIVEL-36

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

B950SWIVEL SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to edge of End Panel	Height Based on pivoting Face and Adjustable Bracket	Side Panel Depth x Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
B950SWIVEL-36	1	36"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	66 lbs.	**$3220**
B950SWIVEL-48	2	48"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	86 lbs.	**4510**
B950SWIVEL-60	2	60"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	92 lbs.	**4710**
B950SWIVEL-72	2	72"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	98 lbs.	**4910**
B950SWIVEL-84	2	84"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	106 lbs.	**5122**
B950SWIVEL-96	3	96"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	134 lbs.	**6600**
B950SWIVEL-108	3	108"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	134 lbs.	**6600**
B950SWIVEL-120	3	120"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	143 lbs.	**6918**
B950SWIVEL-132	4	132"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	163 lbs.	**8290**
B950SWIVEL-144	4	144"	18"	Up to 23"	18" x 19"	167 lbs.	**8290**

✧To attach, use single ³⁄₈" single lag bolt in center or three (#10 or #12) drywall screws– not included.
■ Items may be shipped in boxes.

Model ES29 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ES29 for stationary self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Unit is self-service, designed for 40" Deep counter tops
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Unit is 22" High

- Durable ³/₈" Thick tempered glass construction Face Panel, ¼" Thick with End Panels, both with 0.75" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look
- Glass components consist of a Face Panel, two 24" Deep End Panels and a 5½" Deep Top Shelf
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertop

Customizable features
- Available for various countertop Widths 24" to 54"
- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Light Bar: Glass must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

NEW

ES29-36

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ES29 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Ship Weight ■	List Price
ES29-36	1	36"	24"	22"	194 lbs.	$ 4748
ES29-48	2	48"	24"	22"	238 lbs.	5452
ES29-60	2	60"	24"	22"	263 lbs.	6894
ES29-72	2	72"	24"	22"	290 lbs.	7522
ES29-84	2	84"	24"	22"	318 lbs.	8158
ES29-96	3	96"	24"	22"	385 lbs.	8930
ES29-108	3	108"	24"	22"	385 lbs.	9414
ES29-120	3	120"	24"	22"	428 lbs.	11250
ES29-132	4	132"	24"	22"	480 lbs.	12408
ES29-144	4	144"	24"	22"	480 lbs.	12408

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ES40 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ES40 for stationary self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations and perfect for countertops with tray slides. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¼" thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Glass components consist of a Face Panel, set of two glass End Panels and a 11½" Deep Top Shelf
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Face Panel: Available in 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- Square corner glass (radius standard)
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange: Above or below counter compression
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Customize now! Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ES40-48

Sneeze Guards

ES40 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Far left center of Post on Bay 1 to far right center of Post on Bay 1	Depth End of Face to edge of End Panel	Height	Approx. Ship Weight■	List Price
ES40-48	2	48"	20"	23 ¾"	81 lbs.	$3916
ES40-60	2	60"	20"	23 ¾"	88 lbs.	4120
ES40-72	2	72"	20"	23 ¾"	95 lbs.	4336
ES40-84	2	84"	20"	23 ¾"	101 lbs.	4560

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ES53
Flav-R-Shield®
Self-Service, Stationary
Double-Sided
Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ES53 for stationary double-sided self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Unit consists of Top Panel and two double-sided End Panels 11⁵⁄₁₆" High x 20" Deep total
- Height is adjustable up to 54"
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features
- Face Panel: 8" to 42" in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

ES53-36

ES53 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of post to center of post	Depth Edge of glass to edge of glass	Height	Approx. Ship. Weight ▪	List Price
ES53-36	1	36"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	62 lbs.	$2278
ES53-48	2	48"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	82 lbs.	2616
ES53-60	2	60"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	90 lbs.	3154
ES53-72	2	72"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	98 lbs.	3282
ES53-84	2	84"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	106 lbs.	3406
ES53-96	3	96"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	134 lbs.	3958
ES53-108	3	108"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	134 lbs.	4158
ES53-120	3	120"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	146 lbs.	4472
ES53-132	4	132"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	169 lbs.	5300
ES53-144	4	144"	20"	Adjustable up to 54"	169 lbs.	5300

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.
▪ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ES73 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ES73 for stationary self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations and perfect for countertops with tray slides. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- Height is 23³/₄"
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ¹/₄" thick tempered glass construction with ³/₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look

- Units consist of two Glass Face Panels, two Top Shelves and two glass End Panels
- 18" Deep End Panels required to meet NSF standards
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features
- Face Panel: 8" to 42" in ¹/₄" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- End Panel Support Posts: Brushed Stainless, Black
- Flange options: Above or below counter compression
- Square corner glass (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Posts: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

NEW

ES73-48

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

ES73 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Far left center of Post on Bay 1 to far right center of Post on Bay 2	Depth Front of Post bend to back edge of Face panel	Height	Approx. Ship. Weight ■	List Price
ES73-48	2	48"	18 ¹/₂"	23 ³/₄"	46 lbs.	$4034
ES73-60	2	60"	18 ¹/₂"	23 ³/₄"	53 lbs.	4236
ES73-72	2	72"	18 ¹/₂"	23 ³/₄"	59 lbs.	4452
ES73-84	2	84"	18 ¹/₂"	23 ³/₄"	66 lbs.	4678

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ES82 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service, Double-Sided Sneeze Guard

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – ES82 for stationary double-sided self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

• Unit is double-sided, self-service designed for 40" Deep counter tops and is 23" High

• Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts

• 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability

• Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

• Comes with Two 11½" Deep Face Panels, 21 ¹⁶⁄₂₅" Deep Top Shelf and two glass End Panels which are 23" High x 38" Deep

• Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

Customizable features

- Countertop: Unit available for 24" to 54" Wide countertops
- Face Panel Width: 8" to 42" per Bay in ¼" increments
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- Flanges: Above or Below counter compression available
- Glass Corners: Square (Radius standard)
- Light Bar: Panel must be 18" Wide or Wider
- Post Finish: Powder coated black color
- Adjustable Brackets (for radius corner glass only)

Sneeze Guards

NEW

ES82-36

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ES82 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of post to center of post	Depth Center of post to center of post	Height	Approx. Ship. Weight ∎	List Price
ES82-36	1	36"	38"	23"	226 lbs.	$ 5714
ES82-48	2	48"	38"	23"	275 lbs.	6594
ES82-60	2	60"	38"	23"	310 lbs.	8346
ES82-72	2	72"	38"	23"	352 lbs.	9290
ES82-84	2	84"	38"	23"	399 lbs.	10242
ES82-96	3	96"	38"	23"	451 lbs.	11050
ES82-108	3	108"	38"	23"	479 lbs.	12126
ES82-120	3	120"	38"	23"	550 lbs.	14294
ES82-132	4	132"	38"	23"	605 lbs.	15506
ES82-144	4	144"	38"	23"	605 lbs.	15506

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

∎ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model ES31 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ES31 for stationary self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability ◇
- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with ¾" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Comes with Glass Face Panel and two 18" Deep glass End Panels to meet NSF standards
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

ES31-48

ES31-96

ES31-36

ES31-132

Sneeze Guards

ES31 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to end of glass ‡	Height	Ship Weight ■	List Price
ES31-36	1	36"	18"	22 1/8"	33 lbs.	$1987
ES31-48	2	48"	18"	22 1/8"	41 lbs.	2642
ES31-60	2	60"	18"	22 1/8"	50 lbs.	2743
ES31-72	2	72"	18"	22 1/8"	57 lbs.	2854
ES31-84	2	84"	18"	22 1/8"	63 lbs.	2969
ES31-96	3	96"	18"	22 1/8"	80 lbs.	3720
ES31-108	3	108"	18"	22 1/8"	86 lbs.	3720
ES31-120	3	120"	18"	22 1/8"	90 lbs.	3893
ES31-132	4	132"	18"	22 1/8"	103 lbs.	4586
ES31-144	4	144"	18"	22 1/8"	117 lbs.	4586

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

‡ Side Panels include back support legs.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available:
Hardware, glass, lighting and more!
Scan or click the QR code to the left.
www.hatcosneezeguards.com

ES67 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ES67 for stationary self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations and perfect for countertops with tray slides. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable $\frac{1}{4}$" Thick tempered glass or construction with $\frac{3}{4}$" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Glass Face Panels and two 18" Deep glass End Panels
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

ES67-60

ES67-72

ES67-84

ES67-48

<div style="writing-mode: vertical;">Sneeze Guards</div>

ES67 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number◇	Number of Bays	Width Far left center of Post on Bay 1 to far right center of Post on Bay 2	Width Individual bay, inside Flange to inside Flange	Depth Front of Face Panel to back of End Panel	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
ES67-48	2	48"	22"	19 $\frac{13}{16}$"	22 $\frac{1}{8}$	41 lbs.	$2563
ES67-60	2	60"	28"	19 $\frac{13}{16}$"	22 $\frac{1}{8}$	50 lbs.	2542
ES67-72	2	72"	34"	19 $\frac{13}{16}$"	22 $\frac{1}{8}$	57 lbs.	2652
ES67-84	2	84"	40"	19 $\frac{13}{16}$"	22 $\frac{1}{8}$	63 lbs.	2767

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.
■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left. www.hatcosneezeguards.com

ES90 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ES90 for stationary single-sided self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Adjustable glass Face Panels, glass Top Shelf and two End Panels 19³⁄₈" High x 24³⁄₁₆" Deep
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ES90-72

ES90-108

ES90-144

ES90-36

NEW

Sneeze Guards

ES90 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ✧	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Depth End Panel glass	Height	Ship Weight■	List Price
ES90-36	1	36"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	183 lbs.	$ 4500
ES90-48	1	48"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	209 lbs.	4794
ES90-60	2	60"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	243 lbs.	7366
ES90-72	2	72"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	266 lbs.	7198
ES90-84	2	84"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	291 lbs.	8630
ES90-96	2	96"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	319 lbs.	7786
ES90-108	2	108"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	349 lbs.	9886
ES90-120	3	120"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	387 lbs.	12044
ES90-132	3	132"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	429 lbs.	10778
ES90-144	3	144"	16¹⁄₄"	24³⁄₁₆"	22⁵⁄₈"	470 lbs.	10778

✧ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left. www.hatcosneezeguards.com

ES92 Flav-R-Shield® Self-Service, Double-Sided Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ES92 for stationary double-sided self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods. They provide all the requirements to safeguard your foods.

- Unit is Double-sided Self-service designed for 40" Deep counter tops
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts
- 2" Diameter stainless steel finish Flanges with unique tight-fitting Flange Covers that hide mounting screws and maximize cleanability
- Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout

- Two adjustable Face Panels, glass Top Shelf and two glass End Panels which are 20¹⁄₄" High x 37³⁄₄" Deep
- Mounts to stainless steel, natural and engineered solid stone surfaces and laminate countertops

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

ES92-60
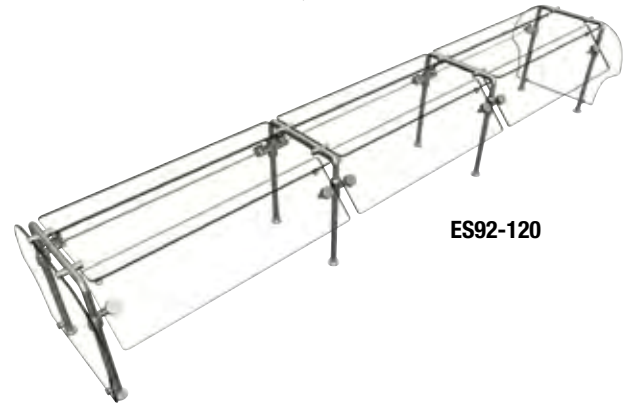
ES92-36

ES92-120

ES92 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number ◇	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Depth End Panel glass	Height	Ship Weight ■	List Price
ES92-36	1	36"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	226 lbs.	$ 6578
ES92-48	1	48"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	275 lbs.	7458
ES92-60	2	60"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	310 lbs.	10238
ES92-72	2	72"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	353 lbs.	11182
ES92-84	2	84"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	400 lbs.	12134
ES92-96	2	96"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	451 lbs.	12942
ES92-108	2	108"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	507 lbs.	14018
ES92-120	3	120"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	550 lbs.	17214
ES92-132	3	132"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	627 lbs.	18426
ES92-144	3	144"	26¹⁄₄"	37³⁄₄"	22⁵⁄₈"	705 lbs.	18426

◇ 2" long #8 counter sink screws are recommended for installations on most surfaces. Requirements will vary based on surface material and thickness. Fasteners not included.

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Customize unit now!

Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left.
www.hatcosneezeguards.com

Model ORBIT720 Flav-R-Shield® Portable, Fully Adjustable Acrylic Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ORBIT720 for portable and adjustable self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Unit is a single bay, portable model
- Patented 15º increment rotating Face Panel with clearances of:
  - To front: 2" to 22" from counter
  - To back: 13" to 24" from counter
- Mounting Post Height is adjustable up to 23" – based on pivoting Face and adjustable Post Bracket
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts

- Durable ³⁄₈" Thick tempered glass construction with ³⁄₄" radius corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout (End Panels are ¹⁄₄" Thick)
- Stainless steel finish fixed Base is 1¹⁄₂" Wide x 14" Deep

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

ORBIT720-24

ORBIT720-24
with Accessory
End Panels

NEW

ORBIT720-48

ORBIT720-60

Sneeze Guards

ORBIT720 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth of Base	Height (Based on pivoting Face and Adjustable Post Bracket)	Ship Weight■	List Price
ORBIT720-24	1	24"	14"	Up to 23"	27 lbs.	**$1428**
ORBIT720-36	1	36"	14"	Up to 23"	44 lbs.	1512
ORBIT720-48	1	48"	14"	Up to 23"	55 lbs.	1644
ORBIT720-60	1	60"	14"	Up to 23"	77 lbs.	1815

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

ORBIT720-EP	Two 18" Deep x 21⁹⁄₁₆" High x ¹⁄₄" Thick tempered glass End Panels with hardware	**$924**

Customize unit now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left. www.hatcosneezeguards.com

Model ALLIN1 Flav-R-Shield® Portable, Adjustable Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - ALLIN1 for flexible and portable self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines, serving stations and especially for events. They safeguard your food and collapse flat for easy storage.

- Unit is a single bay, super adjustable, collapsible, flat stack, portable model
- Patented, durable and collapsible ¼" Thick acrylic Face Panel with polished edges, ¾" radius corners and is 14" Deep
- Patented, adjustable push-button hinges with 15º incremental locking, allow the acrylic Face Panel to meet almost any configuration

- Three attached, pivoting ½" Thick 10" High machined brushed aluminum Leg segments

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

Sneeze Guards

NEW

ALLIN1-24

ALLIN1-72
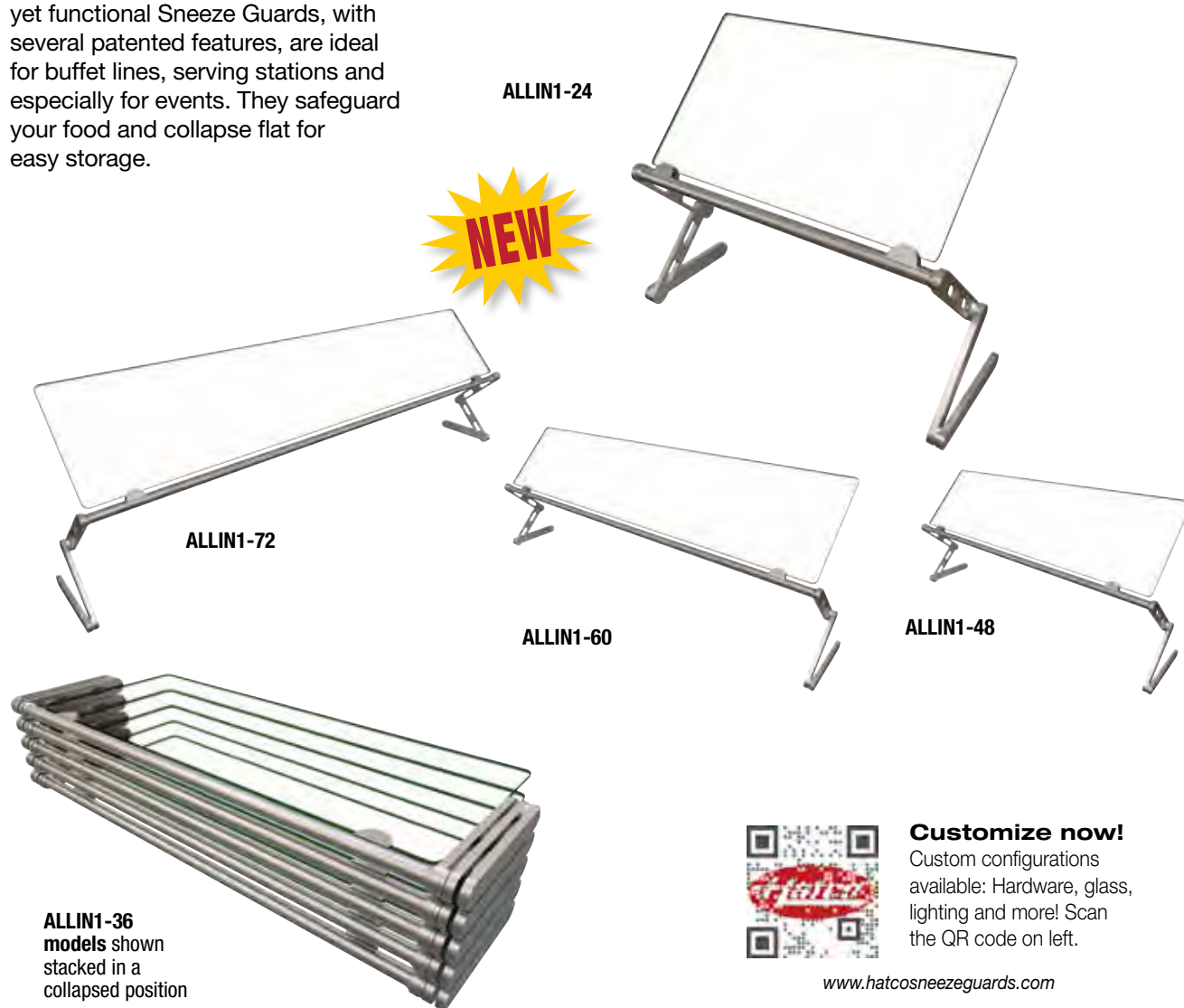
ALLIN1-60

ALLIN1-48

ALLIN1-36 models shown stacked in a collapsed position

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

ALLIN1 SNEEZE GUARDS						
Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Inside Leg to inside Leg	Depth of Foot	Height	Approx. Ship Weight■	List Price
ALLIN1-24	1	26 ½"	10" to approx. 15 ¼"	Adjustable to approx. 30"	13 lbs.	**$1700**
ALLIN1-36	1	38 ½"	10" to approx. 15 ¼"	Adjustable to approx. 30"	19 lbs.	**1900**
ALLIN1-48	1	50 ½"	10" to approx. 15 ¼"	Adjustable to approx. 30"	25 lbs.	**2108**
ALLIN1-60	1	62 ½"	10" to approx. 15 ¼"	Adjustable to approx. 30"	50 lbs.	**2304**
ALLIN1-72	1	74 ½"	10" to approx. 15 ¼"	Adjustable to approx. 30"	60 lbs.	**2500**

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP6 Flav-R-Shield® Portable Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards – EP6 for portable Pass-over applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations to safeguard your food.

- Stainless steel finish fixed Base feet are 1½" Wide x 14" Deep each
- Mounting Post Height is 27½"
- Stylish 1" Diameter SAE 304 brushed stainless steel Posts

- Durable ¼" Thick tempered glass construction with square corners and flat polished edges for a clean look throughout
- Glass components consist of a Face Panel and two 18" Deep End Panels

Customizable features

- Face Panel Width: 8" to 54" in ¼" increments
- ¾" radius cornered Panels
- End Panel: Right only, left only or none
- End Panel Depth - 8" to 54" in ¼" increments
- Panel Height - 6" or 12" Higher

Customize now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan the QR code on left.

www.hatcosneezeguards.com

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

NEW

EP6-36

Sneeze Guards

EP6 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width Center of Post to center of Post	Depth Center of Post to center of Post	Height	Approx. Ship Weight■	List Price
EP6-36	1	36"	18"	27½"	104 lbs.	$2084
EP6-48	2	48"	18"	27½"	126 lbs.	2588
EP6-60	2	60"	18"	27½"	133 lbs.	2724
EP6-72	2	72"	18"	27½"	140 lbs.	2860
EP6-84	2	84"	18"	27½"	157 lbs.	2996
EP6-96	3	96"	18"	27½"	176 lbs.	3636
EP6-108	3	108"	18"	27½"	176 lbs.	3636
EP6-120	3	120"	18"	27½"	202 lbs.	3840
EP6-132	4	132"	18"	27½"	212 lbs.	4412
EP6-144	4	144"	18"	27½"	212 lbs.	4412

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

Model EP950 Flav-R-Shield® Portable, Adjustable Curved Acrylic Sneeze Guards

Enhance and protect food products simultaneously with Hatco's Flav-R-Shield® Sneeze Guards - EP950 for portable and adjustable self-service applications. These stylish yet functional Sneeze Guards, with several patented features, are ideal for buffet lines and serving stations. The pivoting face and adjustable height offers ultimate flexibility and safeguard your food.

- Unit is a single bay, portable model
- Durable pivoting, curved, acrylic, lens Face with polished edges and ³/₄" radius corners is ¹/₄" Thick and 13³/₁₆" Deep
- Pivot clearances of adjustable curved acrylic lens Face:
  - To front: 2" to 22" from counter
  - To back: 13" to 24" from counter
- 1" 304 stainless steel Posts with 1¹/₂" Base Tube have adjustable Height from 13" to 24"

- Stainless steel finish mounting feet are 2" Wide x 14" Deep with retractable Stabilizer Tabs include two mounting points for Posts

NOTE: Sneeze Guards are non-returnable.

EP950-48
with standard Post Stabilizers extended on outside of base only

EP950-72
with standard Post Stabilizers extended on outside of base only

NEW

EP950-36
with standard, fully extended Retractable Post Stabilizers

EP950-36
with Accessory End Panels

Sneeze Guards

EP950 SNEEZE GUARDS

Item Number	Number of Bays	Width — End of left fully extended Retractable Stabilizer to end of right fully extended Retractable Stabilizer	Depth of Base	Depth — with pivoting Face and multiple mounting points for foot	Height — Base tube adjustable height	Ship Weight■	List Price
EP950-24	1	24"	14"	10" to 14 ⁷/₈"	13" to 24"	17 lbs.	$1008
EP950-36	1	36"	14"	10" to 14 ⁷/₈"	13" to 24"	25 lbs.	1066
EP950-48	1	48"	14"	10" to 14 ⁷/₈"	13" to 24"	33 lbs.	1124
EP950-60	1	60"	14"	10" to 14 ⁷/₈"	13" to 24"	40 lbs.	1180
EP950-72	1	72"	14"	10" to 14 ⁷/₈"	13" to 24"	57 lbs.	1268

■ Items may be shipped in multiple boxes.

ACCESSORIES (available for purchase at any time)

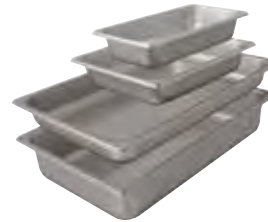|		
EP950-EP	Two 18" Deep x 19" High x ¹/₄" Thick acrylic End Panels with hardware	**$1080**

Customize unit now!
Custom configurations available: Hardware, glass, lighting and more! Scan or click the QR code to the left.
www.hatcosneezeguards.com

Food Pans And Trivets

ALUM PAN

PIZZA PANS
14"PIZZA PAN
16"PIZZA PAN
18"PIZZA PAN

18"SHEET PAN

ST PANS
ST PAN 1/3
ST PAN 1/2
ST PAN 2
ST PAN 4

FOOD PANS

Model	Description	List Price
ALUM PAN	Half-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 13"D	**$ 37**
18"SHEET PAN	Full-Size Sheet Pan – 18"W x 26"D	**52**
14"PIZZA PAN	Perforated Pizza Pan – 14" Diameter	**40**
16"PIZZA PAN	Perforated Pizza Pan – 16" Diameter	**46**
18"PIZZA PAN	Perforated Pizza Pan – 18" Diameter	**48**
ST PAN 1/3	Third-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 6⅞"D x 2½"H	**68**
ST PAN 1/2	Half-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 10⅜"D x 2½"H	**78**
ST PAN 2	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 2½"H	**93**
ST PAN 4	Full-Size Stainless Steel Pan – 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 4"H	**117**

HDW TRIVET   **HDW-SPLASH**   **HDW 6" PAN**

A

B

C

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS

Model	Description	List Price
HDW-TRIVET	Custom Trivet raises food product ½" off bottom of Full-Size Pan - 17½" x 9½" x ½"	**$ 70**
HDW-SPILL	Water/Spillage Pan - one per drawer (excludes HDW-1R2, -2R2)	**308**
HDW-SPLASH	Splash Baffle - one per drawer (excludes HDW-1R2)	**65**
HDW 6" PAN	Full-Size Stainless Steel Food Pan 12¾"W x 20¾"D x 6"H	**127**
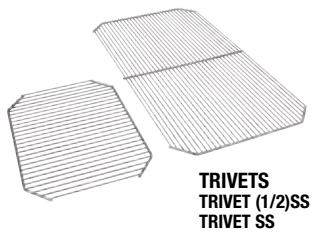
Additional Humidity

A. Stainless Steel Food Pan

B. Splash Baffle
   HDW-SPLASH Accessory

C. Water/Spillage Pan (adds ¼" of water)
   HDW-SPILL Accessory

TRIVETS
TRIVET (1/2)SS
TRIVET SS

FOOD PANS AND TRIVETS

Model	Description	List Price
Wire Trivets Stainless –		
TRIVET (1/2)SS	Half-Size – 10³⁄₁₆"W x 7⅝"D	**$126**
TRIVET SS	Full-Size – 10⅛"W x 18"D	**175**

Stock Items For "Quick-Ship" Program

✅ *Quick-Ship Model*

When you need equipment shipped sooner than our normal lead time, our "Quick-Ship" program offers our most popular equipment in various voltages ready for immediate shipment based on availability.

Your order will be shipped the same day if you place it before 12 noon Central Standard Time, or the next business day if ordered after 12 noon.

All orders are subject to credit approval.

Contact us at 414-671-6350 between 7:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time Monday through Friday. Consult Equipment Sales & Customer Service for available accessories.

ORDER PICKUP STATIONS & LOCKERS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Description
Glo-Ray 2-Go® Heated Shelf					
GRS2G-3920-5	GRS2G39205515	$6581			5 heated shelves

ROUND HEATED WELLS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Description
Freestanding					
RHW-1	RHW.00010	$1034			Freestanding Round Heated Well
RHW-2	RHW.00012		$1600	$1600	Freestanding Round Heated Wells
Built-In					
RHW-1B	RHW.00011	966			Built-In Round Heated Well

COUNTERTOP HEATED WELLS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Standard Watt			
HW-FUL	HW.00001	$637	Full-size hold only
HW-43	HW.00002	799	4/3-size hold only
High Watt			
CHW-FUL	CHW.00001	725	Full-size cook & hold
CHW-43	CHW.00002	839	4/3-size cook & hold

REFRIGERATED DROP-IN WELLS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
CWB-2	CWB2513	$8114	Full-size insulated rectangular, 2-pan
CWB-3	CWB3513	8702	Full-size insulated rectangular, 3-pan
CWB-4	CWB4513	9327	Full-size insulated rectangular, 4-pan

DECORATIVE LAMPS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
DL-500-RTR	DL500RTRBB-BK.1	$ 930	Bold Black, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-500-RTR	DL500RTRBRNBK.1	1132	Bright Nickel, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-500-RTL	DL500RTLBB-BK.1	930	Bold Black, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-500-RTL	DL500RTLBRNBK.1	1132	Bright Nickel, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-775-RTR	DL775RTRBB-BK.1	972	Bold Black, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-775-RTR	DL775RTRBRNBK.1	1174	Bright Nickel, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-775-RTL	DL775RTLBB-BK.1	972	Bold Black, with Black cord & track and coated bulb
DL-775-RTL	DL775RTLBRNBK.1	1174	Bright Nickel, with Black cord & track and coated bulb

GLO-RITE® DISPLAY LIGHTS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
HL-24	HL24120T	$455	24" Display Light
HL-36	HL36120T	548	36" Display Light
HL-48	HL48120T	640	48" Display Light
HL-60	HL60120T	733	60" Display Light

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS WITH CONDUIT

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Description
Standard Watt				With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRA-24	GRA24115T	$369		
GRA-36	GRA36115T	420		
GRA-48	GRA48115T	474		
GRA-60	GRA60115T	538		

Resources

✓ **Quick-Ship Model**

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS WITH CONDUIT

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Description
High Watt				
GRAH-18	AH18115T	**$359**		With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-24	AH24115T / AH24208T	**377**	**$377**	With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-24	AH24115INF	**428**		With built-in infinite switch
GRAH-30	AH30120T	**403**		With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-36	AH36115T / AH36208T	**428**	**428**	With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-36	AH36115INF	**479**		With built-in infinite switch
GRAH-42	AH42120T	**454**		With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-48	AH48115T / AH48208T	**482**	**482**	With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-48	AH48115INF	**533**		With built-in infinite switch
GRAH-60	AH60115T / AH60208T	**546**	**546**	With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAH-72	AH72115T / AH72208T	**677**	**677**	With built-in toggle switch and conduit
High Watt with Lights				With built-in toggle switch and conduit
GRAHL-24	GRAHL24115T	**$589**		
GRAHL-36	GRAHL36115T	**720**		
GRAHL-48	GRAHL48115T	**857**		

ALUMINUM STRIP HEATERS WITH S HOOKS, CHAINS AND CORD & PLUG ATTACHED

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
			Toggle controlled with two S-hooks, two 6" chains and attached cord & plug
Standard Watt			
GRA-24	GRA24120TCCS	**$424**	
GRA-36	GRA36120TCCS	**475**	
GRA-48	GRA48120TCCS	**529**	
GRA-60	GRA60120TCCS	**593**	
			Toggle controlled with two S-hooks, two 6" chains and attached cord & plug
High Watt			
GRAH-18	AH18120TCCS	**$414**	
GRAH-24	AH24120TCCS	**432**	
GRAH-30	AH30120TCCS	**458**	
GRAH-36	AH36120TCCS	**483**	
GRAH-42	AH42120TCCS	**509**	
GRAH-48	AH48120TCCS	**537**	
GRAH-60	AH60120TCCS	**601**	
GRAH-72✦	AH72120TCCS.1	**732**	
			Infinite controlled with two S-hooks, two 6" chains and attached cord & plug
High Watt			
GRAH-24	AH24120ICCS	**$483**	
GRAH-36	AH36120ICCS	**534**	
GRAH-48	AH48120ICCS	**588**	
GRAH-60	AH60120ICCS	**652**	

✦ Not available for Canada

ALUMINUM DUAL INFRARED STRIP HEATERS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
High Watt Dual			3" spacer and conduit
GRAH-24D	GRAH24D120V	**$ 924**	
GRAH-36D	GRAH36D120V	**1118**	
GRAH-48D	GRAH48D120V	**1311**	
High Watt Dual with Lights			3" spacer with lights and conduit
GRAHL-24D	AHL24D120V	**$ 1015**	
GRAHL-36D	AHL36D120V	**1250**	
GRAHL-48D	AHL48D120V	**1496**	

FRY STATIONS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Ultra-Glo®			
UGFF	GRFFC18115T	**$ 903**	With built-in toggle switch
UGFFL	GRFFCL18120T	**1114**	With built-in toggle switch
UGFFB	FFBC18120T	**1360**	With built-in toggle switch
UGFFBL	FFBCL18120T	**1576**	With built-in toggle switch

Resources

FRY STATIONS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Glo-Ray®			
GRFF	GRFF115T	**$ 721**	With built-in toggle switch
GRFFL	GRFFL120T	**927**	With built-in toggle switch
GRFFB	GRFFB115T	**1186**	14" clearance
GRFHS-21	GRFHS21	**4040**	21" wide with thermostatic control, long trivet and divider

PORTABLES

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Lamp Warmer (Gray Granite)			
LW-2	LW-2	**$873**	Two heat lamps
Glo-Ray® Heated Shelves			
GRS-24-I	GRS24120-1	**$1146**	Standard Depth - 19½
GRS-30-I	GRS30120-1	**1235**	Standard Depth - 19½
GRS-36-I	GRS36120-1	**1321**	Standard Depth - 19½
GRS-48-I	GRS48120-1	**1556**	Standard Depth - 19½
Heated Glass Shelf Modular			
HGSM-1P	HGSM.00004	**$1028**	15¾"W x 23⅝"D x 3 ⅜"H
Glo-Ray® Buffet Warmers			
GRBW-24	GRBW24120V	**$2306**	Thermostatically-controlled base heat, infrared top heat
GRBW-36	GRBW36120V	**2798**	Thermostatically-controlled base heat, infrared top heat
GRBW-48	GRBW48120V	**3290**	Thermostatically-controlled base heat, infrared top heat

BUILT-INS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Glo-Ray® Built-In Heated Shelves with Recessed Top			
GRSB-24-I	GRSB24120V-1	**$1848**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSB-30-I	GRSB30120V-1	**1969**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSB-36-I	GRSB36120V-1	**2094**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSB-48-I	GRSB48120V-1	**2316**	Standard depth - 21"
Glo-Ray® Built-In Heated Shelves with Flush Top			
GRSBF-24-I	GRSBF24120V-1	**$1848**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSBF-30-I	GRSBF30120V-1	**1969**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSBF-36-I	GRSBF36120V-1	**2094**	Standard depth - 21"
GRSBF-48-I	GRSBF48120V-1	**2316**	Standard depth - 21"

DRAWER WARMERS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Freestanding			
HDW-1	HDW1-120V-TN	**$3042**	Single drawer with 4" legs
HDW-2	HDW2-120V-TN	**5164**	Two drawers with 4" legs
HDW-3	HDW3-120V-TN	**7292**	Three drawers with 4" legs
Built-In			
HDW-2B	HDW2B-120V-TN	**$4947**	Two drawers, built-in

MERCHANDISERS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Glo-Ray® Merchandising Slant Warmers			
GRSDS-24	GRSDS24120-1	**$4045**	Single tier slant
GRSDS-30D	GRSDS30D120	**6709**	Dual tier slant
GRSDS-36D	GRSDSD36120-1	**7147**	Dual tier slant
Glo-Ray® *Designer* Heated Display Cases			
GRCD-3PD	GRCD3PD120V	**$8590**	3-pan *Designer* dual shelf
GRCDH-3PD	GRCDH3PD120V	**9392**	3-pan *Designer* dual shelf with humidity

✓ Quick-Ship Model

HOLDING AND DISPLAY CABINETS`

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Description
Plate Warmers			
PWC-12	PWC.12BLK515	$2630	Countertop, *Designer* Black
PWC-12	PWC.12SS515	2232	Countertop, Stainless Steel
PWB-12	PWB.12BLK515	2416	Countertop, *Designer* Black
PWB-12	PWB.12SS515	2018	Countertop, Stainless Steel
Flav-R-Fresh® Humidified Display Cabinets			
FDWD-1	FDWD1	$4449	1 Door, 4-tier circle revolving rack
FDWD-1X	FDWD1X	4312	1 Door, 4-shelf multi-purpose rack
FDWD-2	FDWD2	4589	2 Door, 4-tier circle revolving rack
Flav-R-Savor® Humidified Holding & Display Cabinets			
FSD-1	FSD1-1	$5383	3-tier circle revolving rack
FSD-1X	FSD1X-1	5221	3-tier pan multi-purpose rack
FSDT-1	FSDT1-1	5473	Tall, 4-tier circle revolving rack
FSDT-1X	FSDT1X-1	5259	Tall, 4-tier pan multi-purpose rack
Flav-R-Savor® Humidified Holding Cabinets			
FSHC-7-1	FSHC7-1	$ 7655	Rack slides, 4" casters
FSHC-12W1	FSHC-12W1	12187	Single Lexan® door
FSHC-17W1	FSHC-17W1	12382	Single Lexan® door
FSHC-17W1D	FSHC-17W1D	13322	Single opening with 2 Dutch doors

TOASTERS

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Description
Pop-Up Toasters					
TPT-120	TPT3.120	$536			
TPT-120	TPT120.BB515	673			Pop-Up in Bold Black
TPT-120	TPT120.RR515	673			Pop-Up in Radiant Red
TPT-208	TPT3.208		$967		Pop-Up toaster
TPT-240	TPT3.240			$967	Pop-Up toaster
Toast-Qwik®					
TQ3-10	TQ310120BK515	$1560			Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ3-10	TQ310120BK520	1560			Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ3-10	TQ310208BK615		$1560		Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ3-10	TQ310240BK615			$1560	Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ3-400	TQ3400120B515	$2998			Programmable conveyor toaster, *Designer* Black
TQ3-900	TQ3900208B620		$3413		Programmable conveyor toaster, *Designer* Black
TQ3-900H	TQ3900H208B620		$3413		Programmable conveyor toaster, *Designer* Black
Toast-Qwik®					
TQ-10	TQ10120	$1970			Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-10	TQ10208		$1970		Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-400	TQ400120	3075			Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-400	TQ400208		3075		Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-800	TQ800208		3506		Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-800H	TQ800H208		3506		Horizontal conveyor toaster
TQ-800HBA	TQ800HBA208		3506		Horizontal conveyor toaster
Toast King®					
TK-72	TK72208		$5465		Vertical conveyor toaster
TK-100	TK100208 - TK100230		5847	$5847	Vertical conveyor toaster

INDUCTION

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208-240	Description
Boxer® Countertop Ranges				
IRNG-BXC1-14	IRNGBXC114515	$1294		1440W, 1 hob
IRNG-BXC1-18	IRNGBXC118515	1294		1800W, 1 hob
Rapide Cuisine® Countertop Heavy-Duty Ranges				
IRNG-HC1-14	IRNGHC114SB515	$1630		1440W, heavy-duty, 1 hob
IRNG-HC1-18	IRNGHC118SB515	1630		1800W, heavy-duty, 1 hob
Rapide Cuisine® Countertop Ranges				
IRNG-PC1-14	IRNGPC114SB515	$1497		1400W, Stainless Steel/Bold Black, programmable, 1 hob
IRNG-PC1-18	IRNGPC118SB515	1497		1800W, Stainless Steel/Bold Black, programmable, 1 hob
IRNG-PC1-18	IRNGPC118BB515	1627		1800W, Bold Black/Bold Black, programmable, 1 hob
Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In Ranges				
IRNG-PB1-14	IRNGPB114515	$1630		1400W, programmable, 1 hob
IRNG-PB1-18	IRNGPB118515	1630		1800W, programmable, 1 hob
IRNG-PB1-18	IRNGPB118520	1630		1800W, programmable, 1 hob

Resources

✅ **Quick-Ship Model**

INDUCTION

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208-240	Description
Rapide Cuisine® Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Range				
IRNG-PC1-36	IRNGPC136SB620		$2379	3120-3600 watts, programmable, 1 hob
Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Range				
IRNG-PB1-36	IRNGPB136SB620		$2510	3120-3600W, programmable, 1 hob
Rapide Cuisine® Drop-In High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Ranges				
IRNG-PB2-29	IRNGPB229630		$4367	Built-In, Side to Side, Dual Range, 2496-2880W per coil
IRNG-PB2-36	IRNGPB236650		4580	Built-In, Side to Side, Dual Range, 3120-3600W per coil
IRNG-PB2-24-IA	IRNGPB224IA620		4586	Built-In, Side to Side, Dual Range, 1803-2400W per coil
IRNG-PB2-36-IA	IRNGPB236IA630		4811	Built-In, Side to Side, Dual Range, 3060-1800W per coil
Rapide Cuisine® Countertop High-Powered/Heavy-Duty Dual Ranges				
IRNG-PC2F-29	IRNGPC2F29630		$4656	Front to Back, Dual Range, 2496-3600W per coil
IRNG-PC2F-36	IRNGPC2F36650		5171	Front to Back, Dual Range, 3120-3600W per coil
IRNG-PC2F-24-IA	IRNGPC2F24IA620		4890	Front to Back, Dual Range, 1803/2400W per coill
IRNG-PC2F-36-IA	IRNGPC2F36IA630		5430	Front to Back, Dual Range, 3060-1800W per coil
IRNG-PC2S-29	IRNGPC2S29630		4656	Side to Side, Dual Range, 2496-3600W per coil
IRNG-PC2S-36	IRNGPC2S36650		5171	Side to Side, Dual Range, 3120-3600W per coil
IRNG-PC2S-24-IA	IRNGPC2S24IA620		4890	Side to Side, Dual Range, 1803-2400W per coil
IRNG-PC2S-36-IA	IRNGPC2S36IA630		5430	Side to Side, Dual Range, 3060-1800W per coil
Palletti® Countertop Warmers				
IWRM-C1-1317-06	IWRMC113176B515	$1164		600W, Countertop Warmer, 1 hob
IWRM-CD1-03	IWRMCD13B515	1293		Daisy Chain Countertop Warmer
Palletti® Drop-In Warmers				
IWRM-B1-1313-06	IWRMB113136B515	$1164		600W, Drop-In Warmer, 1 hob, Black Glass-Ceramic top
IWRM-B1-1313-06	IWRMB113136W515	1164		600W, Drop-In Warmer, 1 hob, White Glass-Ceramic top
Maskerade® Undercounter Warmer				
IWRM-UT-06	IWRMBUT6515	$1877		600W, slip-resistant trivet

LIGHT COOKING EQUIPMENT

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208-240/1	Natural Gas	Description
Snack System					
SNACK-1	SNACK1.515	$1881			Single head
SNACK-2	SNACK2.515	3047			Dual head
SNACK-2	SNACK2.520	3047			Dual head
Round Waffle Makers					
RWM-1	RWM1.515	$1109			Single head, round plate, standard style
RWM-1B	RWM1B.515	1109			Single head, round plate, Belgian style
RWM-2	RWM2.515	1931			Double head, round plate, standard style
RWM-2	RWM2.520	1931			Double head, round plate, standard style
RWM-2B	RWM2B.515	1931			Double head, round plate, Belgian style
RWM-2B	RWM2B.520	1931			Double head, round plate, Belgian style
Flip Waffle Maker					
FWM-18	FWM1B.515	$2421			Round

WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 208/3	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Voltage/Phase 240/3	Voltage/Phase 480/3
Sink Heaters (Electric)							
3CS-6*	3CS620813		$3111	$3111			
3CS-9*	3CS920813		3221	3221			
3CS-9*	3CS924013				3221	3221	
3CS-9*	3CS948013						$3333
Food Rethermalizers (Electric)							
FR-4•	FR42081W/O		$2811				
FR-6*•	FR620813W/O		3101	3101			
FR-9*•	FR920813W/O		3176	3176			
FR-9*•	FR924013W/O				3176	3176	

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 208/3	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Voltage/Phase 240/3	Voltage/Phase 480/3
Powermite® (Natural Gas)							
(Quick-Ship Models are manufactured with orifice kits up to 2000 ft elevation)							
PMG-100	PMG100120NAT	$18236					
PMG-200	PMG200120NAT	21631					

Resources

✅ **Quick-Ship Model**

Resources

WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 208/3	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Voltage/Phase 240/3	Voltage/Phase 480/3
Compact (Electric) with Legs							
C-4	C42081LE		$4176				
C-5	C52081LE		4176				
C-6*	C620813LE		4176	$4176			
C-6*	C624013LE				$4176	$4176	
C-7*	C720813LE		4366	4366			
C-7*	C724013LE				4366	4366	
C-9*	C920813LE		4366	4366			
C-9*	C924013LE				4366	4366	

Model	Item Number	Voltage/Phase 120/1	Voltage/Phase 208/1	Voltage/Phase 208/3	Voltage/Phase 240/1	Voltage/Phase 240/3	Voltage/Phase 480/3
Compact (Electric) with Legs							
C-12	C122081LE		4666				
C-12	C122083LE			4666			
C-12	C122401LE				4666		
C-12	C122403LE					4666	
C-12	C124803LE						$4666
C-15	C152081LE		4761				
C-15	C152083LE			4761			
C-15	C152401LE				4761		
C-15	C152403LE					4761	
C-15	C154803LE						4761
C-17	C172083LE			4791			
C-24	C242083LE			6426			
C-27	C272083LE			6526			
C-27	C272403LE					6526	
C-27	C274803LE						6526
C-30	C302083LE			6586			
C-30	C302403LE					6586	
C-30	C304803LE						6586
C-36	C362083LE			6886			
C-36	C362403LE					6886	
C-36	C364803LE						6806
C-45	C452083LE			7801			
C-45	C452403LE					7801	
C-45	C454803LE						7711
C-54	C542083LE			8016			
C-54	C542403LE					8016	
C-54	C544803LE						7921
C-57	C572083LE			8176			
C-57	C572403LE					8176	
C-57	C574803LE						8076
Imperial (Electric) with Legs							
S-12	S122083LE			$6526			
S-15	S152083LE			6586			
S-36	S362083LE			8341			
S-36	S364803LE						$8306
S-45	S452083LE			8856			
S-45	S454803LE						8806
S-54	S542083LE			8881			
S-54	S544803LE						8826

* Open delta, single or three phase.

• Without low-water cut-off.

General Information

Terms of Sale: EX Works
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 U.S.A.

Corporate Office: Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215

Manufacturing: Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235

Price Policy: Prices supercede all previously published prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices and discounts apply to accessories at time of initial equipment order only.

Remittance: Forward payment to:
Hatco Corporation
Box 68-4035
Chicago, IL 60695-4035

Delivery: Consult Hatco Equipment Sales Department for delivery times and estimated shipping charges.

Freight Classification: See Hatco website for more details:
www.hatcocorp.com
under the RESOURCES tab in the upper right-hand corner, click on EQUIPMENT SHIPPING INFO

Business Hours:
Equipment Sales & Customer Service
7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time
General Office
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time
(Summer Hours: June to September:
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. C.T. Monday thru Thursday
8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. C.T. Friday)

Sales catalogs, brochures, specification sheets and other literature available at www.hatcocorp.com.

ALL HATCO PRODUCTS SHIPPED WITH INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. CONSULT LOCAL CODES BEFORE INSTALLING EQUIPMENT.

E-mail inquiries and requests to: support@hatcocorp.com
E-mail orders to: equipsales@hatcocorp.com

Telephone: Equipment Orders & Inquiries: (800) 446-8433
General Office: (800) 558-0607, (414) 671-6350

www.hatcocorp.com

Conversions

Watts ÷ Volts = Amps (Single Phase only)

Inches x 25.4 = Millimeters

Pounds ÷ 2.2 = Kilograms or Pounds x .4536 = Kilograms

(°Fahrenheit - 32) x .56 = °Celsius

Gallons ÷ .264 = Liters or Gallons x 3.7853 = Liters

Water Quality Requirements

Water supply in excess of 3.0 grains of hardness per gallon (GPG) must be treated and softened before being used. Water containing over 3.0 GPG will decrease the efficiency and reduce the operating life of the unit.

NOTE: Product failure caused by liming or sediment buildup is not covered under warranty.

NOTE: See page 239 for Picture of Blended Phosphate Water Treatment System.

Hatco products are manufactured for commercial use only and meet one or more of these agency certifications.

See product specification sheet for the appropriate approvals.

120 Volt Models
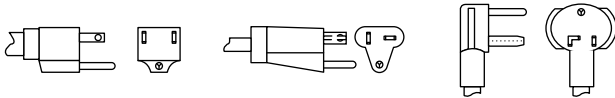
NEMA 5-15P   NEMA 5-20P   NEMA 5-30P

208 or 240 Volt Models

NEMA 6-15P   NEMA 6-20P   NEMA 6-30P   NEMA 6-50P
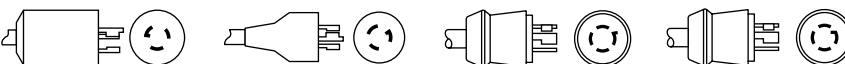
NEMA L6-20P   NEMA L6-30P   NEMA L14-20P   NEMA L15-30P

Resources

Limited Warranty

For the full information pertaining to the Hatco warranty protection for your equipment, go to our website at:

www.hatcocorp.com

Step 1: make sure you are on your region

Step 2: in the Support drop-down at the top of the page, select Warranty
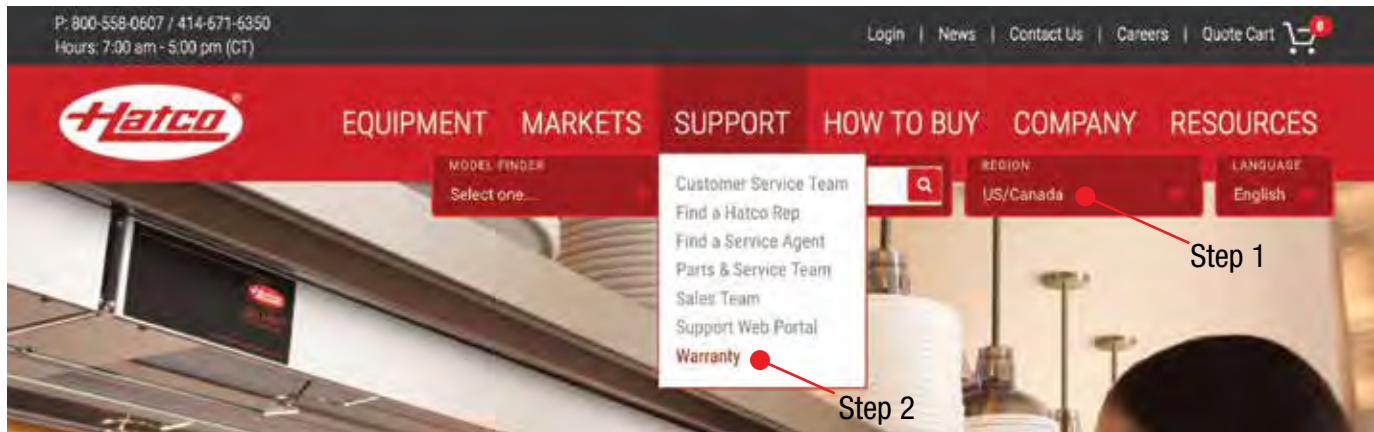
Ordering Procedures

CUSTOMER NOTE –
To ensure prompt and accurate processing of your order, please provide the following information:

ALL PRODUCTS –
1. Model number, voltage and phase.
2. Specify options and accessories as required. Options are not retrofittable.
3. Consult factory when ordering equipment for special applications.
4. Phone orders are acceptable, but a confirming written order is required. E-mail orders do not require confirmation.

Returns

New and unused equipment can only be returned for credit review with prior approval of the Hatco Corporation. Contact Customer Service or Sales & Marketing for a Material Return Authorization (MRA). Returns must be shipped PREPAID and are subject to inspection. All goods returned for customer convenience are subject to a restocking charge of 25%. In the event of an error by Hatco, an MRA will be issued for full credit. Custom-built equipment and equipment older than 120 days (from date of shipment) does not qualify for return credit. Electronic Controls, Decorative Lamps (all models) and Sneeze Guards (all models) are considered custom built and are non-returnable.

Return Equipment to: Hatco Corporation
208 East Deck Street
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235-1936 U.S.A.

Damaged Freight Policy

In accordance with the National Motor Freight Traffic Association, it is the consignee's responsibility to inspect and ensure the shipment has not sustained any damage during transportation to destination. All freight should be inspected during the receiving process for possible damage. Should there be a question about the condition of the equipment, it is better to refuse the shipment. If damage is found after delivery, it is the consignee's (receiver) responsibility to notify the carrier within **(5) days** of the delivery.

Whether the shipment was routed by a Hatco preferred carrier or customer selected third party carrier, Hatco will assist its customers in achieving a solution. If it is found that any part of the shipment has sustained damage during transportation, Hatco Corporation must be contacted to file a damage report

For assistance, contact Hatco Customer Service at (800)558-0607 and have the information listed below available.

1. Copy of Bill of Lading and Pro numbers
2. Delivery date and date damage was discovered
3. Contact name, phone number and email address
4. Type of unit damaged including model and serial number
5. Extent of damage
6. Pictures of damage as well as packaging
7. Original shipping papers and packaging

Accessorial Charges

When shipping LTL using a Hatco preferred carrier, additional fees known as accessorial charges may apply and will be added to order. Residential Delivery Fee, Construction Site Delivery Fee, Government Site Delivery Fee, limited access fee are all fees added automatically by the carrier based on where the order is shipping. The fee varies depending on the service, delivery location and carrier.

Liftgate is charged by the carrier if the consignee does not have a loading dock or a forklift onsite to unload the freight from the truck. Optional services available for an additional fee include Inside Delivery, Call before Delivery and Delivery by Appointment. Hatco must be made aware of any special services needed at the time of order or prior to shipment so the fee can be added to the original invoice, otherwise the fee will be post billed and a second invoice will be received for this charge.

**Fee amount varies by carrier.

Product Index

Resources

Paint Chip and Stone Sample Colors

Warm Red	Black	Gray Granite	White Granite	Navy Blue	Hunter Green	Antique Copper

GLOSS FINISHES

Smooth White	Gleaming Gold	Glossy Gray	Bold Black	Radiant Red	Brilliant Blue	Clear Brushed Metal Finish

PLATED FINISHES

Bright Brass	Bright Nickel	Bright Copper	Antique Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Bronze

SIMULATED STONE COLORS*

Gray Granite	Bermuda Sand	Night Sky

Colors are a representation and may not exactly match our colors.
Consult factory for possible color matching options on these colors.
Non-standard colors are non-returnable.

To order a Hatco Paint Chip & Stone Sample Colors Sheet, visit **www.hatcocorp.com / Order Literature / Sales Literature / Sell Sheets**.

* Simulated Stone is Swanstone®

PEOPLE WHO SERVE,
PRODUCTS THAT SOLVE.®